



Siebel Analytics Enterprise Data Warehouse Data Model Reference

Version 7.7.2, Rev. A
September 2004

Siebel Systems, Inc., 2207 Bridgepointe Parkway, San Mateo, CA 94404
Copyright © 2004 Siebel Systems, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Printed in the United States of America

No part of this publication may be stored in a retrieval system, transmitted, or reproduced in any way, including but not limited to photocopy, photographic, magnetic, or other record, without the prior agreement and written permission of Siebel Systems, Inc.

Siebel, the Siebel logo, TrickleSync, Universal Agent, and other Siebel names referenced herein are trademarks of Siebel Systems, Inc., and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Other product names, designations, logos, and symbols may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

PRODUCT MODULES AND OPTIONS. This guide contains descriptions of modules that are optional and for which you may not have purchased a license. Siebel's Sample Database also includes data related to these optional modules. As a result, your software implementation may differ from descriptions in this guide. To find out more about the modules your organization has purchased, see your corporate purchasing agent or your Siebel sales representative.

U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. Programs, Ancillary Programs and Documentation, delivered subject to the Department of Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement, are "commercial computer software" as set forth in DFARS 227.7202, Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation, and as such, any use, duplication and disclosure of the Programs, Ancillary Programs and Documentation shall be subject to the restrictions contained in the applicable Siebel license agreement. All other use, duplication and disclosure of the Programs, Ancillary Programs and Documentation by the U.S. Government shall be subject to the applicable Siebel license agreement and the restrictions contained in subsection (c) of FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software - Restricted Rights (June 1987), or FAR 52.227-14, Rights in Data—General, including Alternate III (June 1987), as applicable. Contractor/licensor is Siebel Systems, Inc., 2207 Bridgepointe Parkway, San Mateo, CA 94404.

Proprietary Information

Siebel Systems, Inc. considers information included in this documentation and in Siebel eBusiness Applications Online Help to be Confidential Information. Your access to and use of this Confidential Information are subject to the terms and conditions of: (1) the applicable Siebel Systems software license agreement, which has been executed and with which you agree to comply; and (2) the proprietary and restricted rights notices included in this documentation.

Contents

Chapter 1: What's New in This Release

Chapter 2: Siebel Warehouse Naming Conventions

Abbreviations for Data Sources	17
Objects in the Repository	17
Folders	18
Mappings	18
Mapplets	18
Workflows, Worklets, and Sessions	19
Objects in the Siebel Warehouse	19
Tables in the Siebel Warehouse	19
Fact Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse	20
Dimension Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse	21
Indexes in the Siebel Warehouse	22

Chapter 3: Siebel Warehouse Domain Values

Overview	23
IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS	23
IA_BUSN_LOCS	23
IA_BUSN_ORGS	24
IA_CHNL_TYPES	25
IA_CUST_LOCS	27
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1	28
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2	28
IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT	28
IA_EMPLOYMENT	29
IA_EMPLOYEES	29
IA_EVENT_TYPES	32
HR Events in the IA_EVENT_TYPES Table	38
CRM Events in the IA_EVENT_TYPES Table	42

Contents

IA_EXPENSES	48
IA_GEO_LOCS	49
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	50
GL Accounts Domain Value Dependencies	55
IA_HIERARCHIES	56
IA_JOBS	57
IA_PAY_TYPES	58
Pay Types Domain Value Dependencies	59
IA_PAYROLL	60
IA_POSITIONS	60
IA_PRODUCTS	60
IA_PSS_XACTS	61
IA_REASONS	62
IA_STATUS	62
IA_WEB_CONTEXT	70
IA_WEB_PAGES	73
IA_WEB_SESSIONS	73
IA_WEB_VISITORS	74
IA_XACT_TYPES	74
IA_XRATES	81
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	83

Chapter 4: Informatica Repository Folders

Configuration for Oracle Applications v11i 85

Configuration for Universal Source 86

Chapter 5: Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Compensation Module Tables 89

G/L Module Tables 90

Operations Module Tables 91

Inventory Module Tables 93

Marketing Module Tables 94

Payables Module Tables 96

Planning Module Tables	98
Profitability Module Tables	99
Quality Module Tables	101
Receivables Module Tables	102
Sales Module Tables	104
Service Module Tables	106
Sourcing Module Tables	109
Web Module Tables	110
Tables to Module Cross-Reference	112

Chapter 6: Siebel Warehouse Tables (A-L)

IA_ACD_EVENTS Table	125
IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table	143
IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table	149
IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1 Table	152
IA_AP_BALANCE Table	155
IA_AP_XACTS Table	158
IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table	164
IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table	167
IA_AR_BALANCE Table	170
IA_AR_XACTS Table	173
IA_BANKS Table	180
IA_BOM_HEADERS Table	183
IA_BOM_ITEMS Table	190
IA_CAL_MONTHS Table	196
IA_CAL_QTRS Table Details	198
IA_CAL_WEEKS Table Details	200
IA_CAL_YEARS Table	202
IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table	203
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table	224
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table	250
IA_CC_REP_A1 Table	277

Contents

IA_CC_REP_A2 Table	302
IA_CC_REP_A3 Table	328
IA_CHNL_POINTS Table	355
IA_CHNL_TYPES Table	361
IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF Table	365
IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table	370
IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table	380
IA_CLICKSTREAM Table	387
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1 Table	389
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2 Table	390
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4 Table	391
IA_CLICK_PAIRS Table	392
IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1 Table	393
IA_CLPT_KF Table	394
IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table	402
IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table	411
IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table	423
IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table	430
IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table	440
IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table	464
IA_CODES Table	492
IA_COMPANY_KF Table	494
IA_COST_CENTERS Table	498
IA_CUST_ACCTS Table	502
IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table	507
IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table	511
IA_CUST_EVENTS Table	519
IA_CUST_KF Table	534
IA_CUSTOMERS Table	544
IA_DATES Table	555
IA_DIMENSIONS Table	561

IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table	562
IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table	572
IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table	584
IA_DMN_FCST Table	596
IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table	604
IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table	616
IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table	623
IA_DOMAINS Table	631
IA_DYNNIC_KEYS Table	632
IA_DYNNIC_PAIRS Table Details	634
IA_EMP_EVENTS Table	636
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table	640
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table	645
IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table	650
IA_EMPLOYEES Table	655
IA_EMPLOYMENT Table	662
IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table	665
IA_EVENT_CASES Table	671
IA_EXPENSES Table	685
IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table	697
IA_FSC_MONTHS Table	705
IA_FSC_QTRS Table	707
IA_FSC_WEEKS Table	709
IA_FSC_YEARS Table	711
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	712
IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table	722
IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table	725
IA_GL_BALANCE Table	728
IA_GL_COGS Table	731
IA_GL_OTHERS Table	737
IA_GL_REVENUE Table	744

IA_HOUR_OF_DAY Table	750
IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table	752
IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table	761
IA_INV_BALANCE Table	770
IA_IP_ADDRESSES Table	778
IA_IP_GEO Table	780
IA_IVR_MENU Table	782
IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table	789
IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table	797
IA_JOBS Table	800
IA_LOC_DATES Table	803

Chapter 7: Siebel Warehouse Tables (M-Z)

IA_MASTER_CODES Table	812
IA_MASTER_MAP Table	812
IA_METHODS Table	813
IA_MFG_PRODS Table	814
IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table	819
IA_OPTY_CLASS Table	823
IA_PARAMETERS Table	826
IA_PAYGRADES Table	828
IA_PAY_TYPES Table	833
IA_PAYROLL Table	836
IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table	839
IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table	842
IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table	845
IA_POS ASSOCS Table	848
IA_POSITIONS Table	849
IA_PROD_XACTS Table	852
IA_PRODUCTS Tables	864
IA_PRODUCT_KF Table	882
IA_PROFILE_SPECS Table	887

IA_PSS_XACTS Table	888
IA_PURCH_COSTS Table	899
IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table	908
IA_PURCH_EVENTS Table	915
IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table	916
IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table	926
IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table	935
IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table	943
IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table	952
IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table	958
IA_REP_ACTVTS Table	967
IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table	975
IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table	982
IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table	992
IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table	1005
IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table	1017
IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table	1029
IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table	1039
IA_SALES_EVENTS Table	1049
IA_SALES_HIST Table	1050
IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table	1051
IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table	1065
IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table	1077
IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table	1091
IA_SALES_PRODS Table	1104
IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table	1110
IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table	1124
IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table	1129
IA_SEGMENTS Table	1131
IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table	1138
IA_SLS_FCSTS Table	1147

Contents

IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table	1156
IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table	1173
IA_SLS_OPTYS Table	1188
IA_SLS_QOTA Table	1201
IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table	1211
IA_SLS_STAGES Table	1221
IA_SLS_STEPS Table	1225
IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table	1228
IA_SOLUTIONS Table	1235
IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table	1238
IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table	1241
IA_SPLR_PRODS Table	1245
IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table	1256
IA_STD_COSTS Table	1264
IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table	1267
IA_SUPPLIERS Table	1273
IA_TAX_TYPES Table	1284
IA_TAX_XACTS Table	1286
IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table	1289
IA_USERS Table	1291
IA_WEB_CLIENTS Table	1294
IA_WEB_CONTEXT Table	1296
IA_WEB_PAGES Table	1297
IA_WEB_SERVERS Table	1301
IA_WEB_SESSIONS Table	1303
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1 Table	1305
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3 Table	1305
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4 Table	1306
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5 Table	1307
IA_WEB_VISITORS Table	1308
IA_XRATES Table	1311

IA_XRF_ENTITIES Table 1312

IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table 1313

Chapter 8: Siebel Warehouse Class Tables

Overview Of Class Tables 1317

IA_ACTIONS Class Dimension Table 1319

IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table 1321

Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table 1326

Sales Representative Class IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Table 1332

Service Representative Class IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Table 1337

IA_BUSN_LOCS Class Dimension Table 1344

All Locations Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1350

Company Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1356

Employee Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1362

Inventory Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1368

Loading Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1375

Plant Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1381

Receiving Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1387

Sales Office Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1394

Shipping Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1400

Storage Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table 1406

IA_BUSN_ORG Class Dimension Table 1413

Business Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1417

Company Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1421

Control Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1426

Employee Organization Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1430

Purchasing Organization Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1434

Sales Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1438

Sales Geography Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table 1442

IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table 1446

IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table 1461

Account Representative IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table 1466

Contact Person IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table 1472

IA_CUST_LOCS Class Dimension Table 1478

Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table 1485

Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table 1491

Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table 1498

Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table 1505

Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table 1511

Contents

Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1518
Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1525
Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1532
Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1539
Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1546
Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1552
Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1559
Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1566
Storage Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table	1572
IA_EVENT_TYPES Class Dimension Table	1580
CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table	1583
HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table	1587
IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table	1591
IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table	1599
IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table	1602
Account Status Class Status Dimension Table	1605
Case Status Class Status Dimension Table	1609
Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table	1612
Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table	1615
Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table	1619
Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table	1622
Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table	1626
Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table	1629
Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table	1632
Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table	1636
Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table	1639
Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table	1643
Service Status Class Status Dimension Table	1646
IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table	1650
Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table	1654
Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table	1657
Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table	1661
Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table	1665
IA_WARR_AGRMNT Class Dimension Table	1669
IA_XACT_TYPES Class Dimension Table	1674
ACCD Class Dimension Table	1677
GL Class Dimension Table	1679
Post Class Dimension Table	1682
Product Transactions Class Dimension Table	1685
Product Sales and Services Class Dimension Table	1688

Purchase Order Class Dimension Table	1691
Purchase Request Class Dimension Table	1694
Sales Invoice Lines Class Dimension Table	1697
Sales Order Lines Class Dimension Table	1700
Sales Pick Lines Class Dimension Table	1703
Sales Schedule Lines Class Dimension Table	1706

Index

1

What's New in This Release

What's New in Siebel Analytics Enterprise Data Warehouse Data Model Reference, Version 7.7.2, Rev. A

Table 1 lists changes described in this version of the documentation to support release 7.7.2 of the software.

Table 1. New Product Features in Siebel Analytics Enterprise Data Warehouse Data Model Reference, Version 7.7.2, Rev. A

Topic	Description
See "Siebel Warehouse Domain Values" on page 23 and "Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module" on page 89.	Changed name of application from HR Scorecard to Operations.
See "Workflows, Worklets, and Sessions" on page 19.	Updated the naming conventions for workflows, worklets, and sessions.

2

Siebel Warehouse Naming Conventions

Abbreviations for Data Sources

The following table is a list of data source abbreviations used for source-specific objects.

Table 2. Abbreviations for Data Sources

Data Source	Abbreviation	Example
Ariba (includes Ariba Buyer 6.1, Ariba Buyer 7.0, Ariba Dynamic Trade 1.5, Ariba Dynamic Trade 2.0, and Ariba MarketPlace 7.2)	A	MPLT_BCA_SUPPLIERS (Business Component mapplet for Ariba)
Oracle 11	O	MPLT_BCO_SUPPLIERS (Business Component mapplet for Oracle 11)
Oracle 11i	I	MPLT_BCI_SUPPLIERS (Business Component mapplet for Oracle 11i)
PeopleSoft 7.5	P	MPLT_BCP_JOBS (Business Component mapplet for PeopleSoft)
SAP R/3	S	MPLT_BCS_SUPPLIERS (Business Component mapplet for SAP)
Universal Source	F	MPLT_SAF_RANKS (Source Adapter mapplet for Universal Source)
Web Logs	W	MPLT_BCW_CLICKSTREAM (Business Component mapplet for Web Logs)
Source-Independent	Z	M_Z_DATES_LOAD (Mapping that is Siebel Applications specific)

Objects in the Repository

This section provides naming convention information for Repository objects.

Folders

The following table provides the naming conventions used for repository folders.

Table 3. Naming Conventions for Folders in the Repository

Folder Naming Convention	Folder Description
Configuration for [SOURCE]	Contains source-specific objects for the specified source
Siebel Applications	Contains source-independent objects

Mappings

The following table provides naming conventions for mappings.

Table 4. Naming Conventions for Mappings

Object Type	Naming Convention	Example
Code Mappings	M_[SOURCE]_CODES_[SUBJECT]	M_P_CODES_STATE (Code mapping for PeopleSoft)
Delete Mappings	M_[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]_DELETE	M_I_PURCH_ORDERS_DELETE (Delete mapping for Oracle v11i)
Derive Mappings	M_[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]_DERIVE	M_S_PURCH_ORDERS_DERIVE (Derive mapping for SAP)
Extract Mappings	M_[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]_EXTRACT	M_O_PURCH_ORDERS_EXTRACT (Extract mapping for Oracle 11)
Incremental Load Mappings	M_PLP_[SUBJECT]_INCR_[SUBJECT DESCRIPTION]_LOAD	M_PLP_GL_INCR_ACTIVITY_AP_LOAD (Mapping used for post-load processing)
Load Mappings	M_[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]_LOAD	M_W_PURCH_ORDERS_LOAD (Load mapping for Web Logs)
Post-Load Process Mappings	M_PLP_[SUBJECT]	M_PLP_PURCH_CYCLNS_DERIVE
Wrapper Mappings	M_Z_[SUBJECT]_EFF_TO_DT	M_Z_PRODUCTS_EFF_TO_DT

Mapplets

The following table provides naming conventions for mapplets.

Table 5. Naming Conventions for Mapplets

Object Type	Naming Convention	Example
Business Component Mapplets	MPLT_BC[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]	MPLT_BCA_SUPPLIERS (Business Component mapplet for Ariba)

Table 5. Naming Conventions for Mapplets

Source Adapter Mapplets	MPLT_SA[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]	MPLT_SAO_SUPPLIERS (Source Adapter mapplet for Oracle 11)
Analytic Data Interface Mapplets	MPLT_ADI_[SUBJECT]	MPLT_ADI_SUPPLIERS

Workflows, Worklets, and Sessions

The following table provides the naming conventions for workflows (formerly called batches), worklets, and sessions.

Table 6. Naming Conventions for Workflows, Worklets, and Sessions

Object Type	Naming Convention	Example
workflows	[SOURCE]_[SUBJECT]	ORACLE11i_Finance_Application
Initialization workflows	INITIALIZE	INITIALIZE
Reusable worklets	[SOURCE CODE]_[SUBJECT]	O_DIMENSIONS_LOAD_COMMON
worklets within Reusable worklets	W_[SOURCE CODE]_[SUBJECT]	W_O_DIM_SALES_SUBLOAD1
Sessions	S_M_[SOURCE CODE]_[SUBJECT]	S_M_I_ASSETS_LOAD

Objects in the Siebel Warehouse

Each object in the Siebel Warehouse is identified by its [SUBJECT]. Objects referring to the same subject use same [SUBJECT] in their name.

Tables in the Siebel Warehouse

The following table provides the naming conventions for the Siebel Warehouse tables.

Table 7. Naming Conventions for Tables in the Siebel Warehouse

Type	Naming Convention	Example
Source Table	IA_[SOURCE]_SOURCE	IA_ARIBA_SOURCE
Staging Area Table	T[SOURCE]_STAGE_[SUBJECT]	TO_STAGE_SUPPLIERS
Load Control Table	OD_[SUBJECT]	OD_TERMS
Incremental Load Table	NU_[SUBJECT]	NU_GL_OTHERS
Primary Siebel Warehouse Table	IA_[SUBJECT]	IA_DATES
Aggregate Table	IA_[SUBJECT]_A[n]	IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1

Table 7. Naming Conventions for Tables in the Siebel Warehouse

Type	Naming Convention	Example
Key Figure Table	IA_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._KF	IA_CUST_KF
Post-Load Process Table	PL_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._KF	PL_CHTY_EVTY_KF
Post-Load Process Aggregate Table (for keys and effective dates)	PL_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._KF_A[n]	PL_CUST_KF_A1
Post-Load Process Aggregate Table (for facts)	PL_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._KF_P[n]	PL_CMGN_EPSD_KF_P1

Fact Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse

The following table provides naming conventions for fact table fields.

Table 8. Naming Conventions for Fact Table Fields in the Siebel Warehouse

Attribute Naming Convention	Example	Description
[Dimension]_KEY	SUPPLIER_KEY	Foreign key to a dimension table (constraints are not defined in the table; they are maintained through the load process)
[Transaction]_DK	ORDERED_ON_DK	Foreign key to the Time dimension in Julian date form
[Fact]_NUM	PURCH_ORDER_NUM	Document number from the source system
[Fact]_ITEM	PURCH_ORDER_ITEM	Document line item from the source system
NET_GRP_AMT	NET_GRP_AMT	Monetary amount reported enterprise-wide
NET_LOC_AMT	NET_LOC_AMT	Company's operating currency
NET_DOC_AMT	NET_DOC_AMT	Monetary amount for a particular transaction
[Transaction]_QTY	ORDERED_QTY	Quantity field
[Fact]_DIM(n)_KEY	PORD_DIM1_KEY	Intelligent extension column: dimension key that allows you to join tables to an additional dimension
[Fact]_GRP(n)_AMT	PORD_GRP1_AMT	Intelligent extension column: for a monetary amount in group currency
[Fact]_LOC(n)_AMT	PORD_LOC1_AMT	Intelligent extension column: for a monetary amount in local currency
[Fact]_DOC(n)_AMT	PORD_DOC1_AMT	Intelligent extension column: for a monetary amount in document currency
[Fact]_FACT(n)_CODE	PORD_FACT1_CODE	Intelligent extension column: fact code
[Fact]_FACT(n)_NAME	PORD_FACT1_NAME	Intelligent extension column: description that corresponds to fact code
IA_INSERT_DT	IA_INSERT_DT	Date inserted into the Siebel Warehouse (creation date)
IA_UPDATE_DT	IA_UPDATE_DT	Date updated in the Siebel Warehouse

Table 8. Naming Conventions for Fact Table Fields in the Siebel Warehouse

Attribute Naming Convention	Example	Description
KEY_ID	KEY_ID	Uniquely identifies the record in a source; it may or may not be a concatenation of all the source fields
SOURCE_ID	SOURCE_ID	A character string that uniquely identifies the source system

Dimension Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse

The following table provides the naming conventions for dimension table fields.

Table 9. Naming Conventions for Dimension Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse

Attribute Naming Convention	Example	Description
[Dimension]_KEY	SUPPLIER_KEY	Surrogate dimension key: new key generated for the Siebel Warehouse
[Dimension]_NUM	SUPPLIER_NUM	Number assigned in source
[Dimension]_NAME	SUPPLIER_NAME	Name assigned in source
[Attribute]_CODE	COUNTRY_CODE	Short Description that corresponds to a code — lookup may be required
[Attribute]_NAME	COUNTRY_NAME	Long Description that corresponds to code — lookup may be required
[Dimension]_HIER(n)_CODE	SPLR_HIER1_CODE	Intelligent hierarchy extension field: hierarchy code where <i>n</i> = number
[Dimension]_HIER(n)_NAME	SPLR_HIER1_NAME	Intelligent hierarchy extension field: description that corresponds to hierarchy code where <i>n</i> = number
[Dimension]_ATTR(n)_CODE	SPLR_ATTR1_CODE	Intelligent attribute extension field: attribute code where <i>n</i> = number
[Dimension]_ATTR(n)_NAME	SPLR_ATTR1_NAME	Intelligent attribute extension field: description that corresponds to attribute code where <i>n</i> = number
[Dimension]_ATTR(n)_TEXT	SPLR_ATTR1_TEXT	Attribute intelligent extension field: comment field where <i>n</i> = number
IA_INSERT_DT	IA_INSERT_DT	Date inserted into Siebel Warehouse (creation date)
IA_UPDATE_DT	IA_UPDATE_DT	Date updated in the Siebel Warehouse (refresh date)
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT	EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT	Date field indicating when the record becomes effective
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT	EFFECTIVE_TO_DT	Date field indicating the date to which the date is effective

Table 9. Naming Conventions for Dimension Table Field Types in the Siebel Warehouse

Attribute Naming Convention	Example	Description
KEY_ID	KEY_ID	A concatenation of all the source fields that together form a unique record identifier
SOURCE_ID	SOURCE_ID	A character string that uniquely identifies the source system

Indexes in the Siebel Warehouse

The following table provides the naming conventions for indexes in the Siebel Warehouse.

Table 10. Naming Conventions for Indexes in the Siebel Warehouse

Type	Naming Convention	Example
Unique Index for Staging Area Tables	U[<i>SOURCE</i>][<i>SUBJECT</i>]	UO_SUPPLIERS
Primary Key	IA_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._PK	IA_CUSTOMERS_PK
Unique	IA_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._U[n]	IA_CUSTOMERS_U1
Normal	IA_[<i>SUBJECT</i>]._N[n]	IA_CUSTOMERS_N1

3

Siebel Warehouse Domain Values

Overview

Domain values are a set of distinct values used to calculate prepackaged metrics. These values are provided by Siebel Warehouse to allow you to create metric calculations independent of source system values.

This chapter provides a list of domain values used by Siebel Warehouse tables as well as the table columns that use domain values. The domain values provided in this appendix are by no means exhaustive. As you map particular source data to domain values, you may find that your source data does not map to one of the prepackaged domain values. You can add more domain values, but realize that metric calculations may be affected.

IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS

This fact table records the costs of various activities via channels. This can be used to record activity based costing analysis results for use in determining org unit, customer, offering, and channel profitability.

Table 11. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS (Activity Costs Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
ACTIVITY_TYPE_CLASS	Sales, Service	PSU XACTS	Products and service usage transactions	—
ACTIVITY_TYPE_CLASS	Sales, Service, Marketing	CUSTOMER EVENT	Customer event	—

IA_BUSN_LOCS

This is a dimension table which has a record for each business location.

Table 12. IA_BUSN_LOCS (Business Locations Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
BUSN_LOC_TYPE	Planning	PLANT_LOC	Inventory location	—
BUSN_LOC_TYPE	Planning	STORAGE_LOC	Storage location	—

IA_BUSN_ORGS

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 13. IA_BUSN_ORGS (Business Organizations Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
BUSN_ORG_TYPE	Planning	PLANT_ORGANIZATION	Inventory organization	—
BUSN_ORG_TYPE	Planning	SALES_GEOGRAPHY	Sales geography organization	—
BUSN_ORG_TYPE	Planning	SALES_AREA	Sales area organization	—
BUSN_ORG_TYPE	Planning	BUSN_AREA	Business area organization	—
BUSN_ORG_TYPE	Planning	COMPANY	Company organization	—
CMGN_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	CROSS-SELL	Cross-sell	—
OBJ_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	SALES COUNT	Sales count	—
OBJ_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	SALES VALUE	Sales value	—
ITEM_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	ACTUAL	Actual	—
ITEM_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	FORECAST	Forecast	—
ITEM_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	PLANNED	Planned	—
ITEM_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	PLANNED ACTUAL	Planned actual	—
ITEM_TYPE_CODE	Marketing	UN-PLANNED ACTUAL	Un-planned actual	—

IA_CHNL_TYPES

The Channel Types Dimension covers the methods by which contact paths are established between the Customer and our organization. Definition of Channel Type: Any communication media that is used to broadcast messages/offers is a channel type. This table stores different kinds of communication paths through a specific medium. For example, Channel Type would be direct mail/newspapers through Print Media; email through Web Media; Internet advertisements through Web Media. This table can also store information about sales channels and servicing channels used by organizations. Examples of Sales Channel can include both direct and indirect channels used by an organization. From an analysis perspective, if you want to know if the services provided to the customer were done through internal channels, or through external (third party) channels, this table can also be used to store this information.

Table 14. IA_CHNL_TYPES (Channel Types Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	CALL	Call	Abandoned Call Volume, After Call Work Time, Agent Hold to ACW Time Percent, Agent Hold to Talk Time Percent, Agent Transfer Percent, Agent Transfer Volume, Answer Rate, Answered Call Volume, Auxiliary Time, Average Call Sales Value, Average Call Volume, Average Call Volume Per Day, Average Handle Time, Average Hold Time, Average Hourly Call Sales Value, Average Queue Hold Time, Average Speed of Answer, Average Talk Time, Average Time to Abandonment, Call Abandonment Rate, Call Close Rate, Call Volume Delta Rate, Call Volume Forecast, Customer Hangup Volume, Dialer Call Volume, Handle Time, Held Calls, Held Calls Percent, Hold Time, Hold Volume, Inbound Call Volume, Manual Outbound Call Volume, Max Abandoned Delay, Max Answer Delay, Outbound Call Volume, Queue Hold Time, Service Level, Talk Time, Threshold Queue Hold Time, Total Call Sales Value, Total Call Volume, Total Staffed Time
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	CHAT	Chat	Abandoned Chat Volume, Average Chat Hold Time, Average Chat Time to Abandonment, Chat Abandonment Rate, Chat Customer Disconnects, Chat Duration, Chat Revenue Per Minute, Chat Volume, Total Chat Revenue
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	EMAIL	Email	eMail Forecast Volume, eMail Volume, eMail Volume Delta Rate

Table 14. IA_CHNL_TYPES (Channel Types Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	DIRECT	Direct	—
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	INDIRECT	Indirect	—
INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG	Sales, Service, Marketing	Y	Direction - Inbound	—
INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG	Sales, Service, Marketing	N	Direction - Outbound	—
INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG	Sales, Service, Marketing	X	Direction - Undefined	—
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	AUTOMATIC	Call - Automatic	—
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	IVR	Call - Interactive voice response	—
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	MANUAL	Call - Manual (Direction - Inbound/Outbound)	Manual Outbound Call Volume
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	PARTNER	Indirect - Partner (Direction - Undefined)	—
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	RESELLER	Indirect - Reseller (Direction - Undefined)	—
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	VAR	Indirect - Value Added Reseller (Direction - Undefined)	—

Table 15 shows the relationship among IA_CHNL_TYPES.IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE, IA_CHNL_TYPES.IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE and IA_CHNL_TYPES.INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG.

Table 15. IA_CHNL_TYPES Domain Value Relationships

IA_CHNL_TYPES. IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE	IA_CHNL_TYPES. IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE	IA_CHNL_TYPES. INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG	Module
CALL	AUTOMATIC	N	Sales, Service, Marketing
CALL	IVR	Y	Sales, Service, Marketing
CALL	MANUAL	Y	Sales, Service, Marketing
CALL	MANUAL	N	Sales, Service, Marketing
CALL	—	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
CHAT	—	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
CHAT	—	Y	Sales, Service, Marketing
CHAT	—	N	Sales, Service, Marketing
DIRECT	—	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
EMAIL	—	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
EMAIL	—	Y	Sales, Service, Marketing
EMAIL	—	N	Sales, Service, Marketing
INDIRECT	PARTNER	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
INDIRECT	RESELLER	X	Sales, Service, Marketing
INDIRECT	VAR	X	Sales, Service, Marketing

IA_CUST_LOCS

This table contains all high level Customer Location information. A Customer Location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, shipped to, or who pays for the product.

Table 16. IA_CUST_LOCS (Customer Location Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
LOCATION_TYPE	Sales	BILL TO	Bill to	—
LOCATION_TYPE	Sales, Planning	SHIP TO	Ship to	—
LOCATION_TYPE	Sales	PAYER	Payer	—
LOCATION_TYPE	Sales, Planning	SOLD TO	Sold to	—

IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1

This history table stores historical employee snapshot data available in the main employee snapshot fact table IA_EMPLOYEE_SNAPSHOT. The dates/days on which this snapshot information can be copied from IA_EMPLOYEE_SNAPSHOT is configurable.

Table 17. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 (Employee Daily History Snapshot Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	Y	Yes	—
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	N	No	—

IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2

This table stores cumulative images of employee snapshots.

Table 18. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 (Employee Monthly History Snapshot Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	Y	Yes	—
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	N	No	—

IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT

This table stores current values of various employee attributes.

Table 19. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT (Employee Snapshot Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	Y	Yes	—
SUPERVISOR_FLAG	Operations	N	No	—

IA_EMPLOYMENT

This dimension states the attributes with respect to an employment, like the employment status etc.

Table 20. IA_EMPLOYMENT (Employment Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
FULL_TIME_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
FULL_TIME_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—
EXEMPT_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
EXEMPT_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—
UNION_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
UNION_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—
EMP_STAT_CODE	Compensation, Operations	A	Active	—
EMP_STAT_CODE	Compensation, Operations	I	Inactive	—

IA_EMPLOYEES

This table contains all the attributes associated with employees of an organization. This is treated as slowly/ moderately changing dimension. Every time there is a change in any of the attributes, this change will be effected in this dimension with a new employee dynamic key added with respective effective dates.

Table 21. IA_EMPLOYEES (Employees Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
MARITAL_STAT_DESC	Compensation, Operations	MARRIED	Married	—
MARITAL_STAT_DESC	Compensation, Operations	NOT MARRIED	Not married	—
HI_POT_IND	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
HI_POT_IND	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	1	White	—

Table 21. IA_EMPLOYEES (Employees Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	2	Black	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	3	Asian	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	4	America Indian/ Alaskan Native	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	5	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	6	Hispanic or Latino (White)	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	7	Hispanic or Latino (all other races)	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	8	Race Unknown	—
ETHN_GRP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	9	Others	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	WHITE	White	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	BLACK	Black	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	ASIAN	Asian	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIVE	America Indian/ Alaskan Native	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	HISPANIC OR LATINO (WHITE)	Hispanic or Latino (White)	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	HISPANIC OR LATINO (ALL OTHER RACES)	Hispanic or Latino (all other races)	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	RACE UNKNOWN	Race Unknown	—
ETHN_GRP_DESC	Compensation, Operations	OTHERS	Others	—
VETERAN_STAT_CODE	Operations	1	Special disabled veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_CODE	Operations	2	Vietnam era veterans	—

Table 21. IA_EMPLOYEES (Employees Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
VETERAN_STAT_CODE	Operations	3	Other protected veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_CODE	Operations	4	Newly separated veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Operations	SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS	Special disabled veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Operations	VIETNAM ERA VETERANS	Vietnam era veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Operations	OTHER PROTECTED VETERANS	Other protected veterans	—
VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Operations	NEWLY SEPARATED VETERANS	Newly separated veterans	—

Table 22 shows the relationship among IA_EMPLOYEES.ETHN_GRP_CODE and IA_EMPLOYEES.ETHN_GRP_DESC.

Table 22. IA_EMPLOYEES Domain Value Relationships

ETHN_GRP_CODE	ETH_GRP_DESC	Module
1	White	Operations
2	Black	Operations
3	Asian	Operations
4	American Indian/Alaskan Native	Operations
5	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Operations
6	Hispanic or Latino (White)	Operations
7	Hispanic or Latino (All Other Races)	Operations
8	Race Unknown	Operations
9	Others	Operations

Table 23 shows the relationship among IA_EMPLOYEES.VETERAN_STAT_CODE and IA_EMPLOYEES.VETERAN_STAT_DESC.

Table 23. IA_EMPLOYEES Domain Value Relationships

VETERAN_STAT_CODE	VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Module
1	Special Disabled Veterans	Operations
2	Vietnam Era Veterans	Operations

Table 23. IA_EMPLOYEES Domain Value Relationships

VETERAN_STAT_CODE	VETERAN_STAT_DESC	Module
3	Other Protected Veterans	Operations
4	Newly Separated Veterans	Operations

IA_EVENT_TYPES

Event Types dimension. This contains all possible EVENT TYPES for any activity that could take place. Prepackaged, Siebel supplies certain EVENT TYPES which are non-customizable. Any additional event types required by the client should be added to the warehouse table with the category as OTHERS. Some of the examples of Event Types are 'General Inquiry', 'Sales Closure', 'Order Placement', 'Campaign Compliment', etc.

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Sales	CALL TO ACTION	Call to action	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Sales, Marketing	INQUIRY	Inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Marketing	MARKETING	Marketing	CRM EVENTS	Offer Volume
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	OTHERS	Others	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Sales	SALE	Sale	CRM EVENTS	Average Selling Cost per Sale, Campaign Average Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Volume, Chnl Sls Related Var Cost Amnt, Referral Purchase Ratio, Total Customers
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	HIR	Hire	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	PAY	Dissatisfied with pay	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	PRO	Promotion	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	REH	Rehire	HR EVENTS	—

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	TER	Termination	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	TWB	Terminated with benefits	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Compensation, Operations	TWP	Termination with pay	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Service	PRESENT TO WORK	Present to work	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	Total Staffed Time
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Service	ABSENT FROM WORK	Absent from work	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	—
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Service	BREAK	Break	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	Auxiliary Time
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Service	LOGIN	Login	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	Actual Login Time
IA_EVENT_G RP_CODE	Service	CASE	Case	CASE ACTIVITIES	Modified SR Volume, New SR Volume
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	ACCEPTANCE	Acceptance	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	CAMPAIGN CONTACT	Campaign contact	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	CAMPAIGN EXCLUSION	Campaign exclusion	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	CAMPAIGN RESPONSE	Campaign response	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	CHANNEL INQUIRY	Channel inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	DENIAL	Denial	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	EMPLOYMENT INQUIRY	Employment inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	FULL CANCELLATION	Full cancellation	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	GENERAL INQUIRY	General inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Marketing	LEAD	Lead	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	MARKETING INQUIRY	Marketing inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENT	Negative adjustment	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Marketing	OFFER	Offer	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	ORDER	Order	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	PARTIAL CANCELLATION	Partial cancellation	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	PARTNER FOLLOW ON OFFER/QUOTE	Partner follow-on offer/quote	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	PARTNER OFFER/QUOTE	Partner offer/quote	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	PARTNER SALES CLOSURE	Partner sales closure	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT	Positive adjustment	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	PRODUCT INQUIRY	Product inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	QUOTE	Quote	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales, Service	REGISTRATION	Registration	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	REJECTION	Rejection	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	RETURNS	Returns	CRM EVENTS	Gross Profit, Net Invoiced Amount, Number of Returns, RMA Value Rate, RMA Volume Rate, Total Open RMA Value, Total Return Amount, Total Return Quantity
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	RETURNS WITH EXCHANGE	Returns with exchange	CRM EVENTS	Number of Returns

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	SALE FOLLOW-ON	Sale follow-on	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	SALE NOTIFICATION	Sale notification	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Sales	SALES CLOSURE	Sales closure	CRM EVENTS	Average Sales Value, Average Selling Cost per Sale, Call Close Rate, Campaign Average Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Volume, Referral Purchase Ratio, Total Customers, Total Quantity Sold, Total Sales Value, Total Sales Volume
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	SERVICE INQUIRY	Service inquiry	CRM EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	EES	Dissatisfied with fellow employee	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	ERT	Early retirement	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	HRS	Dissatisfied with hours	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	LOC	Dissatisfied with location	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	NCP	Normal career progression	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	OTR	Other	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	POL	Dissatisfied with company policies	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	PRM	Dissatisfied with promotion opportunities	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	RAT	Retired from affiliate	HR EVENTS	—

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	SUP	Dissatisfied with supervision	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	TYP	Dissatisfied with type of work	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Compensation, Operations	WOR	Dissatisfied with work conditions	HR EVENTS	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	ACTUAL	Present to work/Absent from work/ Break/Login - Actual	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	SCHEDULED	Present To Work/Absent from work/ Break/Login - Scheduled	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	OPENED	Case - Opened	CASE ACTIVITIES	Modified SR Volume, New SR Volume
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	REOPENED	Case - Reopened	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	OWNERSHIP CHANGED	Case - Ownership changed	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	PRIORITY UP	Case - Priority up	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	PRIORITY DOWN	Case - Priority down	CASE ACTIVITIES	—

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	CLOSED	Case - Closed	CASE ACTIVITIES	Average Resolution Time, Closed Satisfactory Volume, Closed Unsatisfactory Volume, First Contact Satisfactorily Closed Volume, First Contact Solution Rate, First Contact Solution Volume, First Contact Unsatisfactorily Closed Volume, Satisfactorily Closed SR Volume, Total Resolution Time, Total Resolved SR Volume, Unsatisfactorily Closed SR Volume
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	ESCALATED	Case - Escalated	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	STATUS CHANGED	Case- Status changed	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	ASSIGNED	Case - Assigned	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	KNOWLEDGE BASE SEARCHED	Case - Knowledge base searched	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	SOLUTION PROVIDED	Case - Solution provided	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	Service	INITIAL RESPONSE	Case - Initial response	CASE ACTIVITIES	—
EVENT_CLASS	Sales, Service, Marketing	CRM EVENTS	CRM events	—	—
EVENT_CLASS	Sales, Service, Marketing	HR EVENTS	HR events	—	—
EVENT_CLASS	Service	CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY	Contact center representative activities	—	—
EVENT_CLASS	Service	CASE ACTIVITIES	Case activities	—	—

Table 24. IA_EVENT_TYPES (Event Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Event Class	Metrics Using Domain Value
ROW_TYPE	Sales, Service, Marketing	CLIENT_SUPP LIED	Value supplied by client	—	—
ROW_TYPE	Sales, Service, Marketing	SIEBEL_SUPP LIED	Value supplied by Siebel	—	—

HR Events in the IA_EVENT_TYPES Table

This section provides further information about HR Event domain values for the IA_EVENT_TYPES table. To better understand how domain values are used in the IA_EVENT_TYPES table, examine the following sample scenario for HR Events. Your source system tracks lots of different types of events, some of which involve the employee life cycle events, such as hire, promotion, termination, leave of absence, etc. In order to build particular reports, Siebel Warehouse prepackages some domain values for the different event types specific to HR. Siebel highly recommends you map all *applicable* events to the provided set of domain values for the Event Group Code column (IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE). Doing so will ensure that the prepackaged reports encompass all applicable events, and thus, are accurate.

In addition, Siebel Warehouse requires that you map your events into the Event Sub Group Code column (IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE). The Event Sub Group code denotes the reason for the Event Group Code. For example, an employee gets terminated. Thus, you would map this source information to the Event Group Code’s domain value TERMINATION. If the employee did not work for your company because she or he was dissatisfied with the location, you would map this reason to the Event Sub Group Code’s domain value DISSATISFIED WITH LOCATION.

Lastly, some HR events also should be mapped to a domain value for the Event Category Code column (EVENT_CAT_CODE). Any event classified as a TERMINATION for the Event Group Code column (IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE) needs to be classified as VOLUNTARY or INVOLUNTARY for the Event Category Code column (EVENT_CAT_CODE). If you return to the example, since the employee voluntarily chose to leave the job, you would choose the VOLUNTARY domain value in the Event Category Code column.

Table 25 lists each of the HR domain values relationship among the Event Class (EVENT_CLASS), the Event Group Code (IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE), the Row Type (ROW_TYPE), the Event Sub Group Code (IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE), and the Event Category Code (EVENT_CAT_CODE).

Table 25. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS HR EVENTS

EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	EVENT_CAT_CODE
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ACQ	—
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	HAF	—

Table 25. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS HR EVENTS

EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	EVENT_CAT_CODE
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LNP	—
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NDV	—
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NPS	—
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TMP	—
HR EVENTS	HIR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TRN	—
HR EVENTS	REC	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REC	—
HR EVENTS	RFD	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RFD	—
HR EVENTS	RFL	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RFL	—
HR EVENTS	REH	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REH	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	EDU	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FML	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	HEA	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MAT	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MIL	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PTD	—
HR EVENTS	LOA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	USH	—
HR EVENTS	LOF	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RED	—
HR EVENTS	LOF	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SEA	—
HR EVENTS	LOF	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SLO	—
HR EVENTS	LOF	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TMP	—
HR EVENTS	LTD	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LTD	—
HR EVENTS	LTO	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LTO	—
HR EVENTS	PLA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LTD	—
HR EVENTS	PLA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MAT	—
HR EVENTS	PLA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MIL	—
HR EVENTS	PLA	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	STD	—
HR EVENTS	RET	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ERT	—
HR EVENTS	RET	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RAT	—
HR EVENTS	RET	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RMT	—
HR EVENTS	RWP	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RWP	—
HR EVENTS	STD	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	STD	—
HR EVENTS	STO	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	STO	—

Table 25. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS HR EVENTS

EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	EVENT_CAT_CODE
HR EVENTS	SUS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DAC	—
HR EVENTS	SUS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DSB	—
HR EVENTS	SUS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ILA	—
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ATT	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHI	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CON	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DEA	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DIS	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DSC	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	EES	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ELI	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ERT	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FAM	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	HEA	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	HRS	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ILL	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	INS	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	JOB	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LOC	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LVE	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MAR	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MIS	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MUT	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OTP	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PAY	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PER	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	POL	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRM	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PTD	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RAT	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RED	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REF	INVOLUNTARY

Table 25. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS HR EVENTS

EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	EVENT_CAT_CODE
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REL	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RES	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RET	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RLS	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SUP	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TAF	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TAR	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TMP	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TRA	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TYP	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	UNS	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	WIO	INVOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	VSP	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TER	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	WOR	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TWB	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TWB	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	TWP	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TWP	VOLUNTARY
HR EVENTS	PRO	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NCP	—
HR EVENTS	PRO	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OPR	—
HR EVENTS	JED	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SSF	—
HR EVENTS	JED	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TMP	—
HR EVENTS	JRC	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	JRC	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ADJ	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ATB	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COL	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MER	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OTH	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRO	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REC	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SPG	—
HR EVENTS	PAY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	XFR	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	INA	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	JRC	—

Table 25. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS HR EVENTS

EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE	EVENT_CAT_CODE
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NEW	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REO	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	STA	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TTL	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	UPD	—
HR EVENTS	POS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	XFR	—
HR EVENTS	PRB	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRB	—
HR EVENTS	PRC	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRC	—
HR EVENTS	XFR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	EER	—
HR EVENTS	XFR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MRR	—
HR EVENTS	XFR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRO	—
HR EVENTS	XFR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ROR	—
HR EVENTS	XFR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	TAF	—
HR EVENTS	OTR	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OTR	—

CRM Events in the IA_EVENT_TYPES Table

This section provides further information about CRM Events domain values for the IA_EVENT_TYPES table. Similar to the information provided for HR Events, Siebel recommends you map all *applicable* events to the provided set of domain values for the Event Group Code column (IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE). The same applies for the Event Sub Group Code column (IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE). The Event Sub Group code denotes further information about the Event Group Code.

Table 26 lists each of the HR domain values for the Event Class (EVENT_CLASS), the Event Group Code (IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE), the Row Type (ROW_TYPE), and the Event Sub Group Code (IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE) by their respective Source Event Type Code.

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
CAMPAIGN INCLUSION	CRM EVENTS	CALL TO ACTION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CAMPAIGN INCLUSION
REGISTRATION	CRM EVENTS	CALL TO ACTION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REGISTRATION
DISTRIBUTOR COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL COMPLAINT

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
OFFICE / BRANCH COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL COMPLAINT
GENERAL COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	GENERAL COMPLAINT
CAMPAIGN COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MARKETING COMPLAINT
EPISODE COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MARKETING COMPLAINT
PRODUCT COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT COMPLAINT
EMPLOYEE COMPLAINT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLAINT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE COMPLAINT
CAMPAIGN COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
DISTRIBUTOR COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
EMPLOYEE COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
EPISODE COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
GENERAL COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
OFFICE / BRANCH COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
PRODUCT COMPLIMENT	CRM EVENTS	COMPLIMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	COMPLIMENT
BROWSE	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL INQUIRY
DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL INQUIRY
WEBSITE REGISTRATION	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL INQUIRY
WEBSITE VISIT	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL INQUIRY
EMPLOYMENT INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	EMPLOYMENT INQUIRY
GENERAL INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	GENERAL INQUIRY
CAMPAIGN INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MARKETING INQUIRY

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
AVAILABILITY INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT INQUIRY
DOWNLOAD	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT INQUIRY
PRICING INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT INQUIRY
PRODUCT INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT INQUIRY
QUOTATION INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT INQUIRY
DELIVERY INQUIRY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE INQUIRY
SURVEY	CRM EVENTS	INQUIRY	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE INQUIRY
BOYCOTT	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
CRIME WAVE	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
NATURAL DISASTER	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
POLITICAL ELECTION	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
ROBBERY	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
STRIKE	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
WAR	CRM EVENTS	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	MACRO-ENVIRONMENT
CAMPAIGN INITIAL CONTACT	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CAMPAIGN CONTACT
REQUEST FOR CAMPAIGN EXCLUSION	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CAMPAIGN EXCLUSION
RESPONSE TO CAMPAIGN EPISODE	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CAMPAIGN RESPONSE
LEAD	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	LEAD
OFFER	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OFFER
CAMPAIGN FOLLOW-ON CONTACT	CRM EVENTS	MARKETING	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SALE FOLLOW-ON

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
CUSTOMER CONNECTION	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER CONNECTION
CUSTOMER DISCONNECTION	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER DISCONNECTION
NETWORK DOWN	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NETWORK DOWN
NETWORK UP	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NETWORK UP
SERVICE CONNECTION	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE CONNECTION
SERVICE DISCONNECTION	CRM EVENTS	NETWORK	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE DISCONNECTION
CHANGE OF PERSONAL DETAILS	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
NOTIFICATION OF LEGAL ACTION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
CHANGE OF ACCOUNT DETAILS	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FINANCIAL NOTIFICATION
FIRST NON-PAYMENT NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FINANCIAL NOTIFICATION
NEXT NON-PAYMENT NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FINANCIAL NOTIFICATION
PROD DISCONTINUE NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT NOTIFICATION
PRODUCT AVAILABLE NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT NOTIFICATION
PRODUCT LAUNCH NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT NOTIFICATION
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT NOTIFICATION
REQUEST FOR ACCOUNT CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	NOTIFICATION	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT NOTIFICATION
QUOTATION ACCEPTANCE	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ACCEPTANCE
ORDER DENIAL	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	DENIAL
FULL CANCELLATION	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	FULL CANCELLATION

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENT TO ORDER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENT
ORDER PLACEMENT	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ORDER
OTHERS	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OTHERS
PATIALLY CANCELLING THE ORDER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTIAL CANCELLATION
RE-QUOTATION - PARTNER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTNER FOLLOW-ON OFFER/QUOTE
INITIAL QUOTATION - PARTNER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTNER OFFER/QUOTE
SALE CLOSURE - PARTNER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTNER SALES CLOSURE
POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT TO ORDER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	POSTIVE ADJUSTMENT
INITIAL QUOTATION	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	QUOTE
RE-QUOTATION	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	QUOTE
QUOTATION REJECTION	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REJECTION
QUOTATION REJECTION - PARTNER	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	REJECTION
RETURNS	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RETURNS
RETURNS WITH EXCHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	RETURNS WITH EXCHANGE
FINAL NON-PAYMENT NOTIFICATION	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SALE NOTIFICATION
SALES CLOSURE	CRM EVENTS	SALE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SALES CLOSURE
CANCELLATION OF ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ACCOUNT CANCELLATION
TERMINATION OF ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	ACCOUNT TERMINATION

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
CHANNEL CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL SERVICE CHANGE
CHANNEL CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL SERVICE CHANGE
PARTNER CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL SERVICE CHANGE
PARTNER CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CHANNEL SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC AVAILBLTY CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC CHANNEL CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC DELIVTIME CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC FEATURES CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC MGMT CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC POPULARITYCHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC PRICING CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
CUST SPECIFIC SRVCQUALT CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	CUSTOMER SERVICE CHANGE
ACCOUNT PARTNER CANCELLATION	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTNERACCOUNT CANCELLATION
ACCOUNT PARTNER TERMINATION	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PARTNERACCOUNT TERMINATION
AVAILABILITY CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
AVAILABILITY CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
BRANDING CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
BRANDING CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
DELIVERY TIME CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
DELIVERY TIME CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE

Table 26. Domain Value Relationships for EVENT_CLASS CRM EVENTS

Source Event Type Code	EVENT_CLASS	IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE	ROW_TYPE	IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE
FEATURES CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
FEATURES CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
MANAGEMENT CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
MANAGEMENT CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
PACKAGING CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
PACKAGING CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
POPULARITY CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
POPULARITY CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
PRICING CHANGE - ACCOUNT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
PRICING CHANGE - PRODUCT	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	PRODUCT SERVICE CHANGE
ACCOUNT SERVICE QUALITY CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE CHANGE
PRODUCT SERVICE QUALITY CHANGE	CRM EVENTS	SERVICE CHANGE	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	SERVICE CHANGE
OTHERS	CRM EVENTS	OTHERS	SIEBEL_SUPPLIED	OTHERS

IA_EXPENSES

This table is used to capture all expense related data that is submitted through an expense report.

Table 27. IA_EXPENSES (Expense Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
PREF_MERCHANT_FLAG	Sourcing	Y	Yes	—
PREF_MERCHANT_FLAG	Sourcing	N	No	—
CUST_BILLABLE_IND	Sourcing	Y	Yes	—
CUST_BILLABLE_IND	Sourcing	N	No	—

Table 27. IA_EXPENSES (Expense Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
EXP_PAY_TYPE_IND	Sourcing	P	Pre-paid	Outstanding Expenses
EXP_PAY_TYPE_IND	Sourcing	E	Reimbursable expense	—
EXP_PAY_TYPE_IND	Sourcing	C	Cash advance	Item Count, Cash Advance, Requested Expense Amount
RECIPT_IND	Sourcing	Y	Yes	—
RECIPT_IND	Sourcing	N	No	—
PURCH_PAY_METHOD	Sourcing	CASH	Cash	—
PURCH_PAY_METHOD	Sourcing	CHECK	Check	—
PURCH_PAY_METHOD	Sourcing	CORPORATE CARD	Corporate card	—
PURCH_PAY_METHOD	Sourcing	CREDIT CARD	Credit card	—

IA_GEO_LOCS

This contains all possible geographical locations that the client maintains for their records.

Table 28. IA_GEO_LOCS (Geographical Location Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
GEO_LOC_TYPE	Sales, Service, Marketing	POSTAL_AREA	Postal area	—

IA_GL_ACCOUNTS

This table stores all the general ledger accounts associated with any organization. It contains the general ledger accounts attributes and hierarchy attributes. It also keeps the financial statement item code which determines the nature of account (i.e. revenue, AP, AR, etc.).

Table 29. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS (GL Accounts Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	ACC DEPCN	Accumulated depreciation	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	ADVT	Advertisement	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	AP	Accounts payable	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	AR	Accounts receivable	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	BAD DEBT	Bad debts	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CASH	Cash	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CMMN STOCK	Common stock	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	COGS	COGS	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CONT EXP	Contracting expenses	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	DISC	Discounts	—

Table 29. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS (GL Accounts Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	EMP BENFT	Employee benefits	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	EMP BONUS	Employee bonus	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	EMP OVERTIME	Employee overtime	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	EMP SUPP	Employee support	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	ENERGY COST	Energy costs	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	FG INV	Finished goods inventory	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	FREIGHT	Freight and distribution	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	GOODWILL	Goodwill	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	INC TAX	Income tax	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	IND MAT	Indirect materials	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	INT EXP	Interest expense	—

Table 29. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS (GL Accounts Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	LT DEBT	Long-term debt	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER ASSET	Other assets	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER CA	Other current assets	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER CL	Other current liabilities	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER INC	Other income	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER LIAB	Other liabilities	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER PROD OH	Other production overheads	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PAYROLL	Payroll costs	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PPAID EXP	Prepaid expenses	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PPE	Plant, property, and equipment	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PROMO	Promotions	—

Table 29. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS (GL Accounts Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PURCH	Raw material purchases	Total Registered Visitors
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PURCH CL	Purchase clearing	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	R&D EXP	Research and Development expense	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	RET EARNING	Retained earnings	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	REVENUE	Revenue	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	RM CONS	Raw material consumption	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	RM INV	Raw material inventory	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	ST BORR	Short-term borrowings	—
GROUP_ACCT_NUM	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	WIP INV	Work-in-progress inventory	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	COGS	Cost of goods sold	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CA	Current assets	—

Table 29. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS (GL Accounts Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CL	Current liabilities	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	INC TAX	Income tax	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	INT EXP	Interest expense	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	LT ASSET	Long-term assets	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	LT LIAB	Long-term liabilities	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OPER COST	Operating expenses	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER INC	Other income	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	R&D EXP	Research and Development expense	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	REVENUE	Revenue	—
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	SM COST	Sales and Marketing costs	—

GL Accounts Domain Value Dependencies

This section provides further information about domain values for the IA_GL_ACCOUNTS table. There are dependencies among the GROUP_ACCT_NUM and FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE columns, which both utilize domain values. For example, if you want to map a transaction to a group account, you would map it in a particular way so that you keep the dependencies established. The following fields should be populated in the following ways:

- GROUP_ACCT_NUM = CASH
- FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE = CA

Table 30 lists each of the domain values relationship for the Group Account Number (GROUP_ACCT_NUM) and the Financial Statement Item Code (FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE).

Table 30. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Domain Value Relationships

GROUP_ACCT_NUM	FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	Modules
CASH	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
AR	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
FG INV	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
WIP INV	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
RM INV	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PPAID EXP	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER CA	CA	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PPE	LT ASSET	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
ACC DEPCN	LT ASSET	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
GOODWILL	LT ASSET	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER ASSET	LT ASSET	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
ST BORR	CL	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
AP	CL	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER CL	CL	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
LT DEBT	LT LIAB	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER LIAB	LT LIAB	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
CMMN STOCK	LT LIAB	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
RET EARNING	LT LIAB	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
REVENUE	REVENUE	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
COGS	COGS	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
RM CONS	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PURCH	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PURCH CL	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables

Table 30. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Domain Value Relationships

GROUP_ACCT_NUM	FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE	Modules
IND MAT	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
ENERGY COST	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER PROD OH	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
FREIGHT	SM COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PROMO	SM COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
ADVT	SM COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
DISC	SM COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
BAD DEBT	SM COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
R&D EXP	R&D EXP	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
PAYROLL	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
EMP BENFT	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
EMP SUPP	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
CONT EXP	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OTHER INC	OTHER INC	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
INT EXP	INT EXP	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
INC TAX	INC TAX	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
EMP BONUS	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
EMP OVERTIME	OPER COST	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables

IA_HIERARCHIES

The IA_HIERARCHIES table is used for storing the different hierarchy levels associated with the Product and Customer hierarchy for demand planning purposes. There is one row for each level of the product and the customer hierarchy in which all the attributes corresponding to that level are stored. All the higher or additional hierarchy levels are stored in the extension hierarchy fields. These hierarchies could be different from the hierarchy normally used for other analytical reporting.

Table 31. IA_HIERARCHIES (Hierarchy Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
HIER_CAT_CODE	Planning	CUSTOMER	Customer	—
HIER_CAT_CODE	Planning	PRODUCT	Product	—
CURRENT_FLAG	Planning	Y	Yes	—
CURRENT_FLAG	Planning	N	No	—

Table 31. IA_HIERARCHIES (Hierarchy Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	Y	Yes	—
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	N	No	—

IA_JOBS

This table describes different jobs (not positions) in an organization and also is used for EEO reporting. For example, “Manager” is a job, as opposed to “Senior Manager Sales Western Region San Jose Office,” which is a position.

Table 32. IA_JOBS (Jobs Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	1	Officials and managers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	2	Professionals	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	3	Technicians	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	4	Sales workers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	5	Office and clerical	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	6	Craft workers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	7	Operatives	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	8	Laborers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	Compensation	9	Service workers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS	Officials and managers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	PROFESSIONALS	Professionals	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	TECHNICIANS	Technicians	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	SALES WORKERS	Sales workers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	OFFICE AND CLERICAL	Office and clerical	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	CRAFT WORKERS	Craft workers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	OPERATIVES	Operatives	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	LABORERS	Laborers	—
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Compensation	SERVER WORKERS	Service workers	—

Table 33 shows the relationship among IA_JOBS.EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE and IA_JOBS.EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC.

Table 33. IA_JOBS Domain Value Relationships

EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE	EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC	Module
1	Officials and Managers	Operations
2	Professionals	Operations
3	Technicians	Operations
4	Sales Workers	Operations
5	Office and Clerical	Operations
6	Craft Workers	Operations
7	Operatives	Operations
8	Laborers	Operations
9	Service Workers	Operations

IA_PAY_TYPES

This table defines various types of compensation or deductions. It can include all types of entries which appear on a paystub. Therefore, it has information about expenses, bonuses, taxes, deductions and salary.

Table 34. IA_PAY_TYPES (Pay Types Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	TOTAL_GROSS	Total gross	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	TOTAL_DEDUCTIO NS	Total deductions	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	TOTAL_TAXES	Total taxes	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	NET_PAY	Net pay	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	SALARY	Salary	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	OVERTIME	Overtime	—
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	Compensation	BONUS	Bonus	—

Pay Types Domain Value Dependencies

This section provides further information about domain values for the IA_PAY_TYPES table. The Pay Types table contains columns that use domain values. Some of these columns may *only* use the domain values provided by Siebel Applications. However, there are customizable columns that can be used for additional domain values that you provide to suit your specific business requirements. Note that you can only provide additional values for those columns that are customizable, for example:

- PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE: The set of domain values for this column can be customized.
- PAY_TYPE_FLAG: The set of domain values for this column CANNOT be customized.
- PAY_DETAIL_FLAG: The set of domain values for this column CANNOT be customized.

To better understand how domain values are used in the Pay Types table, examine the following sample scenario. If you want to map an employee’s net pay, you could map it to the Pay Type Description (PAY_TYPE_DESC) column’s domain value NET_PAY. In addition, you would need to map the other domain value columns so that you maintain the established dependencies. Thus, you would map the remaining columns to the following domain values:

- PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE = NET_PAY
- PAY_TYPE_FLAG = O
- PAY_DETAIL_FLAG = N

Table 35 lists each of the domain values relationship among the Pay Type Group Code (PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE), the Pay Type Flag (PAY_TYPE_FLAG), and the Pay Detail Flag (PAY_DETAIL_FLAG).

Table 35. IA_PAY_TYPES Domain Value Relationships

IA_PAY_TYPES. PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE	IA_PAY_TYPES. PAY_TYPE_FLAG	IA_PAYROLL. PAY_DETAIL_FLAG	Module
TOTAL_GROSS	O	N	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
TOTAL_DEDUCTIONS	O	N	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
TOTAL_TAXES	O	N	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
NET_PAY	O	N	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
SALARY	C	Y	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
OVERTIME	C	Y	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables
BONUS	C	Y	General Ledger, Payables, Profitability, Receivables

IA_PAYROLL

This table stores base payroll transactions.

Table 36. IA_PAYROLL (Payroll Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
PAY_DETAIL_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
PAY_DETAIL_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—

IA_POSITIONS

This table tracks all the positions in an organization. Position in the current model has a one to one relationship to an employee.

Table 37. IA_POSITIONS (Position Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
ACTIVE_POS_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
ACTIVE_POS_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—
EXEMPT_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	Y	Yes	—
EXEMPT_FLAG	Compensation, Operations	N	No	—

IA_PRODUCTS

This is the “Product” dimension master table. The table contains the basic information and essential details of all products within the organization.

Table 38. IA_PRODUCTS (Products Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
MAKE_BUY_IND	Sales, Service, Marketing	B	Buy	—
MAKE_BUY_IND	Sales, Service, Marketing	M	Make	—

IA_PSS_XACTS

This table houses all details regarding the product and service sales transactions within an organization.

Table 39. IA_PSS_XACTS (Products and Services Sales Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	SALES CLOSURE	Sales closure	Average Sales Value, Average Selling Cost per Sale, Call Close Rate, Campaign Average Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Value, Campaign Generated Sales Volume, Referral Purchase Ratio, Total Customers, Total Quantity Sold, Total Sales Value, Total Sales Volume
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT	Positive adjustment	—
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENT	Negative adjustment	—
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	FULL CANCELLATION	Full cancellation	—
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	RETURNS	Returns	Gross Profit, Net Invoiced Amount, Number of Returns, RMA Value Rate, RMA Volume Rate, Total Open RMA Value, Total Return Amount, Total Return Quantity
IA_XACT_TYPE	Sales	RETURNS WITH EXCHANGE	Returns with exchange	Number of Returns

IA_REASONS

Any action or status change can have one or more reasons associated with it. The IA_REASONS table stores the various reasons associated with various states or activities. For example, Account Closure reasons, Product Failure reason, Claim Approval/Denial Reasons, Termination Reasons, Customer Contact Reasons. This table has the ability to store associated information with a reason and categorize them accordingly. In the Siebel Warehouse, this table is identified as a class table.

Table 40. IA_REASONS (Reasons Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
REASON_TYPE	Sales	OPPORTUNITY_REASON	Opportunity reason	—
REASON_TYPE	Sales	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON	Opportunity status reason	—
REASON_TYPE	Sales	OPPORTUNITY_CHANGE_REASON	Opportunity change reason	—
REASON_TYPE	Sales	QUOTA_CHANGE_REASON	Quota change reason	—

IA_STATUS

The Status table is used for tracking attributes associated with statuses of purchase orders, requisitions, shipments, inventory, customer cases, contact statuses, and other documents. There could be several classes of statuses, such as order status, requisition status, schedule status, document status, case status, call status, etc. Depending on the class of transactions, the table can have different categories of values. The status class is identified by the column status type.

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	CLOSED	Closed	ACCOUNT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	OPEN	Open	ACCOUNT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	SUSPENDED	Suspended	ACCOUNT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	TERMINATED	Terminated	ACCOUNT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	ACTIVE	Active	SERVICE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	CANCELLED	Cancelled	SERVICE STATUS	—

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	EXPIRED	Expired	SERVICE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	INACTIVE	Inactive	SERVICE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	COMPLETED	Completed	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	CUSTOMER ABANDONED	Customer abandoned	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	ORGANIZATION ABANDONED	Organization abandoned	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	Organization Abandoned Contact Rate
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	OTHER	Other	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	REQUIRES CUSTOMER F/U	Requires customer follow up	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales, Service, Marketing	REQUIRES ORG F/U	Requires organization follow up	CUSTOMER EVENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	ACCEPTED	Accepted	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	BACK ORDERED	Back ordered	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	BOOKED	Booked	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	CLOSED	Closed	ORDER STATUS	% of Total Stage Fallout, % of Total Step Fallout, Close Percentage, Closed Revenue, Days Open, Longest Sales Cycle, Mean Sales Cycle, Number of Closed Opportunities, Number of Lost Opportunities, Number of Won Opportunities, Sales Cycle Length, Sales Stage Fall Outs, Sales Step Fall Outs, Shortest Sales Cycle, Win Loss Ratio

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	DELIVERED	Delivered	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	ENTERED	Entered	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	ERROR	Error	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	INVOICED	Invoiced	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	ON HOLD	On hold	ORDER STATUS	Hold Value Rate, Hold Volume Rate
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	PICKED	Picked	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	SCHEDULED	Scheduled	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	SHIPPED	Shipped	ORDER STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	ABANDONED	Abandoned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	ASSIGNED	Assigned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	CLOSED SATISFACTORY	Closed satisfactory	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	CLOSED UNSATISFACTORY	Closed unsatisfactory	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	UNASSIGNED	Unassigned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	OPEN	Open	CASE STATUS	Average Open Duration, Open Duration, Open Service Requests

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	CLOSED	Closed	CASE STATUS	Average Resolution Time, Closed Satisfactory Volume, Closed Unsatisfactory Volume, First Contact Satisfactorily Closed Volume, First Contact Solution Rate, First Contact Solution Volume, First Contact Unsatisfactorily Closed Volume, Satisfactorily Closed SR Volume, Total Resolution Time, Total Resolved SR Volume, Unsatisfactorily Closed SR Volume
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CLEARED~POSTED	Cleared and posted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CLEARED~UNPOSTED	Cleared and unposted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OPEN~POSTED	Open and posted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OPEN~UNPOSTED	Open and unposted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	POSTED	Posted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	UNPOSTED	Unposted	DOCUMENT STATUS	—

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	ABANDONED	Abandoned	CONTACT STATUS	Answer Rate, Abandoned Call Volume, Abandoned Chat Volume, Agent Transfer Percent, Answered Call Volume, Average Chat Time to Abandonment, Average Speed of Answer, Average Time to Abandonment, Call Abandonment Rate, Chat Abandonment Rate, Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol, Held Calls Percent, Max Abandoned Delay, Max Answer Delay
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	HANGUP	Hang up	CONTACT STATUS	Customer Hangup Volume
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	RELEASE	Release	CONTACT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY	Completed successfully	CONTACT STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Service	DISCONNECTED	Disconnected	CONTACT STATUS	Chat Customer Disconnects
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	OPEN	Open	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	Number of Forecasted Opportunities, Number of Open Opportunities, Revenue in Pipeline
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	CLOSED	Closed	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	% of Total Stage Fallout, % of Total Step Fallout, Close Percentage, Closed Revenue, Days Open, Longest Sales Cycle, Mean Sales Cycle, Number of Closed Opportunities, Number of Lost Opportunities, Number of Won Opportunities, Sales Cycle Length, Sales Stage Fall Outs, Sales Step Fall Outs, Shortest Sales Cycle, Win Loss Ratio

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	APPROVED	Approved	EXPENSE STATUS	Amount due to company, Amount due to employee, Approved Expense Amount, Total Expenses, Avg Employee Expense, Expense Approval Cycle Time, Outstanding Expenses, Violation Count, Approved Expense Amount
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	SUBMITTED	Submitted	EXPENSE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	DENIED	Denied	EXPENSE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	REQUEST FOR MORE INFORMATION	Request for more information	EXPENSE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	COMPOSING	Composing	EXPENSE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	WITHDRAWN	Withdrawn	EXPENSE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	ASSIGNED	Open - Assigned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	ASSIGNED PENDING INT RESPONSE	Open - Assigned pending internal response	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	ASSIGNED PENDING EXT RESPONSE	Open - Assigned pending external response	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	UNASSIGNED	Open - Unassigned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	UNASSIGNED PENDING INT RESPONSE	Open - Unassigned pending internal response	CASE STATUS	—

Table 41. IA_STATUS (Status Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	UNASSIGNED PENDING EXT RESPONSE	Open - Unassigned pending external response	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	SATISFACTORILY	Closed - Satisfactorily	CASE STATUS	Average Resolution Time, Closed Satisfactory Volume, First Contact Satisfactorily Closed Volume, Satisfactorily Closed SR Volume, Total Resolution Time, Total Resolved SR Volume
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	UNSATISFACTORILY	Closed - Unsatisfactorily	CASE STATUS	Average Resolution Time, Closed Unsatisfactory Volume, First Contact Unsatisfactorily Closed Volume, Total Resolution Time, Total Resolved SR Volume, Unsatisfactorily Closed SR Volume
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Service	ABANDONED	Closed - Abandoned	CASE STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Sales	IN PROCESS	Open - In process	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Sales	PURSUE LATER	Open - Pursue later	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	—
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Sales	WON	Closed - Won	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	Close Percentage, Closed Revenue, Longest Sales Cycle, Mean Sales Cycle, Number of Won Opportunities, Sales Cycle Length, Shortest Sales Cycle, Win Loss Ratio
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Sales	LOST	Closed - Lost	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	% of Total Stage Fallout, % of Total Step Fallout, Number of Lost Opportunities, Sales Stage Fall Outs, Sales Stage Yields, Sales Step Fall Outs, Sales Step Yields, Win Loss Ratio
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Sales	OTHERS	Closed - Others	OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	—

Table 42 shows the relationship among IA_STATUS.STATUS_TYPE, IA_STATUS.IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE and IA_STATUS.IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE.

Table 42. IA_STATUS Domain Value Relationships

IA_STATUS.STATUS_TYPE	IA_STATUS.IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE	IA_STATUS.IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE	Module
CONTACT STATUS	ABANDONED	—	Service
CONTACT STATUS	HANGUP	—	Service
CONTACT STATUS	RELEASE	—	Service
CONTACT STATUS	COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY	—	Service
CONTACT STATUS	DISCONNECTED	—	Service
CASE_STATUS	OPEN	ASSIGNED	Service
CASE STATUS	OPEN	UNASSIGNED	Service
CASE STATUS	OPEN	ASSIGNED PENDNG EXT RESPONSE	Service
CASE STATUS	OPEN	UNASSIGNED PENDNG EXT RESPNSE	Service
CASE STATUS	OPEN	ASSIGNED PENDNG INT RESPNSE	Service
CASE STATUS	OPEN	UNASSIGNED PENDNG INT RESPNSE	Service
CASE STATUS	CLOSED	SATISFACTORILY	Service
CASE STATUS	CLOSED	UNSATISFACTORILY	Service
CASE STATUS	CLOSED	ABANDONED	Service
OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	OPEN	IN PROCESS	Sales
OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	OPEN	PURSUE LATER	Sales
OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	CLOSED	WON	Sales
OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	CLOSED	LOST	Sales
OPPORTUNITY_STATUS	CLOSED	OTHERS	Sales
EXPENSE STATUS	APPROVED	Approved	Expense
EXPENSE STATUS	SUBMITTED	Submitted	Expense
EXPENSE STATUS	DENIED	Denied	Expense
EXPENSE STATUS	REQUEST FOR MORE INFORMATION	Request for more information	Expense
EXPENSE STATUS	COMPOSING	Composing	Expense
EXPENSE STATUS	WITHDRAWN	Withdrawn	Expense

IA_WEB_CONTEXT

This table has the possible combinations of the various Short codes corresponding to the domains in a web session.

Table 43. IA_WEB_CONTEXT (Web Context Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
WEB_STATUS_SCD	Web	TRANSACTIONED	Transacted	Trxn to Brwsg Visits Dur Ratio, Trxn to Brwsg Visits Ratio
WEB_STATUS_SCD	Web	BROWSED	Browsed	Modified SR Volume, New SR Volume
WEB_STATUS_SCD	Web	ABANDONED	Abandoned	—
REGN_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
REGN_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
REGN_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
RESEARCH_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
RESEARCH_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
RESEARCH_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
PURCH_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
PURCH_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—

Table 43. IA_WEB_CONTEXT (Web Context Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
PURCH_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
COMMN_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
COMMN_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
COMMN_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
DOWNLOAD_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
DOWNLOAD_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
DOWNLOAD_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
ACTVTY_1_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
ACTVTY_1_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
ACTVTY_1_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
ACTVTY_2_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol

Table 43. IA_WEB_CONTEXT (Web Context Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
ACTVTY_2_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
ACTVTY_2_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
ACTVTY_3_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
ACTVTY_3_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
ACTVTY_3_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
ACTVTY_4_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
ACTVTY_4_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
ACTVTY_4_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet
ACTVTY_5_SCD	Web	STARTED	Started	Customer Abandoned Online Process Vol
ACTVTY_5_SCD	Web	NOT PERFORMED	Not performed	—
ACTVTY_5_SCD	Web	COMPLETED	Completed	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio, Buyer to Reg User Conversion Ratio, Internet Book to Look Ratio, Ref Purch Ratio for Internet

IA_WEB_PAGES

This is a dimension table that stores the requested and referrer pages by parsing the weblog.

Table 44. IA_WEB_PAGES (Web Pages Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
PROCESSING_STATE	Web	NOT APPLICABLE	Not applicable	—
PROCESSING_STATE	Web	INCOMPLETE	Incomplete	—
PROCESSING_STATE	Web	COMPLETE	Complete	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	NOT APPLICABLE	Not applicable	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	REGN	Registration	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	RESEARCH	Research	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	PURCH	Purchase	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	COMMN	Communication	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	DOWNLOAD	Download	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	ACTVTY_1	Activity 1	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	ACTVTY_2	Activity 2	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	ACTVTY_3	Activity 3	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	ACTVTY_4	Activity 4	—
PROCESS_TYPE	Web	ACTVTY_5	Activity 5	—

IA_WEB_SESSIONS

This is a fact table which stores the weblog details at the session level. IA_WEB_SESSIONS is aggregated from the fact table IA_CLICKSTREAM. Both of these tables are populated in the same session.

Table 45. IA_WEB_SESSIONS (Web Sessions Fact Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
ORG_ABDN_FLG	Web	Y	Yes	—
ORG_ABDN_FLG	Web	N	No	—

IA_WEB_VISITORS

This is a dimension table which stores the user/visitor information identified within a weblog.

Table 46. IA_WEB_VISITORS (Web Visitors Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
WEB_VISITOR_TYPE	Web	ANONYMOUS	Anonymous	Buyer to Non-Reg User Conversion Ratio
WEB_VISITOR_TYPE	Web	REGISTERED	Registered	Total Registered Visitors
WEB_VISITOR_TYPE	Web	NON-REGISTERED	Non-registered	—
WEB_VISITOR_TYPE	Web	WEB-IDENTIFIED	Web-identified	—

IA_XACT_TYPES

IA_XACT_TYPES defines various transaction types as they are defined in the domain and client value lists.

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	APPLICATION	Application	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	CR MEMO	Credit memo	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	DR MEMO	Debit memo	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	GL DIFF ADJ	General ledger difference adjustment	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	GL MANUAL ADJ	General ledger manual adjustment	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	INVOICE	Invoice	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	OTHER	Others	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	G/L, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	PAYMENT	Payment	Accounting and Clearing Doc Types	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	EXCHANGE	Exchange	SALES ORDERLINES TRANSACTIONS	Gross Profit, Net Invoiced Amount
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	REGULAR	Regular	SALES ORDERLINES TRANSACTIONS	Average Discount Paid, Average Invoiced Value, Gross Profit, Hold Value Rate, Hold Volume Rate, Invoice to List Price Rate, Invoiced Freight Amount, Invoiced Sales Tax Amount, Net Invoiced Amount, Number of Bookings, Number of Invoices, Number of Orders, Number of Outstanding Bookings, Orders to Bookings Close Rate, Outstanding Booking Amount, Outstanding Booking Quantity, RMA Value Rate, RMA Volume Rate, Total Booked Amount, Total Booked Quantity, Total Invoiced Amount, Total Invoiced Quantity, Total Ordered Amount, Total Ordered Quantity
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sales	RETURNS	Returns	SALES ORDERLINES TRANSACTIONS	Gross Profit, Net Invoiced Amount, Number of Returns, RMA Value Rate, RMA Volume Rate, Total Open RMA Value, Total Return Amount, Total Return Quantity
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	EXPENSE	Expense		—

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	AIRFARE	Airfare	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	AUTO	Auto	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	AUTO MOBILE RENTAL	Automobile rental	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	CONFERENCE	Conference	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	TRAINING	Training	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	ENTERTAINMENT	Entertainment	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	LODGING	Lodging	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	MEALS	Meals	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	PER DIEM	Per diem	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Sourcing	MISCELLANEOUS	Miscellaneous	EXPENSE TRANSACTION TYPES	—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ACTUAL_ORDERS	Actual orders		Actual Orders qty, Actual Orders value, ASP
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ATP_ALLOCATIONS	Available-to-promise allocations		ATP Allocations Qty, ATP Allocations Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	AVG_DELV_PERFORMANCE	Average delivery performance		Average Delivery Performance
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	AVG_FULFILLMENT_RATE	Average fulfillment rate		Average Fulfillment Rates

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	AVG_PROFIT_MARGIN	Average profit margin		Av. Profit Margin
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	BILLED_ORDERS	Billed orders		Billed Order Qty, Billed Order Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	BOOKED_ORDERS	Booked orders		Booked Order Qty, Booked Order Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	CANCELLED_ORDERS	Cancelled orders		Cancelled Orders Count, Cancelled Orders Qty, Cancelled Orders Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	COMMITTED_ORDERS	Committed orders		Committed Orders Qty, Committed Orders Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	CUSTOMER_INVENTORIES	Customer inventories		Customer Inventory Qty, Customer Inventory Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	LATE_SHIPMENTS	Late shipments		Late Shipments Count, Average Shipment Delay
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	NET_REVENUE	Net revenue		Net Revenue Qty, Net Revenue Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	OPERATIONAL_BACKLOG	Operational backlog		Op Backlog Order Qty, Op Backlog Order Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ORDER_FILL_LEAD_TIME	Order fill lead time		Order Fill Lead Time
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ORDER_FILL_RATE	Order fill rate		Order Fill Rate
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	RECEIVED_ORDERS	Received orders		Received order count
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	REQUIRED_SERVICE_LEVELS	Required service levels		Required Service Levels
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	RETURNED_ORDERS	Returned orders		Customer Returns Qty, Customer Returns Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	SHIPPED_ORDERS	Shipped orders		Order Shipped Qty, Order Shipped Value

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	UNPLAN_NED_ORDERS	Unplanned orders		Unplanned Orders Count, Unplanned Orders Qty, Unplanned Orders Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	CONSENSUS_FORECASTS	Consensus forecasts		Consensus Forecast Qty, Consensus Volume Forecast Root Mean Square Errors, Short Delivery Count, Short Demand Count, Excess Delivery Count, Excess Demand Count, Forecast Asp
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	FINANCIAL_FORECASTS	Financial forecasts		Financial Forecast Qty
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	PLANNER_FORECASTS	Planner forecasts		Planner Forecast Qty, Planner Forecast Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	SALES_FORECASTS	Sales forecasts		Sales Forecast Qty, Sales Volume Forecast Mean Absolute Error, Sales Volume Forecast Mean Squared Errors, Sales Volume Forecast Root Mean Square Errors, Sales Volume Forecast Mean Absolute Percentage Errors
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	SOP_FORECASTS	Supply and operations planning forecasts		"S&OP Plan Qty, S&OP Plan Value, Product Mix Accuracy, Volume Accuracy, S&OP Volume Forecast Errors, S&OP Volume Forecast Mean Absolute Error, S&OP Volume Forecast Mean Absolute Percentage Error, S&OP Volume Forecast Mean Forecast Errors, S&OP Volume Forecast Mean Squared Errors, S&OP Volume Forecast Root Mean Square Errors, Product Mix Variance
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	MARKETING_FORECASTS	Marketing forecasts		—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	NAIVE_FORECASTS	Naive forecasts		Naive Volume Forecast Root Mean Square Errors, Naive Volume Forecast Mean Absolute Percentage Errors

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	SYSTEM_FORECASTS	System forecasts		—
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ACTUAL_COSTS	Actual costs		Actual Cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ACTUAL_PRODUCTION	Actual production		Actual Production Qty
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ALLOCATED_COSTS	Allocated costs		Allocated Costs
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	AVERAGE_INVENTORIES	Average inventories		Average Inventory Quantity, Average Inventory Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	DIST_CONV_COSTS	Distribution conversion costs		Distribution Conversion Cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	DISTRIBUTION_CAPACITIES	Distribution capacities		Distribution Capacity
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	HOLDING_COSTS	Holding costs		Holding Cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	BEGINNING_INVENTORY_BALANCE	Beginning inventory balance		Beginning Inventory Balance
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	ENDING_INVENTORY_BALANCE	Ending inventory balance		Ending Inventory Balance
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	INVENTORY_TURNS	Inventory turns		Inventory Turns
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	MANUFACTURING_CAPACITIES	Manufacturing capacities		Manufacturing Capacity
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	MAXIMUM_CAPACITIES	Maximum capacities		Maximum Capacity

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	MFG_CONV_COSTS	Manufacturing conversion costs		Manufacturing Conversion cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	MRP_LOADS	Material Requirements Planning		MRP Load
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	PLANNED_CAPACITIES	Planned capacities		Planned Capacity
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	PLANNED_COSTS	Planned costs		Planned Cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	PRODUCT_LEAD_TIMES	Product lead times		Lead Time
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	PRODUCTION_BUILD_PLAN	Production build plan		Production Build Plan
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	REORDER_LEVELS	Reorder levels		Re-Order Level
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	RETURNED_PRODUCT_INVENTORIES	Returned product inventories		Returned Product Inventory Quantity, Returned Product Inventory Value
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	SAFETY_STOCK_LEVELS	Safety stock levels		Safety Stock Level
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	STANDARD_COSTS	Standard costs		Standard Cost
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	STOCK_OUT_COUNTS	Stock-out counts		Stockout Count
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Planning	TOTAL_ATP	Total available to promise		Total ATP Qty, Total ATP Value
XACT_CAT_CODE	Planning	SUPPLY_ACTUAL	Supply actual		—
XACT_CAT_CODE	Planning	DEMAND_ACTUAL	Demand actual		—
XACT_CAT_CODE	Planning	FORECAST	Forecast		—

Table 47. IA_XACT_TYPES (Transaction Types Dimension Class Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Category	Metrics Using Domain Value
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	Y	Yes		—
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	N	No		—

IA_XRATES

This table stores various exchange rate information involving a pair of currencies, along with the effective date for the exchange rate.

Table 48. IA_XRATES (Exchange Rates Dimension Table)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
XRATE_TYPE_CODE	Sales	M	Corporate (for Oracle)	—
XRATE_TYPE_CODE	Sales	M	Standard translation rate for normal transactions (for SAP)	—
XRATE_TYPE_CODE	Sales	P	Standard translation rate for cost planning (for SAP)	—
XRATE_TYPE_CODE	Planning	M		—

Table 49 shows the relationship among IA_XRATES.XACT_TYPE_CODE and IA_XRATES.IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE.

Table 49. IA_XRATES Domain Value Relationships

XACT_CAT_CODE	IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Module
DEMAND ACTUALS	ACTUAL_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	ATP_ALLOCATIONS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	AVG_DELV_PERFORMANCE	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	AVG_FULFILLMENT_RATE	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	AVG_PROFIT_MARGIN	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	BILLED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	BOOKED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	CANCELLED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	COMMITTED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	CUSTOMER_INVENTORIES	Planning

Table 49. IA_XRATES Domain Value Relationships

XACT_CAT_CODE	IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Module
DEMAND ACTUALS	LATE_SHIPMENTS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	NET_REVENUE	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	OPERATIONAL_BACKLOG	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	ORDER_FILL_LEAD_TIME	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	ORDER_FILL_RATE	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	RECEIVED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	REQUIRED_SERVICE_LEVELS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	RETURNED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	SHIPPED_ORDERS	Planning
DEMAND ACTUALS	UNPLANNED_ORDERS	Planning
FORECASTS	CONSENSUS_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	FINANCIAL_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	PLANNER_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	SALES_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	SOP_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	MARKETING_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	NAIVE_FORECASTS	Planning
FORECASTS	SYSTEM_FORECASTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	ACTUAL_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	ACTUAL_PRODUCTION	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	ALLOCATED_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	AVERAGE_INVENTORIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	DIST_CONV_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	DISTRIBUTION_CAPACITIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	HOLDING_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	INVENTORY_BALANCE	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	INVENTORY_TURNS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	MANUFACTURING_CAPACITIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	MAXIMUM_CAPACITIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	MFG_CONV_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	MRP_LOADS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	PLANNED_CAPACITIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	PLANNED_COSTS	Planning

Table 49. IA_XRATES Domain Value Relationships

XACT_CAT_CODE	IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE	Module
SUPPLY ACTUAL	PRODUCT_LEAD_TIMES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	PRODUCTION_BUILD_PLAN	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	REORDER_LEVELS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	RETURNED_PRODUCT_INVENTORIES	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	SAFETY_STOCK_LEVELS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	STANDARD_COSTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	STOCK-OUT_COUNTS	Planning
SUPPLY ACTUAL	TOTAL_ATP	Planning

IA_XRL_HIERLVLS

This table stores all possible relationships between various hierarchy levels of the entities in an organization. IA_XRL_HIERLVLS stores the base level and all the parent levels, along with the corresponding codes. Prepackaged, this table stores the relationships between the different hierarchy levels of products and customers. This table is used for rolling up forecasts and actuals information.

Table 50. IA_XRL_HIERLVLS (Cross Relationships Hierarchy Table Levels)

Field Value	Module	Domain Value	Domain Value Business Name	Metrics Using Domain Value
IA_XRL_TYPE	Planning	CUSTOMER	Customer	—
IA_XRL_TYPE	Planning	PRODUCT	Product	—
CURRENT_FLAG	Planning	Y	Yes	—
CURRENT_FLAG	Planning	N	No	—
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	Y	Yes	—
DELETE_FLAG	Planning	N	No	—

4

Informatica Repository Folders

This chapter describes the information contained in each of the folders that are prepackaged within the Informatica Repository. This chapter is comprised of the following sections:

- Configuration for Oracle Applications v11i, 85
- Configuration for Universal Source, 86

Configuration for Oracle Applications v11i

This section lists the types of sources, targets, mapplets, and mappings for Oracle 11i.

Table 51. Configuration for Oracle Applications 11i Folder Sources

Sources	Description
ia_control	Shortcuts to Load Control Tables
ia_increments	Shortcuts to Incremental Load Tables
ia_ora_source	Source Tables
ia_ora_stage	Staging Tables
ia_warehouse	Shortcuts to Warehouse Tables

Table 52. Configuration for Oracle Applications 11i Folder Targets

Targets	Description
Shortcut to NU Tables	Incremental Load Tables
Shortcut to OD Tables	Shortcuts to Load Control Tables
Shortcuts to IA Tables	Shortcuts to Siebel Warehouse Tables
TI Tables	Oracle Applications v11i Staging Area Tables

Table 53. Configuration for Oracle Applications 11i Folder Mapplets

Mapplets
Business Components for Oracle 11i
Shortcut to ADI Mapplets
Source Adaptors for Oracle 11i

Table 54. Configuration for Oracle Applications 11i Folder Mappings

Mappings
Oracle 11i Extract Mapping
Oracle 11i Load Mapping
Oracle 11i Code Mapping
Oracle 11i Primary Extract Mapping
Oracle 11i Delete Mapping
Oracle 11i Derive Mapping

Configuration for Universal Source

This section lists the types of sources, targets, mapplets, and mappings for Universal Sources.

Table 55. Configuration for Universal Source Folder Sources

Sources	Description
ia_generic_source	Generic Source Tables
ia_generic_stage	Generic Staging Tables
ia_control	Shortcuts to Load Control Tables
ia_increments	Shortcuts to Incremental Load Tables
ia_warehouse	Shortcuts to Warehouse Tables

Table 56. Configuration for Universal Source Folder Targets

Targets	Description
Shortcut to IA Tables	Shortcuts to Siebel Warehouse Tables
Shortcut to NU Tables	Shortcuts to Incremental Load Tables
Shortcut to OD Tables	Shortcuts to Load Control Tables
TF Tables	Generic Source Staging Area Tables

Table 57. Configuration for Universal Source Folder Mapplets

Mapplets
Business Components for Generic Source
Shortcut to ADI Mapplets
Source Adaptors for Generic Source

Table 58. Configuration for Universal Source Folder Mappings

Mappings
Generic Source Extract Mapping
Generic Source Load Mapping
Generic Source Code Mapping
Generic Source Primary Extract Mapping
Generic Source Delete Mapping
Generic Source Derive Mapping

5

Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Compensation Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Compensation module.

Table 59. Compensation Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_EMP_EVENTS	Employee Events	Fact
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYMENT	Employment	Dimension
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Dimension
IA_JOBS	Jobs	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PAY_GRADES	Pay Grades	Dimension

Table 59. Compensation Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_PAY_TYPES	Pay Types	Dimension
IA_PAYROLL	Payroll	Fact
IA_PAYROLL_A1	Payroll Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_PAYROLL_A2	Payroll Aggregate 2	Aggregate
IA_PAYROLL_A3	Payroll Aggregate 3	Aggregate
IA_POS ASSOCS	Position Associations	Fact
IA_POSITIONS	Positions	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

G/L Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the G/L module.

Table 60. G/L Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_BANKS	Banks	Dimension
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension

Table 60. G/L Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_GL_ACTIVITY	General Ledger Activity	Fact
IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1	General Ledger Activity Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_GL_BALANCE	General Ledger Balance	Fact
IA_GL_COGS	General Ledger Cost of Goods Sold	Fact
IA_GL_OTHERS	General Ledger Others	Fact
IA_GL_REVENUE	General Ledger Revenue	Fact
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_TAX_TYPES	Tax Types	Dimension
IA_TAX_XACTS	Tax Transactions	Fact
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Operations Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Operations module.

Table 61. Operations Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Types
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension

Table 61. Operations Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Types
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COMPANY_KF	Company Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_EMP_EVENTS	Employee Events	Fact
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1	Employee History Aggregate 1	Historical
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2	Employee History Aggregate 2	Historical
IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT	Employee Snapshot	Fact
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYMENT	Employment	Dimension
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Dimension
IA_JOBS	Jobs	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PAY_GRADES	Pay Grades	Dimension
IA_PAY_TYPES	Pay Types	Dimension
IA_POS ASSOCS	Position Associations	Fact
IA_POSITIONS	Positions	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension

Table 61. Operations Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Types
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Inventory Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Inventory module.

Table 62. Inventory Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_BOM_HEADERS	Bill of Material Headers	Fact
IA_BOM_ITEMS	Bill of Material Items	Fact
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Dimension
IA_INV_ACTIVITY	Inventory Activity	Aggregate
IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1	Inventory Activity Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_INV_BALANCE	Inventory Balance	Fact

Table 62. Inventory Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_MFG_PRODS	Manufacturing Products	Dimension
IA_MOVMNT_TYPES	Movement Types	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PROD_XACTS	Product Transactions	Fact
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS	Supplier Accounts	Dimension
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Marketing Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Marketing module.

Table 63. Marketing Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CASE_ACTVTS	Case Activities	Fact

Table 63. Marketing Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CHNL_POINTS	Channel Points	Dimension
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Dimension
IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF	Channel Type Event Type Key Figures	Key Figure
IA_CLPT_KF	Channel Point Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_EPISDS	Campaign Episodes	Dimension
IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF	Campaign Episodes Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_OBJECTVS	Campaign Objectives	Fact
IA_CMGN_RESULTS	Campaign Results	Fact
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customers Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CHTY_KF	Customers Channel Type Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_EVENTS	Customer Events	Fact
IA_CUST_KF	Customers Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_DOMAINS	Domains	Dimension
IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF	Episode Channel Event Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_EVENT_CASES	Event Cases	Fact
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GEO_LOCS	Geographic Locations	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_LOC_DATES	Local Dates	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_METHODS	Methods	Dimension

Table 63. Marketing Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFILE_SPECS	Profile Specifications	Dimension
IA_PROMOTIONS	Promotions	Dimension
IA_SEG_MEMBERS	Segment Members	Dimension
IA_SEGMENTS	Segments	Dimension
IA_SRVC_PRVSNS	Service Provisions	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension
IA_XRF_ENTITIES	Cross Reference Entities	Dimension
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	Cross Relation Hierarchy Levels	Dimension

Payables Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Payables module.

Table 64. Payables Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_AP_ACTIVITY	Accounts Payables Activity	Fact
IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1	Accounts Payables Activity Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_AP_BALANCE	Accounts Payables Balance	Fact
IA_AP_XACTS	Accounts Payables Transactions	Fact
IA_BANKS	Banks	Dimension
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension

Table 64. Payables Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_GL_OTHERS	General Ledger Others	Fact
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS	Supplier Accounts	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS_KF	Supplier Accounts Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TAX_TYPES	Tax Types	Dimension
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Planning Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Planning module.

Table 65. Planning Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CHNL_POINTS	Channel Points	Dimension
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_DMN_ACTUALS	Demand Actuals	Fact
IA_DMN_FCHST_A1	Demand Forecast History Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1	Demand Forecast Snapshot Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCST	Demand Forecast	Fact
IA_DMN_FCST_A1	Demand Forecast Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCST_SNP	Demand Forecast Snapshot	Fact
IA_DMN_FCSTACC	Demand Forecast Accuracy	Key Figure Fact
IA_DMN_FCSTHIST	Demand Forecast History	Historical Fact
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension

Table 65. Planning Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_MFG_PRODS	Manufacturing Products	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUP_ACTUALS	Supplier Actuals	Fact
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Transaction Rates	Dimension
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	Cross Relations Hierarchy Levels	Dimension

Profitability Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Profitability module.

Table 66. Profitability Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_BANKS	Banks	Dimension
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCT_KF	Customer Account Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension

Table 66. Profitability Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_GL_COGS	General Ledger COGS	Fact
IA_GL_OTHERS	General Ledger Others	Fact
IA_GL_REVENUE	General Ledger Revenue	Fact
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_SALES_PRODS	Sales Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_TAX_TYPES	Tax Types	Dimension
IA_TAX_XACTS	Tax Transactions	Fact
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Quality Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Quality module.

Table 67. Quality Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Dimension
IA_CLAIMS	Claims	Fact
IA_CLAIMS_A1	Claims Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_CLAIMS_A2	Claims Aggregate 2	Aggregate
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PROD_WARR_REG	Product Warranty Registry	Fact
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension

Table 67. Quality Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_REASONS	Reasons	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS	Supplier Accounts	Dimension
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_WARR_AGRMNT	Warranty Agreement	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Receivables Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Receivables module.

Table 68. Receivables Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_AR_ACTIVITY	Accounts Receivables Activity	Fact
IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1	Accounts Receivables Activity Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_AR_BALANCE	Accounts Receivables Balance	Fact
IA_AR_XACTS	Accounts Receivables Transactions	Fact
IA_BANKS	Banks	Dimension
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension

Table 68. Receivables Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CUST_ACCT_KF	Customer Account Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_GL_OTHERS	General Ledger Others	Fact
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_SALES_PRODS	Sales Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_TAX_TYPES	Tax Types	Dimension
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Sales Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Sales module.

Table 69. Sales Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CHNL_POINTS	Channel Points	Dimension
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Dimension
IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF	Channel Type Event Type Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CLPT_KF	Channel Point Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_EPISDS	Campaign Episodes	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CHTY_KF	Customer Channel Type Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_EVENTS	Customer Events	Fact
IA_CUST_KF	Customer Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_DOMAINS	Domains	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension

Table 69. Sales Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_GEO_LOCS	Geographic Locations	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_LOC_DATES	Local Dates	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_METHODS	Methods	Dimension
IA_MFG_PRODS	Manufacturing Products	Dimension
IA_OPTY_CLASS	Opportunity Class	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFILE_SPECS	Profile Specifications	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_PROMOTIONS	Promotions	Dimension
IA_PSS_XACTS	Product and Service Sales Transactions	Fact
IA_REASONS	Reasons	Dimension
IA_SALES_BKGLNS	Sales Booking Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_BLGHIS	Sales Backlog History	Historical
IA_SALES_BLGLNS	Sales Backlog Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_CYCHDR	Sales Cycle Header	Fact
IA_SALES_CYCLNS	Sales Cycle Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_EVENTS	Sales Events	Fact
IA_SALES_HIST	Sales History	Historical
IA_SALES_IVCLNS	Sales Invoice Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_ORDLNS	Sales Order Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_PCKLNS	Sales Pick Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_PRODS	Sales Products	Dimension
IA_SALES_SCHLNS	Sales Schedule Lines	Fact
IA_SALES_SHPMTS	Sales Shipments	Fact
IA_SLS_FCSTHIST	Sales Forecast History	Historical
IA_SLS_FCSTS	Sales Forecasts	Fact
IA_SLS_OPTY_A1	Sales Opportunity Aggregate	Aggregate

Table 69. Sales Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_SLS_OPTYHIST	Sale Opportunity History	Historical
IA_SLS_OPTYLNS	Sales Opportunity Lines	Fact
IA_SLS_OPTYS	Sales Opportunities	Fact
IA_SLS_QOTA	Sales Quotas	Fact
IA_SLS_QOTAHIST	Sales Quota History	Historical
IA_SLS_STAGES	Sales Stages	Dimension
IA_SLS_STEPS	Sales Steps	Dimension
IA_SLS_VTEAMS	Sales Virtual Teams	Fact
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TERMS	Terms	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rate	Dimension
IA_XRF_ENTITIES	Cross Reference Entities	Dimension
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	Cross Relation Hierarchy Levels	Dimension

Service Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Service module.

Table 70. Service Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_ACD_EVENTS	Automatic Call Distribution Events	Fact
IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS	Activity Costs	Dimension
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension

Table 70. Service Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CASE_ACTVTS	Case Activities	Fact
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1	Contact Center Location Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2	Contact Center Location Aggregate 2	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A1	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A2	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 2	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A3	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 3	Aggregate
IA_CHNL_POINTS	Channel Points	Dimension
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Dimension
IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF	Channel Type Event Type Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CLPT_KF	Channel Point Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_EPISDS	Campaign Episodes	Dimension
IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT	Contact Snapshot	Fact
IA_CNTCTREP_SNP	Contact Representative Snapshot	Fact
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CHTY_KF	Customer Channel Type Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_EVENTS	Customer Events	Fact
IA_CUST_KF	Customer Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_DOMAINS	Domains	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_EVENT_CASES	Event Cases	Fact
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension

Table 70. Service Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_GEO_LOCS	Geographic Locations	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Dimension
IA_IVR_MENU	Interactive Voice Response Menu	Dimension
IA_IVR_NAV_HIST	Interactive Voice Response Navigation History	Fact
IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL	Interactive Voice Response Navigation Paths	Fact
IA_LOC_DATES	Location Dates	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_METHODS	Methods	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFILE_SPECS	Profile Specifications	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_PROMOTIONS	Promotions	Dimension
IA_REASONS	Reasons	Dimension
IA_REP_ACTVTS	Representative Activities	Fact
IA_ROUTE_STRTGY	Route Strategy	Dimension
IA_SEG_MEMBERS	Segment Members	Dimension
IA_SOLUTIONS	Solutions	Dimension
IA_SRVC_PRVSNS	Service Provisions	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension
IA_XRF_ENTITIES	Cross Reference Entities	Dimension
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	Cross Relation Hierarchy Levels	Dimension

Sourcing Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Sourcing module.

Table 71. Sourcing Module Table

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_ACTIONS	Actions	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Dimension
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Dimension
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Dimension
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customer Contacts	Dimension
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customer Locations	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Dimension
IA_EXPENSES	Expenses	Fact
IA_EXPENSES_A1	Expenses Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Dimension
IA_GEO_LOCS	Geographic Locations	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	Dimension
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Dimension
IA_MFG_PRODS	Manufacturing Products	Dimension
IA_MOVMNT_TYPES	Movement Types	Dimension

Table 71. Sourcing Module Table

Table Name	Table Business Name	Table Type
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	Dimension
IA_PURCH_COSTS	Purchase Costs	Fact
IA_PURCH_CYCLNS	Purchase Cycle Lines	Fact
IA_PURCH_EVENTS	Purchase Events	Fact
IA_PURCH_ORDERS	Purchase Orders	Fact
IA_PURCH_RCPTS	Purchase Receipts	Fact
IA_PURCH_RQHDS	Purchase Request Headers	Aggregate
IA_PURCH_RQLNS	Purchase Request Lines	Fact
IA_PURCH_RQSTS	Purchase Requests	Fact
IA_PURCH_SCHLNS	Purchase Schedule Lines	Fact
IA_REASONS	Reasons	Dimension
IA_RQLNS_COSTS	Request Lines Costs	Fact
IA_SPLR_ACCTS	Supplier Accounts	Dimension
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	Dimension
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time Of Day	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Dimension

Web Module Tables

The following table provides information about Siebel Warehouse tables found in the Web module.

Table 72. Web Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Dimension

Table 72. Web Module Tables

Table Name	Table Business Names	Table Type
IA_CLICK_PAIRS	Click Pairs	Fact
IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1	Click Pairs Aggregate	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM	Clickstream	Fact
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1	Clickstream Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2	Clickstream Aggregate 2	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4	Clickstream Aggregate 4	Aggregate
IA_CODES	Codes	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Dimension
IA_DOMAINS	Domains	Dimension
IA_DYNNIC_KEYS	Dynamic Keys	Dimension
IA_DYNNIC_PAIRS	Dynamic Pairs	Dimension
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Calendar Months	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Calendar Quarters	Dimension
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Calendar Weeks	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Calendar Years	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour Of Day	Dimension
IA_IP_ADDRESSES	IP Addresses	Dimension
IA_IP_GEO	IP Geography	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Dimension
IA_PROFILE_SPECS	Profile Specifications	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Dimension
IA_WEB_CLIENTS	Web Clients	Dimension
IA_WEB_CONTEXT	Web Context	Dimension
IA_WEB_PAGES	Web Pages	Dimension
IA_WEB_SERVERS	Web Servers	Dimension
IA_WEB_SESSIONS	Web Sessions	Fact
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1	Web Sessions Aggregate 1	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3	Web Sessions Aggregate 3	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4	Web Sessions Aggregate 4	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5	Web Sessions Aggregate 5	Aggregate
IA_WEB_VISITORS	Web Visitors	Dimension
IA_XRF_ENTITIES	Cross Reference Entities	Dimension

Tables to Module Cross-Reference

The following table lists Siebel Warehouse tables by their respective module(s).

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_ACD_EVENTS	Automatic Call Distribution Events	Service	Fact
IA_ACTIONS	Actions	Sourcing	Dimension
IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS	Activity Costs	Service	Dimension
IA_AP_ACTIVITY	Accounts Payables Activity	Payables	Fact
IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1	Accounts Payables Activity A1	Payables	Aggregate
IA_AP_BALANCE	Accounts Payables Balance	Payables	Fact
IA_AP_XACTS	Accounts Payables Transactions	Payables	Fact
IA_AR_ACTIVITY	Accounts Receivables Activity	Receivables	Fact
IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1	Accounts Receivables Activity A1	Receivables	Aggregate
IA_AR_BALANCE	Accounts Receivables Balance	Receivables	Fact
IA_AR_XACTS	Accounts Receivables Transactions	Receivables	Fact
IA_BANKS	Banks	GL, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	Dimension
IA_BOM_HEADERS	Bill of Material Headers	Inventory	Fact
IA_BOM_ITEMS	Bill of Material Items	Inventory	Fact
IA_BUSN_CONTACTS	Business Contacts	Compensation, GL, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Receivables, Sales, Operations, Service	Dimension
IA_BUSN_LOCS	Business Locations	Compensation, GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Operations, Service, Sourcing	Dimension

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_BUSN_ORGS	Business Organizations	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_CAL_MONTHS	Calendar Months	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_CAL_QTRS	Calendar Quarters	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_CAL_WEEKS	Calendar Weeks	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_CAL_YEARS	Calendar Years	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_CASE_ACTVTS	Case Activities	Marketing, Service	Fact
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1	Contact Center Location Aggregate 1	Service	Aggregate
IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2	Contact Center Location Aggregate 2	Service	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A1	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 1	Service	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A2	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 2	Service	Aggregate
IA_CC_REP_A3	Contact Center Representative Aggregate 3	Service	Aggregate
IA_CHNL_POINTS	Channel Points	Marketing, Planning, Sales, Service	Dimension

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_CHNL_TYPES	Channel Types	Marketing, Planning, Quality, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF	Channel Type, Event Type Key Figures	Marketing, Sales, Service	Key Figure
IA_CLAIMS	Claims	Quality	Fact
IA_CLAIMS_A1	Claims A1	Quality	Aggregate
IA_CLAIMS_A2	Claims A2	Quality	Aggregate
IA_CLICK_PAIRS	Click Pairs	Web	Fact
IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1	Click Pairs Aggregate	Web	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM	Clickstream	Web	Fact
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1	Clickstream Aggregate 1	Web	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2	Clickstream Aggregate 2	Web	Aggregate
IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4	Clickstream Aggregate 4	Web	Aggregate
IA_CLPT_KF	Channel Point Key Figure	Marketing, Sales, Service	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_EPISDS	Campaign Episodes	Marketing, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF	Campaign Episodes Key Figure	Marketing	Key Figure
IA_CMGN_OBJECTVS	Campaign Objectives	Marketing	Fact
IA_CMGN_RESULTS	Campaign Results	Marketing	Fact
IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT	Contact Snapshot	Service	Fact
IA_CNTCTREP_SNP	Contact Representative Snapshot	Service	Fact
IA_CODES	Codes	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_COMPANY_KF	Company Key Figure	Operations	Key Figure
IA_COST_CENTERS	Cost Centers	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_CUST_ACCT_KF	Customer Account Key Figure	Profitability, Receivables	Key Figure
IA_CUST_ACCTS	Customer Accounts	Inventory, Marketing, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_CUST_CHTY_KF	Customers Channel Type Key Figure	Marketing, Sales, Service	Key Figure
IA_CUST_CONTACTS	Customers Contacts	Marketing, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_CUST_EVENTS	Customers Events	Marketing, Sales, Service	Fact
IA_CUST_KF	Customers Key Figure	Marketing, Sales, Service	Key Figure
IA_CUST_LOCS	Customers Locations	Marketing, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_CUSTOMERS	Customers	Inventory, Marketing, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_DATES	Dates	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_DIMENSIONS	Dimensions	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_DMN_ACTUALS	Demand Actuals	Planning	Fact
IA_DMN_FCHST_A1	Demand Forecast History Aggregate	Planning	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1	Demand Forecast Snapshot Aggregate	Planning	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCST	Demand Forecast	Planning	Fact
IA_DMN_FCST_A1	Demand Forecast Aggregate	Planning	Aggregate
IA_DMN_FCST_SNP	Demand Forecast Snapshot	Planning	Fact

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_DMN_FCSTACC	Demand Forecast Accuracy	Planning	Key Figure Fact
IA_DMN_FCSTHIST	Demand Forecast History	Planning	Historical Fact
IA_DOMAINS	Domains	Marketing, Sales, Service, Web	Dimension
IA_DYNNIC_KEYS	Dynamic Keys	Web	Dimension
IA_DYNNIC_PAIRS	Dynamic Pairs	Web	Dimension
IA_EMP_EVENTS	Employee Events	Compensation, Operations	Fact
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1	Employee History Aggregate 1	Operations	Historical
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2	Employee History Aggregate 2	Operations	Historical
IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT	Employee Snapshot	Operations	Fact
IA_EMPLOYEES	Employees	Compensation, Operations, Planning, Quality, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_EMPLOYMENT	Employment	Compensation, Operations	Dimension
IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF	Episode Channel Event	Marketing	Key Figure
IA_EVENT_CASES	Event Cases	Marketing, Service	Fact
IA_EVENT_TYPES	Event Types	Compensation, Operations, Marketing, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_EXPENSES	Expenses	Sourcing	Fact
IA_EXPENSES_A1	Expenses Aggregate	Sourcing	Aggregate
IA_FSC_MONTHS	Fiscal Months	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_FSC_QTRS	Fiscal Quarters	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_FSC_WEEKS	Fiscal Weeks	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_FSC_YEARS	Fiscal Years	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_GEO_LOCS	Geographic Locations	Marketing, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	General Ledger Accounts	GL, Inventory, Payables, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_GL_ACTIVITY	General Ledger Activity	GL	Fact
IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1	General Ledger Activity Aggregate	GL	Aggregate
IA_GL_BALANCE	General Ledger Balance	GL	Fact
IA_GL_COGS	General Ledger Cost of Goods Sold	GL, Profitability	Fact
IA_GL_OTHERS	General Ledger Others	GL, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	Fact
IA_GL_REVENUE	General Ledger Revenue	GL, Profitability	Fact
IA_HIERARCHIES	Hierarchies	GL, Inventory, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY	Hour of Day	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Profitability, Receivables, Sales, Service, Web	Dimension
IA_INV_ACTIVITY	Inventory Activity	Inventory	Aggregate
IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1	Inventory Activity Aggregate	Inventory	Aggregate
IA_INV_BALANCE	Inventory Balance	Inventory	Fact
IA_IP_ADDRESSES	IP Addresses	Web	Dimension

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_IP_GEO	IP Geography	Web	Dimension
IA_IVR_MENU	Interactive Voice Response Menu	Service	Dimension
IA_IVR_NAV_HIST	Interactive Voice Response Navigation History	Service	Fact
IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL	Interactive Voice Response Navigation Paths	Service	Fact
IA_JOBS	Jobs	Compensation, Operations	Dimension
IA_LOC_DATES	Local Dates	Marketing, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_MASTER_CODES	Master Codes	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_MASTER_MAP	Master Map	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_METHODS	Methods	Marketing, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_MFG_PRODS	Manufacturing Products	Inventory, Planning, Sales, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_MOVMNT_TYPES	Movement Types	Inventory, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_OPTY_CLASS	Opportunity Class	Sales	Dimension
IA_PARAMETERS	Parameters	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_PAY_GRADES	Pay Grades	Compensation, Operations	Dimension
IA_PAY_TYPES	Pay Types	Compensation, Operations	Dimension
IA_PAYROLL	Payroll	Compensation	Fact
IA_PAYROLL_A1	Payroll Aggregate 1	Compensation	Aggregate
IA_PAYROLL_A2	Payroll Aggregate 2	Compensation	Aggregate
IA_PAYROLL_A3	Payroll Aggregate 3	Compensation	Aggregate
IA_POS ASSOCS	Position Associations	Compensation, Operations	Fact

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_POSITIONS	Positions	Compensation, Operations	Dimension
IA_PROD_WARR_REG	Product Warranty Registry	Quality	Fact
IA_PROD_XACTS	Product Transactions	Inventory	Fact
IA_PRODUCT_KF	Product Key Figure	GL, Marketing, Payables, Profitability, Receivables, Sales, Service	Key Figure
IA_PRODUCTS	Products	GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_PROFILE_SPECS	Profile Specifications	Marketing, Sales, Service, Web	Dimension
IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	Profit Centers	GL, Inventory, Payables, Profitability, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_PROMOTIONS	Promotions	Marketing, Sales, Service	Dimension
IA_PSS_XACTS	Product and Service Sales Transactions	Sales	Fact
IA_PURCH_COSTS	Purchase Costs	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_CYCLNS	Purchase Cycle Lines	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_EVENTS	Purchase Events	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_ORDERS	Purchase Orders	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_RCPTS	Purchase Receipts	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_RQHDS	Purchase Request Headers	Sourcing	Aggregate
IA_PURCH_RQLNS	Purchase Request Lines	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_RQSTS	Purchase Requests	Sourcing	Fact
IA_PURCH_SCHLNS	Purchase Schedule Lines	Sourcing	Fact
IA_REASONS	Reasons	Quality, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_REP_ACTVTS	Representative Activities	Service	Fact
IA_ROUTE_STRTGY	Route Strategy	Service	Dimension
IA_RQLNS_COSTS	Request Lines Costs	Sourcing	Fact
IA_SALES_BKGLNS	Sales Booking Lines	Sales	Fact

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_SALES_BLGHIS	Sales Backlog History	Sales	Historical
IA_SALES_BLGLNS	Sales Backlog Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_CYCHDR	Sales Cycle Header	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_CYCLNS	Sales Cycle Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_EVENTS	Sales Events	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_HIST	Sales History	Sales	Historical
IA_SALES_IVCLNS	Sales Invoice Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_ORDLNS	Sales Order Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_PCKLNS	Sales Pick Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_PRODS	Sales Products	Profitability, Receivables, Sales	Dimension
IA_SALES_SCHLNS	Sales Schedule Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SALES_SHPMTS	Sales Shipments	Sales	Fact
IA_SEG_MEMBERS	Segment Member	Marketing, Service	Dimension
IA_SEGMENTS	Segments	Marketing	Dimension
IA_SLS_FCSTHIST	Sales Forecast History	Sales	Historical
IA_SLS_FCSTS	Sales Forecasts	Sales	Fact
IA_SLS_OPTY_A1	Sales Opportunity Aggregate	Sales	Aggregate
IA_SLS_OPTYHIST	Sale Opportunity History	Sales	Historical
IA_SLS_OPTYLNS	Sales Opportunity Lines	Sales	Fact
IA_SLS_OPTYS	Sales Opportunities	Sales	Fact
IA_SLS_QOTA	Sales Quota	Sales	Fact
IA_SLS_QOTAHIST	Sales Quota History	Sales	Historical
IA_SLS_STAGES	Sales Stages	Sales	Dimension
IA_SLS_STEPS	Sales Steps	Sales	Dimension
IA_SLS_VTEAMS	Sales Virtual Teams	Sales	Fact
IA_SOLUTIONS	Solutions	Service	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS	Supplier Accounts	Inventory, Payables, Quality, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_SPLR_ACCTS_KF	Supplier Accounts Key Figure	Payables	Key Figure

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_SPLR_PRODS	Supplier Products	Inventory, Payables, Quality, Sales, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_SRVC_PRVSNS	Service Provisions	Marketing, Service	Dimension
IA_STATUS	Status	Compensation, GL, Operations, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_STD_COSTS	Standard Costs	GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_SUP_ACTUALS	Supplier Actuals	Planning	Fact
IA_SUPPLIERS	Suppliers	Inventory, Payables, Planning, Quality, Sales, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_TAX_TYPES	Tax Types	GL, Payables, Profitability, Receivables	Dimension
IA_TAX_XACTS	Tax Transactions	GL, Profitability	Fact
IA_TERMS	Terms	GL, Inventory, Payables, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales	Dimension
IA_TIME_OF_DAY	Time of Day	Compensation, GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Receivables, Sales, Operations, Service, Sourcing, Web	Dimension
IA_USERS	Users	Compensation, GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Operations, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_WARR_AGRMNT	Warranty Agreement	Quality	Dimension
IA_WEB_CLIENTS	Web Clients	Web	Dimension
IA_WEB_CONTEXT	Web Context	Web	Dimension
IA_WEB_PAGES	Web Pages	Web	Dimension
IA_WEB_SERVERS	Web Servers	Web	Dimension
IA_WEB_SESSIONS	Web Sessions	Web	Fact

Table 73. Siebel Warehouse Tables by Module

Table Name	Table Business Name	Module Name	Table Type
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1	Web Sessions Aggregate 1	Web	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3	Web Sessions Aggregate 3	Web	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4	Web Sessions Aggregate 4	Web	Aggregate
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5	Web Sessions Aggregate 5	Web	Aggregate
IA_WEB_VISITORS	Web Visitors	Web	Dimension
IA_XACT_TYPES	Transaction Types	GL, Inventory, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_XRATES	Exchange Rates	Compensation, GL, Inventory, Marketing, Payables, Planning, Profitability, Quality, Receivables, Sales, Operations, Service, Sourcing	Dimension
IA_XRF_ENTITIES	Cross Reference Entities	Marketing, Sales, Service, Web	Dimension
IA_XRL_HIERLVLS	Cross Relation Hierarchy Levels	Marketing, Planning, Sales, Service	Dimension

6

Siebel Warehouse Tables (A-L)

This chapter provides information about all tables in the Siebel Warehouse. This chapter contains information for the following tables:

Table 74. Siebel Warehouse Tables (A-L)

IA_ACD_EVENTS Table, 125	IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table, 143	IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table, 149	IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1 Table, 152
IA_AP_BALANCE Table, 155	IA_AP_XACTS Table, 158	IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table, 164	IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table, 167
IA_AR_BALANCE Table, 170	IA_AR_XACTS Table, 173	IA_BANKS Table, 180	IA_BOM_HEADERS Table, 183
IA_BOM_ITEMS Table, 190	IA_CAL_MONTHS Table, 196	IA_CAL_QTRS Table Details, 198	IA_CAL_WEEKS Table Details, 200
IA_CAL_YEARS Table, 202	IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table, 203	IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table, 224	IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table, 250
IA_CC_REP_A1 Table, 277	IA_CC_REP_A2 Table, 302	IA_CC_REP_A3 Table, 328	IA_CHNL_POINTS Table, 355
IA_CHNL_TYPES Table, 361	IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF Table, 365	IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table, 370	IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table, 380
IA_CLICKSTREAM Table, 387	IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1 Table, 389	IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2 Table, 390	IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4 Table, 391
IA_CLICK_PAIRS Table, 392	IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1 Table, 393	IA_CLPT_KF Table, 394	IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table, 402
IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table, 411	IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table, 423	IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table, 430	IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table, 440
IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table, 464	IA_CODES Table, 492	IA_COMPANY_KF Table, 494	IA_COST_CENTERS Table, 498
IA_CUST_ACCTS Table, 502	IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table, 507	IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table, 511	IA_CUST_EVENTS Table, 519
IA_CUST_KF Table, 534	IA_CUSTOMERS Table, 544	IA_DATES Table, 555	IA_DIMENSIONS Table, 561
IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table, 562	IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table, 572	IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table, 584	IA_DMN_FCST Table, 596
IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table, 604	IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table, 616	IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table, 623	IA_DOMAINS Table, 631
IA_DYNNIC_KEYS Table, 632	IA_DYNNIC_PAIRS Table Details, 634	IA_EMP_EVENTS Table, 636	IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table, 640
IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table, 645	IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table, 650	IA_EMPLOYEES Table, 655	IA_EMPLOYMENT Table, 662

Table 74. Siebel Warehouse Tables (A-L)

IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table, 665	IA_EVENT_CASES Table, 671	IA_EXPENSES Table, 685	IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table, 697
IA_FSC_MONTHS Table, 705	IA_FSC_QTRS Table, 707	IA_FSC_WEEKS Table, 709	IA_FSC_YEARS Table, 711
IA_GL_ACCOUNTS, 712	IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table, 722	IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table, 725	IA_GL_BALANCE Table, 728
IA_GL_COGS Table, 731	IA_GL_OTHERS Table, 737	IA_GL_REVENUE Table, 744	
IA_HOUR_OF_DAY Table, 750	IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table, 752	IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table, 761	IA_INV_BALANCE Table, 770
IA_IP_ADDRESSES Table, 778	IA_IP_GEO Table, 780	IA_IVR_MENU Table, 782	IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table, 789
IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table, 797	IA_JOBS Table, 800	IA_LOC_DATES Table, 803	

IA_ACD_EVENTS Table

The purpose of this table is to store the transactional events recorded in an ACD (Automatic Call Distribution) system. This is a 'Transactional Fact' table. Each event that happened in the ACD system is recorded as a separate record in this table. For example, a customer calling the organization might be an event, the customer waiting in queue to get connected to an agent might be another event, and the customer talking to the agent might be a third event, and so on. All of these events are recorded separately in this table. The transactional frequency at which information is loaded in this table is at a day level. The grain of this table is identified by the combination of 'Call ID' and 'Call Event type' associated with the call. 'Call ID' is a unique identifier of each call in the source system and 'Call Event type' is the nature of the event associated with the call. Example of call event type includes "Call Placed on Hold", "Call Released from Hold", "Call placed in Queue", "After Call Work Started", "After Call Work Ended" etc. The Primary key of this table is defined by the combination of 'KEY_ID', 'SOURCE_ID' and 'EVENT_START_LDT'.

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PRIMARY')
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBERS
CALLER_GEO_LOC_KEY Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the caller who contacted the contact center. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provision reference for the call. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the call and identified as the service representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SERVICE_REP')
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the contact and who is identified as the sales representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the call. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MANAGER_KEY Manager	Identifies the manager of the contact representative who handled the call. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_REP_GRP_KEY Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where call was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
ROUTE_STRTGY_KEY Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ROUTE_STR TGY
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the call. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHTY_KEY Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CLPT_KEY Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINT S
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISD S

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the call was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTION S
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy where revenue is captured except expenses. May create an internal profit and loss statement at the level of profit center with multiple cost centers below. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNT RS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy at which the costs (i.e. expenses) are captured. Cost centers are defined within a company code. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_COST_CENT ERS
CALL_TYPE_KEY Call Type	Identifies the nature of the call. Examples include 'PRODUCT COMPLAINT', 'INQUIRY', 'CAMPAIGN RESPONSE'. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPE S
CALL_EVNT_TYPE_KEY Call Event Type	Identifies the activity carried out for the call/contact, such as "Call placed on hold", "Call released from Hold", "After Call Work Started" on ACD and Non-ACD Mode. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES with class type 'INTRA_CALL_ACTIVITY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPE S
IVR_MENU_KEY IVR Menu Selected	Identifies the menu that the customer selected from the IVR system. This is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
CALL_REASON_KEY Call Reason	Identifies the reason for the call. This could be "A customer contacting the organization to inquire about something", or the organization contacting the customer "to offer a new credit card", etc. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_START_ODK Origination Event Start Date	Identifies the start date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_START_OTK Origination Event Start Time	Identifies the start time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_ODK Origination Event End Date	Identifies the end date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_OTK Origination Event End Time	Identifies the end time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_START_LDK Local Event Start Date	Identifies the start date (in local date) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_START_LTK Local Event Start Time	Identifies the start time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_LDK Local Event End Date	Identifies the end date (in local date) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_LTK Local Event End Time	Identifies the end time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_START_DK Event start Date	Identifies the start date of the call event where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_START_TK Event Start Time	Identifies the start time of the call event where the start time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_DK Event End Date	Identifies the end date of the call event where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_END_TK Event End Time	Identifies the end time of the call event where the end time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_DURATION Event Duration	This field is no longer being used	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IVR_FLAG IVR Event Indicator	Identifies whether the associated activity happened in an IVR or not. A value of 'Y' corresponds to an activity in the IVR and a value of 'N' corresponds to a non-IVR activity.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CALLID_NUM Call ID	A system generated number which identifies each an every contact that was made with the organization. If the customer calls the organization then the ACD system will create a unique Call ID which will be populated in this column.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ANI_NUM ANI	Identifies the Automatic Number Identifier (ANI) number, the phone number from which the caller is calling.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DNI_NUM DNI	Identifies the number that the caller has dialed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXTENSION_NUM Dialed Extension	Identifies the extension number of the contact representative attending the call at the call center/contact center location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TELESET_NUM Teleset Number	Identifies the physical telephone set at the contact center location which is used to answer the calls. This number has a direct relationship with the representative's extension number, but not with a particular contact representative.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM Reference Number	Identifies the reference information provided by the customer which was used to match the call. Examples include 'Social Security Number', 'Credit Card Number', 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM_TYPE_SCD Reference Type	Identifies the reference information type that was provided by the customer to match the incoming call. Example include 'Social Security Number', 'Credit Card Number' or 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
EVENT_SEQUENCE_NUM Event Sequence Number	Identifies the sequence in which the events happened for this call. This is a running serial number.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACEV_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
ACEV_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
ACEV_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
ACEV_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
ACEV_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACEV_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE4_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE4_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE5_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_DATE5_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACEV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACEV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACEV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACEV_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACEV_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACEV_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_CONTACT_ID Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_LOC_ID Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ACCT_ID Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CALLER_GEO_LOC_ID Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the caller who contacted the contact center. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provision reference for the call. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SERVICE_REP_ID Service Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the call and identified as the service representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_REP_ID Sales Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the contact and who is identified as the sales representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SALES_REP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SUPERVISOR_ID Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the call. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
MANAGER_ID Manager	Identifies the manager of the contact representative who handled the call. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_REP_GRP_ID Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where call was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ROUTE_STRTGY_ID Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the call. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHTY_ID Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CLPT_ID Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROMOTION_ID Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the call was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROFIT_CENTER_ID Profit Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy where revenue is captured except expenses. May create an internal profit and loss statement at the level of profit center with multiple cost centers below. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COST_CENTER_ID Cost Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy at which the costs (i.e. expenses) are captured. Cost centers are defined within a company code. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CALL_TYPE_ID Call Type	Identifies the nature of the call. Examples include 'PRODUCT COMPLAINT', 'INQUIRY', 'CAMPAIGN RESPONSE'. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CALL_EVNT_TYPE_ID Call Event Type	Identifies the activity carried out for the call/contact, such as "Call placed on hold", "Call released from Hold", "After Call Work Started" on ACD and Non-ACD Mode. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES with class type 'INTRA_CALL_ACTIVITY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
IVR_MENU_ID IVR Menu Selected	Identifies the menu that the customer selected from the IVR system. This is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CALL_REASON_ID Call Reason	Identifies the reason for the call. This could be "A customer contacting the organization to inquire about something", or the organization contacting the customer "to offer a new credit card", etc. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	Identifies the user who created the record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	Identifies the user who last modified the record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	Identifies the date and time when the record was initially created in the source system.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	Identifies the date and time when the record was last modified in the source system.	DATE	
EVENT_START_ODT Origination Event Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
EVENT_END_ODT Origination Event End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_START_LDT Local Event Start Date	Identifies the start date and time (in local date and time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
EVENT_END_LDT Local Event End Date	Identifies the end date and time (in local date and time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
EVENT_START_DT Event Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the call event where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
EVENT_END_DT Event End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the call event where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
ACEV_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACEV_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACEV_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACEV_DIM4_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACEV_DIM5_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACEV_DATE1_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
ACEV_DATE2_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
ACEV_DATE3_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
ACEV_DATE4_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
ACEV_DATE5_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 75. IA_ACD_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table

The Unit Cost fact table records the costs of various activities via channels. This can be used to record activity based costing analysis results for use in determining org unit, customer, offering, and channel profitability.

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTIVITY_COST_KEY Activity Cost	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
GEO_LOC_KEY Geographic Location	Identifies the geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ACTIVITY_TYPE_KEY Activity Type	Identifies the event type or the transaction type. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	Identifies the user who created the record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	Identifies the user who last modified the record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Identifies the date and time when the record was initially created in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Identifies the date and time when the record was last modified in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTV_COST_LOC_AMT Activity Cost	This is the actual cost of one unit of work for the given activity in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
AVG_ACTV_DURATION Average Activity Duration	This is the average time (in minutes) required to complete an event of the given type across the given medium/channel.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTV_TYPE_CLASS Activity Type	This identifies each activity record as either a TRANSACTION (the value for this is PSU XACTS) or an EVENT (the value for this is CUSTOMER EVENT).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTV_DIM1_KEY Extensible Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ACTV_DIM2_KEY Extensible Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ACTV_DIM3_KEY Extensible Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ACTV_DATE1_DK Extensible Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTV_DATE2_DK Extensible Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTV_DATE3_DK Extensible Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTV_LOC1_AMT Extensible Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTV_LOC2_AMT Extensible Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTV_LOC3_AMT Extensible Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTV_LOC4_AMT Extensible Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTV_LOC5_AMT Extensible Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTV_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACTV_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACTV_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACTV_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTV_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACTV_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACTV_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACTV_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACTV_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Indicator	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Indicator	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 76. IA_ACTIVITY_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table

This table stores the daily opening balance, debits, credits, and closing balance for payable transactions.

Table 77. IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Accounts Key	Key to the Splr Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Accounts Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
ACTIVITY_DK Activity Date	Activity Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_TK Activity Time	Activity Time Key	NUMBER (15)	
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Account Amount	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Account Amount	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Account Amount	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Local Amount	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Local Amount	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Local Amount	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Local Amount	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Group Amount	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Group Amount	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 77. IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Group Amount	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Group Amount	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	
APAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	
APAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	
APAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 77. IA_AP_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1 Table

This table stores monthly opening balance, debits, credits and closing balance for payable transactions.

Table 78. IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Account Key	Key to the Splr Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
FSC_MT_FROM_DK Fiscal Month From Date	Activity period start date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
FSC_MT_TO_DK Fiscal Month To Date	Activity period end date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Account Amount	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Account Amount	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Account Amount	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Local Amount	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Local Amount	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Local Amount	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Local Amount	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Group Amount	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Group Amount	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 78. IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Group Amount	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Group Amount	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 78. IA_AP_ACTIVITY_A1

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AP_BALANCE Table

This table stores account balance information for supplier accounts.

Table 79. IA_AP_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Account Key	Key to the Splr Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
BALANCE_DK Balance Date	Balance Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BALANCE_TK Balance Time	Balance Time Key	NUMBER (15)	
DB_CR_IND Debit Credit Indicator	Debit/Credit Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BALANCE_ACCT_AMT Balance Account Amount	Balance amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_LOC_AMT Balance Local Amount	Balance amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_GRP_AMT Balance Group Amount	Balance amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_ACCT_AMT Activity Account Amount	Activity amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_LOC_AMT Activity Local Amount	Activity amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_GRP_AMT Activity Group Amount	Activity amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	External field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 79. IA_AP_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APBL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	External field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APBL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	External field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APBL_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 79. IA_AP_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APBL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AP_XACTS Table

This table stores the accounts payable transactions.

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AP_XACTS_KEY AP Transactions Key	Surrogate key for the AP transaction fact record	NUMBER (15)	IA_AP_XACTS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	Key to the Cust Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Key to the Sales representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Key to the Service representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
ACCT_REP_KEY Acct Rep Key	Key to the Account representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PURCH_REP_KEY Purchase Rep Key	Key to the Purchase representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
PROD_SALES_KEY Prod Sales Key	Key to the Sales Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SALES_PRODUCTS
PROD_MFG_KEY Prod Mfg Key	Key to the Manufacturing Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_SPLR_KEY Prod Supplier Key	Key to the Supplier Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODUCTS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Loc Key	Key to the Company location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Key to the Inventory plant in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	Key to the Controlling area organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
FIN_AREA_ORG_KEY Fin Area Org Key	Key to the Financial area organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	Key to the Purchase organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ISSUE_ORG_KEY Issue Org Key	Key to the Issue organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ACCT_DOC_TYPE_KEY Acct Doc Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLRNG_DOC_TYPE_KEY Clearing Doc Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the clearing document type	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
REF_DOC_TYPE_KEY Ref Doc Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for reference document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
POSTING_TYPE_KEY Posting Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the type of posting of accounting document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLR_POST_TYPE_KEY Clearing Post Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for type of posting of the clearing document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Key to the Cost Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Key to the Profit Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
DOC_STATUS_KEY Doc Status Key	Key to the Status dimension for the document status	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Key to the Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BANKS
TAX_KEY Tax Key	Key to the Tax Types Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TAX_TYPES
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Key to the Payment terms in the Terms Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TERMS
PAYMENT_METHOD_KEY Payment Method Key	Key to the Payment methods in the Methods Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_METHODS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the user who created this record in the source	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the user who last updated this record in the source	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Record creation date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Record last update date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_COM PANY
TRANSACTION_DK Transaction Date	Transaction Date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_CLIE NT
TRANSACTION_TK Transaction Time	Transaction Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	Conversion date key for currency exchange rate	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	Sales Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Date	Invoice Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DK Purchase Order Date	Purchase Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SPLR_ORDER_DK Supplier Order Date	Suppliers Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICE_RECEIPT_DK Invoice Receipt Date	Invoice Receipt Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARED_ON_DK Cleared On Date	Clearing Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARING_DOC_DK Clearing Doc Date	Clearing Document Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASELINE_DK Baseline Date	Base line Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PLANNING_DK Planning Date	Planning Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAYMENT_DUE_DK Payment Due Date	Payment Due Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
AP_DOC_AMT AP Doc Amount	Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
AP_LOC_AMT AP Loc Amt	Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
AP_GRP_AMT AP Group Amt	Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
XACT_QTY Transaction Qty	Transaction Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UOM_CODE UOM Code	Unit of Measure	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	Document Currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Acct Doc Num	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Acct Doc Item	Line item number within the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Acct Doc Sub Item	Sub item within a line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
CLEARING_DOC_NUM Clearing Doc Num	Clearing Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLEARING_DOC_ITEM Clearing Doc Item	Clearing Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Num	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_SCH_LINE Sales Schedule Line	Sales Schedule Line Number	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_INVOICE_NUM Sales Invoice Num	Invoice Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_INVOICE_ITEM Sales Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Num	Purchase Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_INVOICE_NUM Purchase Invoice Num	Purchase Invoice Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_INVOICE_ITEM Purchase Invoice Item	Purchase Invoice Item	NUMBER (15)	
CUST_PUR_ORD_NUM Customer Purchase Order Num	Purchase Order Number of Customer	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_PUR_ORD_ITEM Customer Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item of Customer	NUMBER (15)	
SPLR_ORDER_NUM Supplier Order Num	Sales Order Number of Supplier	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ORDER_ITEM Supplier Order Item	Sales Order Item of Supplier	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Doc Num	Reference Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Doc Item	Reference Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
DOC_HEADER_TEXT Doc Header Text	Document header text	VARCHAR (255)	
LINE_ITEM_TEXT Line Item Text	Line item text	VARCHAR (255)	
ALLOCATION_NUM Allocation Num	Allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APXT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APXT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APXT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APXT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APXT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APXT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APXT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
APXT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
APXT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
APXT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 80. IA_AP_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APXT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APXT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APXT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APXT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APXT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APXT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APXT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APXT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APXT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APXT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table

This table stores daily opening balance, debits, credits and closing balance for receivable transactions.

Table 81. IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Key to the Cust Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCTS
ACTIVITY_DK Activity Date	Activity Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_TK Activity Time	Activity Time Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Account Amount	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Account Amount	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Account Amount	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Local Amount	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Local Amount	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Local Amount	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Local Amount	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Group Amount	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Group Amount	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 81. IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Group Amount	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Group Amount	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 81. IA_AR_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ARAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
ARAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
ARAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
ARAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
ARAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
ARAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table

This table stores monthly opening balance, debits, credits and closing balance for accounts receivable transactions.

Table 82. IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Key to the Cust Accts dimension	NUMBER	IA_CUST_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER	IA_GL_ACCTS
FSC_MT_FROM_DK Fiscal Month From Date	Activity period from date key	NUMBER	IA_DATES
FSC_MT_TO_DK Fiscal Month To Date	Activity period to date key	NUMBER	IA_DATES
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Account Amount	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Account Amount	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Account Amount	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Local Amount	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Local Amount	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Local Amount	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Local Amount	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Group Amount	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Group Amount	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER	

Table 82. IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Group Amount	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Group Amount	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER	IA_DATES
ARAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER	IA_DATES
ARAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER	IA_DATES
ARAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	
ARAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER	

Table 82. IA_AR_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ARAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2	
ARAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2	

IA_AR_BALANCE Table

This table stores the accounts receivable balance for customer accounts.

Table 83. IA_AR_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Cust Accts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Acct Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
BALANCE_DK Balance Date	Balance Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BALANCE_TK Balance Time	Balance Time Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/Credit Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BALANCE_ACCT_AMT Balance Acct Amt	Balance amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_LOC_AMT Balance Loc Amt	Balance amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_GRP_AMT Balance Group Amt	Balance amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_ACCT_AMT Activity Acct Amt	Activity amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_LOC_AMT Activity Loc Amt	Activity amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_GRP_AMT Activity Group Amt	Activity amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Acct Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 83. IA_AR_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APBL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APBL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APBL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
APBL_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APBL_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
APBL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
APBL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 83. IA_AR_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APBL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
APBL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_AR_XACTS Table

This table stores accounts receivable transactions.

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AR_XACTS_KEY AR Transaction Key	Surrogate key for the AR fact record	NUMBER (15)	IA_AR_XACTS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Key to the Customer Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Key to the Sales Geography organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Key to the Customer Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Key to the Sold to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Key to the Ship to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Key to the Bill to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Key to the Payer location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Account Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Key to the Sales representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Key to the Service representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
ACCT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Key to the Account representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PURCH_REP_KEY Purchase Rep Key	Key to the Purchase representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_SALES_KEY Prod Sales Key	Key to the Sales Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SALES_PRODS
PROD_MFG_KEY Prod Mfg Key	Key to the Manufacturing Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_SPLR_KEY Prod Supplier Key	Key to the Supplier Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Loc Key	Key to the Company location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Key to the Inventory location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	Key to the Controlling area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
FIN_AREA_ORG_KEY Fin Area Org Key	Key to the Finance area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	Key to the Purchase organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ISSUE_ORG_KEY Issue Org Key	Key to the Issue organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
DOC_TYPE_KEY Document Type Key	Key to Documentation type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLRNG_DOC_TYPE_KEY Clearing Document Type Key	Key to Clearing document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
REF_DOC_TYPE_KEY Ref Document Type Key	Key to Reference document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
POSTING_TYPE_KEY Posting Type Key	Key to posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLR_POST_TYPE_KEY Clearing Post Type Key	Key to Clearing doc posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Key to the Cost Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Key to the Profit Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
DOC_STATUS_KEY Document Status Key	Key to the Status dimension for document status	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Key to the Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BANKS
TAX_KEY Tax Key	Key to the Tax Types Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TAX_TYPES
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Key to the Payment terms in the Terms Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TERMS
PAYMENT_METHOD_KEY Payment Method Key	Key to the Payment methods in the Methods Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_METHODS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the created by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the last updated by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Document Line item creation date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Document Line item last update date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TRANSACTION_DK Transaction Date	Transaction Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TRANSACTION_TK Transaction Time	Transaction Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	Conversion date key for currency exchange rate	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	Sales Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Date	Invoice Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DK Purchase Order Date	Purchase Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SPLR_ORDER_DK Supplier Order Date	Suppliers Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICE_RECEIPT_DK Invoice Receipt Date	Invoice Receipt Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLEARED_ON_DK Cleared On Date	Clearing Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARING_DOC_DK Clearing Document Date	Clearing Document Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASELINE_DK Baseline Date	Base line Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PLANNING_DK Planning Date	Planning Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAYMENT_DUE_DK Payment Due Date	Payment Due Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
AR_DOC_AMT AR Document Amt	Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
AR_LOC_AMT AR Loc Amt	Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
AR_GRP_AMT AR Group Amt	Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
XACT_QTY Transaction Qty	Transaction Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOM_CODE UOM Code	Unit of Measure	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document Currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Account Document Num	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Account Document Item	Line item number within the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Account Document Sub Item	Sub item within a line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
CLEARING_DOC_NUM Clearing Document Num	Clearing Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLEARING_DOC_ITEM Clearing Document Item	Clearing Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Num	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_SCH_LINE Sales Schedule Line	Sales Order Schedule Line Number	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_INVOICE_NUM Sales Invoice Num	Invoice Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_INVOICE_ITEM Sales Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Num	Purchase Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_INVOICE_NUM Purchase Invoice Num	Purchase Invoice Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_INVOICE_ITEM Purchase Invoice Item	Purchase Invoice Item	NUMBER (15)	
CUST_PUR_ORD_NUM Customer Purchase Order Num	Purchase Order Number of Customer	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_PUR_ORD_ITEM Customer Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item of Customer	NUMBER (15)	
SPLR_ORDER_NUM Supplier Order Num	Sales Order Number of Supplier	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ORDER_ITEM Supplier Order Item	Sales Order Item of Supplier	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Document Num	Reference Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Document Item	Reference Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
DOC_HEADER_TEXT Document Header Text	Document header text	VARCHAR (255)	
LINE_ITEM_TEXT Line Item Text	Line item text	VARCHAR (255)	
ALLOCATION_NUM Allocation Num	Allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARXT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARXT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ARXT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ARXT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARXT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARXT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ARXT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
ARXT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
ARXT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
ARXT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
ARXT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARXT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
ARXT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARXT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 84. IA_AR_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ARXT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ARXT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
ARXT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
ARXT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
ARXT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_BANKS Table

Banks table is used for tracking attributes associated with banks.

Table 85. IA_BANKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Surrogate Key For Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BANKS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to the Users Dimension (Created by user)	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Change By Key	Key to the Users Dimension (Changed by user)	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Record creation date	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change On Date	Record change date	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BANK_COUNTRY_KEY Bank Country Key	Bank country key	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_BANKS
BANK_KEY_CODE Bank Key Code	Bank key	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_BANKS
BANK_NAME Bank Name	Name of the bank	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('BANK')
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	Phone Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_NUMBER Tax Number	Tax ID Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	Name of contact person	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_USER_NAME Bank User Name	Bank Account Holder's Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_TYPE_CODE Bank Type Code	Type of Bank	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_TYPE_NAME Bank Type Name	Description of Bank Type	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_CAT_CODE Bank Category	Bank Category (Customer, Supplier, Company)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_CAT_NAME Bank Category Description	Bank Category Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ID Bank ID	Bank ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCDDET_ID Account Detail ID	Account Detail Id	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 85. IA_BANKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACCDDET_NAME Account Detail	Description for Account Detail ID	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘BANK_COMPAN Y’)
BANK_ACCT_NUM Bank Account Number	Bank Account Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ACCT_ALT_NUM Bank Account Alternate Number	Bank Account Alternate Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ALT_NUM Bank Alternate Number	Alternative bank acct number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ALT_NAME Bank Alternate Name	Name for Alternative bank acct number	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Name of the country	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘COUNTRY’)
REGION_CODE Region Code	Region Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘REGION’)
STREET_NUM Street Number	Street Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	Street Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	Name of City	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SWIFT_CODE SWIFT Code	SWIFT code for international payments	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_HIER_CODE Bank Hierarchy Code	Bank Hierarchy Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_HIER_NAME Bank Hierarchy Description	Bank Hierarchy Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘BANK’)
BANK_NUMBER Bank Number	Bank number or Bank Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_BRANCH_CODE Bank Branch Code	Bank Branch Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_BRANCH_NAME Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 85. IA_BANKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BANK_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BANK_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_BOM_HEADERS Table

IA_BOM_HEADERS dimension table is used to maintain information on all Bill of Material (BOM) structures maintained for manufactured products by a business organization. Examples: The header row pertaining to the manufacture of a compressor would be maintained as a row in this table (with details like BOM lot quantity, BOM version etc.). The component item details would be maintained as linked rows in IA_BOM_ITEMS. The information in this table is mostly expected to be static in nature and would be referred as part of the production orders generated to manufacture the product mentioned in the BOM header row. Type II information is enabled for this dimension table.

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_KEY Bom Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number. This key would be referenced as a secondary dimension link key in the related child table IA_BOM_ITEMS and any other fact tables that reference BOM information.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BOM_ITEMS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against for which the Bill of Materials is maintained in this table. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Compressor, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
MANUF_ORG_KEY Manuf Org Key	This indicates the manufacturing organization which employs this BOM—usually represents the manufacturing/ logistics unit responsible for the manufacture. Example: Company or Department	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
MANUF_LOC_KEY Manuf Loc Key	This indicates the manufacturing location which uses this BOM as part of production orders processed at the location. The link to the “PLANT” class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = “PLANT”) Example: Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
BOM_NUMBER Bom Number	This is a unique number assigned to the specific BOM structure. These numbers could be used in reports for reporting on individual products, their components, the associated production orders etc. Example: P1-001, P10-020 etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system (may also be bar code numbers) to identify their BOM structures. These could be a series of numeric digits with some inbuilt string position logic within them.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_TYPE_CODE Bom Type Code	This field is the code portion of the Bill of Materials type code -description pair. For example, STD for Standard, PLNG for planning, ENGG for Engineering.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_TYPE_DESC Bom Type Description	A detailed description of the Bill of Materials type code	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_CATEGORY_CODE Bom Category Code	This field is the code portion of the Bill of Materials category code -description pair. Examples include manufacturing assemblies, pick-to-order, kit bills etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_CATEGORY_DESC Bom Category Description	This field is the detailed description the Bill of Materials category code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_VERSION Bom Version	The version number of the Bill of Materials—this is used to help track changes from an initial version of the BOM. Every version change is usually associated to changes in engineering quantities within the BOM based on past analysis of the actual amounts of BOM component items used in the production process.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BASE_UOM Base UOM	This is the unit of measure by which the the quantity of the product mentioned in the BOM is measured. The inventory of the product is usually maintained in this unit of measure. Example: LTRS, FEET, UNITS, TONS etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BASE_QTY Base Quantity	The quantity of the manufactured product for which the component BOM tree details are valid. This could be either “= 1,” or the standard manufacturing lot size of the end product.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOM_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM header dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BOM_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM header dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column indicates the date from, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-1899 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the BOM header information.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column indicates the date to/until, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-3714 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row, and marks the latest row with the value of 1-JAN-3714. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the BOM header information.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This column indicates if the current row is the latest row providing latest information about a business organization. This column is useful when this dimension table is tracking historical changes to the business organization. This column has three values (Y, N or Null). Y in this column indicates that the row is most current and all the values in associated columns provide latest information about that business organization.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 86. IA_BOM_HEADERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of "D" in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system).	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_BOM_ITEMS Table

IA_BOM_ITEMS fact table is used to maintain information on all the component items of a BOM structure that is associated to a finished product in the IA_BOM_HEADERS dimension table. The component item and the BOM level at which it appears in the BOM structure are important aspects of BOM information associated to the BOM item. Examples : The components of a compressor required for its production would be maintained as multiple rows in this table (with details like required item quantity, BOM level, parent items in the BOM hierarchy etc.).

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOM_KEY Bom Key	This indicates the BOM against which the component item is maintained. The link to the IA_BOM_HEADERS dimension. Lookup: IA_BOM_HEADERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_BOM_HEADE RS
ITEM_KEY Item Key	This indicates the component item that forms part of the BOM used to manufacture a finished product Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Chassis sub-assembly (for car manufacture), motherboard (for laptop assembly)	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the finished/end product which is being manufactured using the item component maintained in this fact row. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example: Compressor, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
COST_ROLLUP_FLAG Cost Rollup Flag	This indicates if this item contributes in the roll up of the cost to manufacture the end product mentioned in the PRODUCT_KEY column.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BOM_LEVEL Bom Level	The hierarchical tree level in the BOM structure at which this BOM component is placed. Examples: 1, 2, 3 etc.	NUMBER (15)	
ITEM_QTY Item Quantity	The quantity of the BOM item/ component that is required to manufacture unit quantity of the end product mentioned in the related BOM header information.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXTENDED_ITEM_QTY Extended Item Quantity	The quantity of the BOM item/ component that is required to manufacture the base quantity of the end product mentioned in the related BOM header information.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ITEM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ITEM_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ITEM_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for BOM items fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ITEM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for BOM items fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LEVEL1_PARENT_KEY Level1 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is the immediate parent of the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL2_PARENT_KEY Level2 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 2 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LEVEL3_PARENT_KEY Level3 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 3 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL4_PARENT_KEY Level4 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 4 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL5_PARENT_KEY Level5 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 5 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL6_PARENT_KEY Level6 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 6 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL7_PARENT_KEY Level7 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 7 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL8_PARENT_KEY Level8 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 8 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL9_PARENT_KEY Level9 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 9 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEVEL10_PARENT_KEY Level10 Parent Key	This indicates the parent product/item which is 10 levels up from the component item in the BOM tree structure. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
LEFT_BOUNDS Left Bounds	A distinct number (worked out by a BOM tree node traversal method) that indicates the position of the component item in the BOM structure.	NUMBER (5)	
RIGHT_BOUNDS Right Bounds	A distinct number (worked out by a BOM tree node traversal method) that indicates the position of the component item in the BOM structure.	NUMBER (5)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	

Table 87. IA_BOM_ITEMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of "D" in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system).	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CAL_MONTHS Table

This table contains details around the calendar months for a business organization.

Table 88. IA_CAL_MONTHS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MONTH_KEY Month Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_CAL_MONTHS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CAL_MONTHS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Month start date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Month end date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CAL_YEAR_MONTH_NUM Cal Year Month Number	Month number within the calendar year.	NUMBER (2)	
CAL_DIM_MONTH_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Month Num for years in the table.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_MONTH_STR Cal Month String	String Identifying the Month with in the year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_MONTH_START_DT Cal Month Start Date	Month Start Date in the calendar Year.	DATE	
CAL_MONTH_END_DT Cal Month End Date	Month End Date in the Calendar Year.	DATE	
CAL_MONTH_FLAG Cal Month Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_MONTH_END_FLAG Cal Month End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Month.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_YEAR_QTR_NUM Cal Year Qtr Number	Quarter Number with in the Calendar Year.	NUMBER (1)	
CAL_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Quarter Num for years in the table.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_QTR_STR Cal Qtr String	Quarter in the string Form.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_QTR_START_DT Cal Qtr Start Date	Quarter Start Date	DATE	
CAL_QTR_END_DT Cal Qtr End Date	Quarter End Date	DATE	
CAL_QTR_FLAG Cal Qtr Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Quarter.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 88. IA_CAL_MONTHS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Cal Qtr Begin Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_QTR_END_FLAG Cal Qtr End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year in number format. Example 1970	NUMBER (4)	
CAL_YEAR_STR Cal Year String	Year in the String Form	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_START_DT Cal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_END_DT Cal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_FLAG Cal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DAY_OF_WEEK Cal Day Of Week	Represents the Day Of the week , Friday, Sunday etc..	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_MONTH_HOLIDAYS Cal Month Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_MONTH_WORKDAYS Cal Month Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CAL_QTRS Table Details

This table contains details around the calendar quarters for a business organization.

Table 89. IA_CAL_QTRS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QUARTER_KEY Quarter Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_CAL_QTRS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CAL_QTRS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Quarter start date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Quarter end date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CAL_YEAR_QTR_NUM Cal Year Qtr Number	Quarter number within the calendar year.	NUMBER (1)	
CAL_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Quarter Num for years in the table.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_QTR_STR Cal Qtr String	String identifying the Quarter within the year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_QTR_START_DT Cal Qtr Start Date	Quarter start date in the calendar year.	DATE	
CAL_QTR_END_DT Cal Qtr End Date	Quarter end date	DATE	
CAL_QTR_FLAG Cal Qtr Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Cal Qtr Begin Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_QTR_END_FLAG Cal Qtr End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year	NUMBER (4)	
CAL_YEAR_STR Cal Year String	Year in the String Format.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_START_DT Cal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_END_DT Cal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_FLAG Cal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 89. IA_CAL_QTRS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_QTR_HOLIDAYS Cal Qtr Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (5)	
CAL_QTR_WORKDAYS Cal Qtr Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (5)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CAL_WEEKS Table Details

This table contains details around the calendar weeks for a business organization.

Table 90. IA_CAL_WEEKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEEK_KEY Week Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_CAL_WEEKS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CAL_WEEKS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the week start date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the week end date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CAL_YEAR_WEEK_NUM Cal Year Week Number	Week number within the calendar year.	NUMBER (2)	
CAL_DIM_WEEK_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Week num for years in the table.	NUMBER (6)	
CAL_WEEK_STR Cal Week String	String identifying the week within the year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_WEEK_START_DT Cal Week Start Date	Week start date in the calendar year.	DATE	
CAL_WEEK_END_DT Cal Week End Date	Week end date	DATE	
CAL_WEEK_FLAG Cal Week Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year in number format. Example 1970	NUMBER (4)	
CAL_YEAR_STR Cal Year String	Year in String format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_START_DT Cal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_END_DT Cal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_FLAG Cal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_WEEK_HOLIDAYS Cal Week Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_WEEK_WORKDAYS Cal Week Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	

Table 90. IA_CAL_WEEKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CAL_YEARS Table

This table contains details around the calendar years for a business organization.

Table 91. IA_CAL_YEARS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
YEAR_KEY Year Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_CAL_YEARS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CAL_YEARS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Year start date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Year end date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CAL_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year Number	NUMBER (4)	
CAL_YEAR_STR Cal Year String	Year in string Format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_START_DT Cal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_END_DT Cal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_FLAG Cal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_DAYS Cal Year Days	Number of Days in the Year.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_YEAR_HOLIDAYS Cal Year Holidays	Out of the box, it is not populated and it is given value 0.	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_YEAR_WORKDAYS Cal Year Workdays	Out of the box, it is not populated and it is given value 0.	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table

The purpose of this table is to record all the case activities carried out in an organization. This includes both internal and external activities. External activities are identified as customer facing activities. For example, the creation of a case, the assignment of a case, and the transfer of a case from one contact representative to another contact representative, are all different activities associated with a case which are recorded in this table.

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_SNPSHT_KEY Contact Snapshot	Identifies the surrogate key reference to contact snapshot fact table, IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT. This surrogate key is used to link IA_CASE_ACTVTS with IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CNTCT_SNP SHT
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CNTCT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CNCT TS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS (‘PRIMARY’)
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the case. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCT S
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBE RS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the case. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSN.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVS NS
CASE_OWNER_KEY Owner	Identifies the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CASE_OW_CNTCT_KEY Owner Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS (1=1)

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CASE_OW_SPRVSR_KEY Owner Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CASE_OW_GRP_KEY Owner Group	Identifies the contact center group to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
CASE_OW_EMPORG_KEY Owner Employee Organization	Identifies the employee organization to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
CASE_OW_BARORG_KEY Owner Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
CASE_OW_SARORG_KEY Owner Sales Org	Identifies the organizational sales channel to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
CASE_OW_SGEORG_KEY Owner Sales Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
ACTV_INITIATOR_KEY Initiator	Identifies the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
INTR_CNTCT_KEY Initiator Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (1=1)
INTR_SPRVSR_KEY Initiator Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
INTR_GRP_KEY Initiator Group	Identifies the contact center group that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
INITR_EMPORG_KEY Initiator Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
INITR_BARORG_KEY Initiator Business Org	Identifies the internal organization in the company that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
INITR_SARORG_KEY Initiator Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel through which the initiator of the corresponding activity of this case belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
INITR_SGEORG_KEY Initiator Sales Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the initiator of the corresponding activity of this case belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
ACTV_ASSGND_TO_KEY Assigned Representative	Identifies the person to whom the case activity is assigned. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
ASGN_TO_CNTCT_KEY Assigned Rep Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person to whom the activity is assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CNTCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CNTCTS (1=1)
ASGN_TO_SPRVSR_KEY Assigned Rep Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person to whom the activity was assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
ASGN_TO_GRP_KEY Assigned Rep Group	Identifies the group to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
ASGN_TO_EMPORG_KEY Assigned Rep Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ASGN_TO_BARORG_KEY Assigned Rep Business Org	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
ASGN_TO_SARORG_KEY Assigned Rep Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel through which the person of the activity is assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
ASGN_TO_SGEORG_KEY Assigned Rep Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the person of the activity is assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer requested the service. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the activity was carried out. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTION S
CASE_STATUS_KEY Service Request Status	Identifies the status of the case. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CASE STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('CASE_STATUS')
ACTV_TYPE_KEY Activity Type	Identifies the activity that was carried out for the case. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPE S
ACTV_REASON_KEY Activity Reason	Identifies the reason for which this activity was carried out. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
KBASE_KEY Knowledgebase	Identifies the knowledge base item referenced in this activity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SOLUTION_KEY Solution	Identifies the solution that was provided in this activity. This column is being populated by IA_SOLUTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SOLUTIONS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_LDK Local Activity Date	Identifies the local date when an activity associated with a case was carried out.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_LTK Local Activity Time	Identifies the local time when an activity associated with a case was carried out.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_DK Activity Date	Identifies the date when the activity was carried out.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_TK Activity Time	Identifies the time when an activity associated with a case was carried out.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ORG_CASE_PRIORITY Organization Priority	Identifies the priority assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORG_CASE_SEVERTY Organization Severity	Identifies the severity assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORG_CASE_TEXT Organization SR Description	Identifies the textual description for the service request provided by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUST_CASE_PRIORITY Customer Priority	Identifies the priority assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_CASE_SEVERTY Customer Severity	Identifies the severity assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_CASE_TEXT Customer SR Description	Identifies the textual description provided for the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INTRNL_ACTV_FLAG Internal Activity Indicator	Identifies whether the activity was an internal activity or a customer facing activity. Value of 'Y' indicates internal activity, and value of 'N' indicates customer facing activity.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
ACTV_NUM Activity Number	This is a source provided number that uniquely identify each activity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTV_TEXT Activity Text	Identifies the textual description of the activity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ACTV_SEQUENCE_NUM Activity Sequence	Identifies the sequence in which the activities occur. This is a running serial number.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SRC_CASE_REF_NUM Source Service Request Number	Identifies the case number supplied from the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_CONTACT_NUM Reference Contact Number	Identifies the contact reference identification that resulted in this activity. For example, this may refer to a call ID in the situation where a customer call resulted in this activity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Identifies the unit of measurement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VAR_COST_LOC_AMT Variable Cost	Measures the variable cost in local currency that was incurred in carrying out this activity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_GRP_AMT Variable Cost	Measures the variable cost in group currency that was incurred in carrying out this activity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CACT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CACT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CACT_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CACT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_DATE4_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE4_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE5_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_DATE5_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CACT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CACT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CACT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_DOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_DOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACT_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CACT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CNTCT_SNPSHT_ID Contact Snapshot	Identifies the surrogate key reference to contact snapshot fact table, IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT. This surrogate key is used to link IA_CASE_ACTVTS with IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_CONTACT_ID Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_LOC_ID Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ACCT_ID Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the case. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the case. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OWNER_ID Owner	Identifies the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_CNTCT_ID Owner Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_SPRVSR_ID Owner Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person who owns the case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_GRP_ID Owner Group	Identifies the contact center group to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_EMPORG_ID Owner Employee Organization	Identifies the employee organization to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_BARORG_ID Owner Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_SARORG_ID Owner Sales Org	Identifies the organizational sales channel to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_OW_SGEORG_ID Owner Sales Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory to which the case owner belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACTV_INITIATOR_ID Initiator	Identifies the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_CNTCT_ID Initiator Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_SPRVSR_ID Initiator Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person who initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_GRP_ID Initiator Group	Identifies the contact center group that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_EMPORG_ID Initiator Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_BARORG_ID Initiator Business Org	Identifies the internal organization in the company that initiated the corresponding activity for this case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_SARORG_ID Initiator Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel through which the initiator of the corresponding activity of this case belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INITR_SGEORG_ID Initiator Sales Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the initiator of the corresponding activity of this case belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACTV_ASSGND_TO_ID Assigned Representative	Identifies the person to whom the case activity is assigned. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ASGN_TO_CNTCT_ID Assigned Rep Contact	Identifies the business contact reference of the person to whom the activity is assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CNTCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_SPRVSR_ID Assigned Rep Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the person to whom the activity was assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_GRP_ID Assigned Rep Group	Identifies the group to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_EMPORG_ID Assigned Rep Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_BARORG_ID Assigned Rep Business Org	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the activity was assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_SARORG_ID Assigned Rep Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel through which the person of the activity is assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ASGN_TO_SGEORG_ID Assigned Rep Sales Geo Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the person of the activity is assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer requested the service. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_POINT_ID Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the activity was carried out. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROMOTION_ID Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_STATUS_ID Service Request Status	Identifies the status of the case. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CASE STATUS'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACTV_TYPE_ID Activity Type	Identifies the activity that was carried out for the case. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACTV_REASON_ID Activity Reason	Identifies the reason for which this activity was carried out. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
KBASE_ID Knowledgebase	Identifies the knowledge base item referenced in this activity.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOLUTION_ID Solution	Identifies the solution that was provided in this activity. This column is being populated by IA_SOLUTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	This is the user who last updated the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	This is the date on which the record was created in the source system.	DATE	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	This is the date on which the record was last updated in the source system.	DATE	
ACTIVITY_LDT Local Activity Date	Identifies the local date and time when an activity associated with a case was carried out	DATE	
ACTIVITY_DT Activity Date	Identifies the date and time when the activity was carried out. This will be used for all calculations.	DATE	
CACT_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CACT_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CACT_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CACT_DIM4_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CACT_DIM5_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CACT_DATE1_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CACT_DATE2_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CACT_DATE3_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CACT_DATE4_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CACT_DATE5_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 92. IA_CASE_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table

The purpose of this table is to store the aggregated contact statistics at the combination of contact center location, contact group and the channel used for the contact. Typical aggregate statistics includes "Total Contact Duration," "Total Hold Duration," "Total Talk Duration," "Target Average Hold Duration," "Hold Duration Above Target Count," "Hold Duration Below Target Count," etc. This is an aggregate table. The aggregation frequency for the table is hourly, therefore there will be 24 records for each day. The grain of this table is identified by the contact center location, the contact group which handles the contact, the channel used for the contact and the hour of the day during which the contact was made.

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_KEY Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CNTCT_DK Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_HK Contact Hour	Identifies the hour of the day for which the contact statistics are aggregated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAX_ALLOWED_Q_CNT Max Allowed Queue Volume	Measures the maximum number of calls/chats/emails that could be placed in the queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_Q_CNT Total Queue Volume	Measures the total number of contacts/chats/emails that are placed in the queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CNTCT_CNT Total Contact Volume	Measures the total number of contacts handled at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes both inbound and outbound contacts.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNTCT_CNT Inbound Volume	Measures the actual number of inbound contacts received at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Outbound Volume	Measures the actual number of outbound contacts sent from the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAN_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Manual Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts manually initiated by the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
AUT_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Automatic Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts made by an automatic dialer at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FORECAST_CNTCT_CNT Forecasted Total Volume	Measures the number of contacts that were forecast to be received/sent by all representatives at the contact center site during the hour of day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUSY_CNTCT_CNT Busy Volume	Identifies the number of contacts that encountered a busy signal while trying to reach the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ANSWERED_CNTCT_CNT Answered Volume	Measures the total number of contacts answered by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HELD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Hold Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that were put on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was put on hold twice, the held count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of contacts transferred at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them were transferred twice, the transfer count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_OUT_GRP_CNT Transfer Out Volume	Measures the number of contacts transferred to another group to handled at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_CNTCT_CNT Abandoned Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are abandoned by the customer during the hour of the day range. Abandoned contacts are contacts that are disconnected by the customer while waiting to be answered by a contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HANGUP_CNTCT_CNT Hang-Up Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are hung up by the customer, while talking to all contact representatives at the contact center site during the hour of day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RELEASE_CNTCT_CNT Release Volume	Measures the number of contacts released by the contact center site while talking/chatting with the customer during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TRNSFR_CNT Total Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are transferred at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is transferred three times, the Call Transfer Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_HOLD_CNT Total Hold Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is placed on hold three times, the call hold count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONSULT_CNT Total Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times during a contact where the service rep consulted with someone else in this organization during the hour of the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONSULT_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONFERENCE_CNT Total Conference Volume	Measures the total number of times the primary service representative handling a call conferenced the call with another party in this organization during the hour of the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONFERENCE_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CLOSURE_CNT Sales Closure Volume	Measures the number of sales closures that happened because of the contacts (includes calls/emails and chat) handled at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERTINENT_INFO_CNT Pertinent Info Volume	Measures the number of contacts where the pertinent information is provided to the customer before the contact representative starts talking to the customer during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_MATCH_CNT Contact Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which were matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization, during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_NMATCH_CNT Non-Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which could not be matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization, during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
AVG_REP_CALL_CNT Average Representative Call Volume	Measures the average number of representatives handling a particular contact at the contact center site, during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_RQNG_ACW_CNT ACW Work Volume	Measures the number of contacts which required after-contact activities to be carried out by the representatives at the contact center site, during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PLANNED_REP_CNT Forecasted Representative Volume	Measures the planned number of contact representatives who would be available in that group at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTUAL_REP_CNT Actual Representative Volume	Measures the actual number of representatives who were working at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REP_BRK_CNT Actual Break Volume	Measures the total number of breaks that various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the hour of the day range. This includes both Scheduled Break Count and Unscheduled Break Count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REP_SCH_BRK_CNT Schedule Break Volume	Measures the total number of scheduled breaks that the various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REP_UNNS_BRK_CNT Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the total number of unscheduled breaks that the various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is escalated by the customers for cases owned by all representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is downgraded by the customers for cases owned by all representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the total number of cases for which the ownership of the service request is reassigned by the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NEW_CASE_CNT New SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_CASE_CNT Closed SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are resolved by all contact representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MODIFIED_CASE_CNT Modified SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are modified at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Satisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are satisfactorily closed at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Unsatisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which were unsatisfactorily closed at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_INT_RESP_CNT Pending Internal Response	Measures the total number of cases in the contact center waiting for internal response during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_EXT_RESP_CNT Pending External Response	Measures the total number of cases in the contact center waiting for external response during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_ASSGND_CNT Opened & Assigned SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open and assigned to a specific representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
OPEN_UNASSGND_CNT Opened & Unassigned SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open and unassigned to any representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_NEW_CNT New High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_SATISF_CNT Low Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MED_PR_SATISF_CNT Med Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_SATISF_CNT High Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_NSATISF_CNT Low Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_NSATISF_CNT Med Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_NSATISF_CNT High Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_CNT First Contact Resolution	Measures the total number of cases for which a solution is provided in the very first contact by all the representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_STAFFED_DURN Total Staffed Time	Measures the total duration for which all the contact representatives were working in the organization during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCHLD_LOGIN_DURN Scheduled Login Time	Measures the total scheduled login duration for which all the contact representatives are scheduled to be logged onto the system during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACTUAL_LOGIN_DURN Actual Login Time	Measures the total duration for which all contact representatives at the contact center site were logged onto the system to handle contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVAILABLE_REP_DURN Available Time	Measures the total duration for each hour of the day range during which representatives are available to handle contacts.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_REP_BRK_DURN Total Break Time	Measures the total duration for which various representatives at the contact center site went on break. This is sum of Scheduled break and Unscheduled break.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REP_SCH_BRK_DURN Scheduled Break Time	Measures the total duration of the scheduled break that the various contact representative at the contact center site took during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REP_UNNS_BRK_DURN Unscheduled Break Time	Measures the total duration of the unscheduled break that the various contact representative at the contact center site took during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_QUEUE_DURN Queue Hold Time	Measures the total queue duration for various contacts that were placed in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_QUEUE_DURN Min Queue Hold Time	Measures the minimum queue duration for a contact at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_QUEUE_DURN Max Queue Hold Time	Measures the maximum queue duration spent at the contact center site for a contact during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_QUEUE_DURN Average Queue Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which contacts were placed in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_QUEUE_DURN Target Queue Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established target duration that a contact can be placed in queue at the contact center while waiting to be connected to the contact representative for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
Q_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Target Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
Q_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Target Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BMK_QUEUE_DURN Benchmark Queue Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact can be placed in queue at the contact center site while waiting to be connected to the contact representative for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
Q_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
Q_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TALK_DURN Total Talk Time	Measures the total duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_TALK_DURN Minimum Talk Time	Measures the minimum duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_TALK_DURN Maximum Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_TALK_DURN Average Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_TALK_DURN Threshold Talk Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend handling a customer contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BMK_TALK_DURN Benchmark Talk Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend attending a customer contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_DURN Total Hold Time	Measures the total duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HOLD_DURN Minimum Hold Time	Measures the minimum duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HOLD_DURN Maximum Hold Time	Measures the maximum duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HOLD_DURN Average Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HOLD_DURN Threshold Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HOLD_DURN Benchmark Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
HOLD_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ACW_DURN Total ACW Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ACW_DURN Minimum ACW Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ACW_DURN Maximum ACW Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ACW_DURN Average ACW Time	Measures the average duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ACW_DURN Threshold ACW Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ACW_DURN Benchmark ACW Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ACW_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANDLE_DURN Total Handle Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range. Tot Contact Handle Duration is the sum of Total Contact Duration and Total ACW Duration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANDLE_DURN Minimum Handle Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANDLE_DURN Maximum Handle Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANDLE_DURN Average Handle Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNDL_DURN Threshold Handle Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNDL_DURN Benchmark Handle Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_ANS_DELAY_DURN Total Answer Delay	Measures the total duration that the contact center site took to answer all the contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ANS_DELAY_DURN Minimum Answer Delay	Measures the minimum duration that the contact center site took to answer a particular contact that was in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ANS_DELAY_DURN Maximum Answer Delay	Measures the maximum duration that the contact center site took to answer a contact that was in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ANS_DELAY_DURN Average Answer Delay	Measures the average duration that the contact center site took to answer all contacts that were in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ANSDL_DURN Threshold Answer Delay	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ANS_DL_DURN Benchmark Answer Delay	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ABDN_DURN Total Abandoned Time	Measures the total duration that all the customers took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MIN_ABDN_DURN Minimum Abandoned Time	Measures the minimum duration that a customer took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ABDN_DURN Maximum Abandoned Time	Measures the maximum duration that a customer took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ABDN_DURN Average Abandoned Time	Measures the average duration that the customers took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ABDN_DURN Target Average Abandon Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer takes on the average to abandon a contact that is in queue at the contact center site for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ABDN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Target Abandoned Volume	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the hour of the day range, for which the abandonment time is above the threshold abandonment time established by the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Target Abandoned Volume	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the hour of the day range, for which the abandonment time is below the threshold abandonment time established by the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ABDN_DURN Benchmark Abandon Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a customer takes on the average to abandon a contact that is in queue at the contact center site for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ABDN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Abandon Time	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the hour of the day range, for which the abandonment time is above the industry-established standard abandonment time.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Abandon Time	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the hour of the day range, for which the abandonment time is below the industry-established standard abandonment time.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_HANGUP_DURN Total Hang-up Time	Measures the total duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANGUP_DURN Minimum Hang-Up Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANGUP_DURN Maximum Hang-Up Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANGUP_DURN Average Hang-Up Time	Measures the average duration spent by the customers talking with the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNGP_DURN Threshold Hang-Up Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer can take before hanging up for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNGP_DURN Benchmark Hang-Up Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration, for any given hour of the day that a customer takes on the average before hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_INIT_RESP_DURN Total Initial Response Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MIN_INIT_RESP_DURN Minimum Initial Response Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_INIT_RESP_DURN Maximum Initial Response Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_INIT_RESP_DURN Average Initial Response Time	Measures the average duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_IRSP_DURN Threshold Initial Response Time	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to provide an initial response to a case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_INIT_RESP_DURN Benchmark Initial Response Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to send an initial response to a customer case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CASE_RSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time	Measures the total duration took by all representatives in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MIN_CASE_RSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time	Measures the minimum duration took at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_CASE_RSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time	Measures the maximum duration took the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_CASE_RSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_RSLN_DURN Threshold Resolution Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold that a contact center site can take to resolve a case for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_RSLN_DURN Benchmark Resolution Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LW_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Low	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
LW_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Low	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_LP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve a low-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_LP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a low-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MD_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Med	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MD_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Med	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_MP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve a medium-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_MP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a medium-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HG_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -High	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - High	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
HG_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - High	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - High	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - High	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve an high-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - High	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a high-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRUNK_COST_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the total trunk cost incurred at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the total employee cost incurred for all contact representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTHER_COST_AMT Other Costs	Measures the total miscellaneous cost incurred at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_REV_AMT Revenue	Measures the total revenue earned through various contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CORL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CORL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CORL_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_ID Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_DT Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	DATE	
CORL_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 93. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CORL_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table

The purpose of this aggregate table is to store aggregated contact statistics. Typical aggregate statistics include: 'Total Contact Duration', 'Total Hold Duration', 'Total Talk Duration', 'Target Average Hold Duration', 'Hold Duration Above Target Count', and 'Hold Duration Below Target Count'. The frequency at which the aggregated information is loaded into this table is monthly; hence there will be 1 record for each calendar month of the year. The grain of this table is identified by the contact center location, the contact group which handles the contact, the channel used for the contact, and the calendar month during which the contact was made.

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_KEY Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGR APHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	Identifies the starting date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the first date of the month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	Identifies the ending date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the last date of the month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
MAX_ALLOWED_Q_CNT Max Allowed Queue Volume	Measures the maximum number of calls/chats/emails that could be placed in the queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_Q_CNT Total Queue Volume	Measures the total number of contacts/chats/emails that are placed in the queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CNTCT_CNT Total Contact Volume	Measures the total number of contacts handled at the contact center site during the month range. This includes both inbound and outbound contacts.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNTCT_CNT Inbound Volume	Measures the actual number of inbound contacts received at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Outbound Volume	Measures the actual number of outbound contacts sent from the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAN_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Manual Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts manually initiated by the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
AUT_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Automatic Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts made by an automatic dialer at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FORECAST_CNTCT_CNT Forecasted Total Volume	Measures the number of contacts that were forecast to be received/sent by all representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUSY_CNTCT_CNT Busy Volume	Identifies the number of contacts that encountered a busy signal while trying to reach the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ANSWERED_CNTCT_CNT Answered Volume	Measures the total number of contacts answered by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HELD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Hold Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that were put on hold at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was put on hold twice, then held count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of contacts transferred at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them were transferred twice, then transfer count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRSFDRD_OUT_GRP_CNT Transfer Out Volume	Measures the number of contacts transferred to another group to handled at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_CNTCT_CNT Abandoned Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are abandoned by the customer during the month range. Abandoned contacts are contacts that are disconnected by the customer while waiting to be answered by a contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HANGUP_CNTCT_CNT Hang-Up Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are hung up by the customer, while talking to all contact representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RELEASE_CNTCT_CNT Release Volume	Measures the number of contacts released by the contact center site while talking/chatting with the customer during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TRNSFR_CNT Total Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are transferred at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is transferred three times, the Call Transfer Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_CNT Total Hold Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are placed on hold at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is placed on hold three times, the Call Hold Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_CONSULT_CNT Total Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times during a contact where the service rep consulted with someone else in this organization during the month range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONSULT_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONFERENCE_CNT Total Conference Volume	Measures the number of times during a call where the primary service representative handling the call, conferenced the call with another party in this organization during the month range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONFERENCE_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CLOSURE_CNT Sales Closure Volume	Measures the number of sales closures that happened because of the contacts (includes calls/emails and chat) handled at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERTINENT_INFO_CNT Pertinent Info Volume	Measures the number of contacts where the pertinent information is provided to the customer before the contact representative starts talking to the customer during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_MATCH_CNT Contact Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which were matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_NMATCH_CNT Non-Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which could not be matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
AVG_REP_CALL_CNT Average Representative Call Volume	Measures the average number of representatives handling a particular contact at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CNTCT_RQNG_ACW_CNT Average Representative Volume	Measures the number of contacts which required after-contact activities to be carried out by the representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PLANNED_REP_CNT Forecasted Representative Volume	Measures the planned number of contact representatives who would be available in that group at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTUAL_REP_CNT Actual Representative Volume	Measures the actual number of representatives who were working at the contact center site during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REP_BRK_CNT Actual Break Volume	Measures the total number of breaks that various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the month range. This includes both Scheduled Break Count and Unscheduled Break Count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REP_SCH_BRK_CNT Schedule Break Volume	Measures the total number of scheduled breaks that the various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REP_UNNS_BRK_CNT Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the total number of unscheduled breaks that the various contact representatives at the contact center site took during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is escalated by the customers for cases owned by all representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is downgraded by the customers for cases owned by all representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the total number of cases for which the ownership of the service request is reassigned by the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open at the contact center site till that hour of the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
NEW_CASE_CNT New SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_CASE_CNT Closed SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are resolved by all contact representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MODIFIED_CASE_CNT Modified SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are modified at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Satisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are satisfactorily closed at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Unsatisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which were unsatisfactorily closed at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_INT_RESP_CNT Pending Internal Response	Measures the total number of cases in the contact center waiting for internal response during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_EXT_RESP_CNT Pending External Response	Measures the total number of cases in the contact center waiting for external response during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_ASSGND_CNT Opened Assigned SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open and assigned to a specific representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_UNASSGND_CNT Opened Unassigned SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open and unassigned to any representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are open at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MED_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_NEW_CNT New High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are newly created at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_SATISF_CNT Low Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_SATISF_CNT Med Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_SATISF_CNT High Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_NSATISF_CNT Low Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_NSATISF_CNT Med Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_NSATISF_CNT High Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_CNT First Contact Resolution	Measures the total number of cases for which a solution is provided in the very first contact by all representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_HR_CNT 1-2 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 hour, but less than 2 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_HR_CNT 2-3 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 hours, but less than 3 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_HR_CNT 3-4 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 hours, but less than 4 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_HR_CNT 4-5 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 hours, but less than 5 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_HR_CNT 5-6 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 hours, but less than 6 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_HR_CNT 6-7 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 hours, but less than 7 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_7_HR_CNT 7-8 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 7 hours, but less than 8 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_8_HR_CNT 8-24 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 8 hours, but less than 24 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_DY_CNT 1-2 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 day but less than 2 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_DY_CNT 2-3 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 days, but less than 3 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_DY_CNT 3-4 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 days, but less than 4 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_DY_CNT 4-5 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 days, but less than 5 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_DY_CNT 5-6 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 days, but less than 1 week (7 days).	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CASE_OPEN_1_WK_CNT 1-2 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 week (7 days), but less than 2 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_WK_CNT 2-3 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 weeks, but less than 3 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_WK_CNT 3-4 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 weeks, but less than 4 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_WK_CNT 4 Week to 1 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 weeks, but less than 1 month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_MN_CNT 1-2 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 month, but less than 2 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_MN_CNT 2-3 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 months, but less than 3 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_MN_CNT 3-4 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 months, but less than 4 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_MN_CNT 4-5 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 months, but less than 5 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_MN_CNT 5-6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 months, but less than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_MN_CNT > 6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_STAFFED_DURN Total Staffed Time	Measures the total duration for which all the contact representatives were working in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCHLD_LOGIN_DURN Scheduled Login Time	Measures the total scheduled login duration for which all the contact representatives are scheduled to be logged onto the system during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACTUAL_LOGIN_DURN Actual Login Time	Measures the total duration for which all contact representatives at the contact center site were logged onto the system to handle contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
AVAILABLE_REP_DURN Available Time	Measures the total duration for each month range during which representatives are available to handle contacts.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_REP_BRK_DURN Total Break Time	Measures the total duration for which various representatives at the contact center site went on break. This is sum of scheduled break and unscheduled break time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REP_SCH_BRK_DURN Scheduled Break Time	Measures the total duration of the scheduled break that the various contact representative at the contact center site took during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REP_UNNS_BRK_DURN Unscheduled Break Time	Measures the total duration of the unscheduled break that the various contact representative at the contact center site took during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_QUEUE_DURN Queue Hold Time	Measures the total queue duration for various contacts that were placed in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_QUEUE_DURN Min Queue Hold Time	Measures the minimum queue duration for a contact at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_QUEUE_DURN Max Queue Hold Time	Measures the maximum queue duration spent at the contact center site for a contact during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_QUEUE_DURN Average Queue Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which contacts were placed in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_QUEUE_DURN Target Queue Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established target duration that a contact can be placed in queue at the contact center while waiting to be connected to the contact representative for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
Q_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Target Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
Q_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Target Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BMK_QUEUE_DURN Benchmark Queue Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact can be placed in queue at the contact center site while waiting to be connected to the contact representative for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
Q_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
Q_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Queue Volume	Measures the number of times the queue hold time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TALK_DURN Total Talk Time	Measures the total duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_TALK_DURN Minimum Talk Time	Measures the minimum duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_TALK_DURN Maximum Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_TALK_DURN Average Talk Time	Measures the average duration spent at the contact center site in answering customer contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_TALK_DURN Threshold Talk Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend handling a customer contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_TALK_DURN Benchmark Talk Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend attending a customer contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TK_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_DURN Total Hold Time	Measures the total duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HOLD_DURN Minimum Hold Time	Measures the minimum duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HOLD_DURN Maximum Hold Time	Measures the maximum duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HOLD_DURN Average Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which a contact is placed on hold at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HOLD_DURN Threshold Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HOLD_DURN Benchmark Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
HOLD_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ACW_DURN Total ACW Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ACW_DURN Minimum ACW Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ACW_DURN Maximum ACW Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ACW_DURN Average ACW Time	Measures the average duration spent at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ACW_DURN Threshold ACW Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ACW_DURN Benchmark ACW Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TOT_HANDLE_DURN Total Handle Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range. Total Contact Handle Duration is the sum of Total Contact Duration and Total ACW Duration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANDLE_DURN Minimum Handle Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANDLE_DURN Maximum Handle Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANDLE_DURN Average Handle Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNDL_DURN Threshold Handle Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNDL_DURN Benchmark Handle Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ANS_DELAY_DURN Total Answer Delay	Measures the total duration that the contact center site took to answer all the contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MIN_ANS_DELAY_DURN Minimum Answer Delay	Measures the minimum duration that the contact center site took to answer a particular contact that was in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ANS_DELAY_DURN Maximum Answer Delay	Measures the maximum duration that the contact center site took to answer a contact that was in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ANS_DELAY_DURN Average Answer Delay	Measures the average duration that the contact center site took to answer all contacts that were in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ANSDL_DURN Threshold Answer Delay	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ANS_DL_DURN Benchmark Answer Delay	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ABDN_DURN Total Abandoned Time	Measures the total duration that all the customers took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ABDN_DURN Minimum Abandoned Time	Measures the minimum duration that a customer took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MAX_ABDN_DURN Maximum Abandoned Time	Measures the maximum duration that a customer took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ABDN_DURN Average Abandoned Time	Measures the average duration that the customers took to abandon the contact in queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ABDN_DURN Target Average Abandon Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer takes on the average to abandon a contact that is in queue at the contact center site for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ABDN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Target Abandoned Volume	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the month range, for which the abandonment time is above the threshold abandonment time established by the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Target Abandoned Volume	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the month range, for which the abandonment time is below the threshold abandonment time established by the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ABDN_DURN Benchmark Abandon Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a customer takes on the average to abandon a contact that is in queue at the contact center site for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ABDN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Abandon Time	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the month range, for which the abandonment time is above the industry-established standard abandonment time.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Abandon Time	Measures the number of contacts abandoned at the contact center site during the month range, for which the abandonment time is below the industry-established standard abandonment time.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANGUP_DURN Total Hang-Up Time	Measures the total duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MIN_HANGUP_DURN Minimum Hang-Up Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANGUP_DURN Maximum Hang-Up Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANGUP_DURN Average Hang-Up Time	Measures the average duration spent by the customers talking with the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNGP_DURN Threshold Hang-Up Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer can take before hanging up for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNGP_DURN Benchmark Hang-Up Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration, for any given month that a customer takes on the average before hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_INIT_RESP_DURN Total Initial Response Time	Measures the total duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_INIT_RESP_DURN Minimum Initial Response Time	Measures the minimum duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MAX_INIT_RESP_DURN Maximum Initial Response Time	Measures the maximum duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_INIT_RESP_DURN Average Initial Response Time	Measures the average duration spent at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_IRSP_DURN Threshold Initial Response Time	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to provide an initial response to a case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_INIT_RESP_DURN Benchmark Initial Response Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to send an initial response to a customer case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CASE_RSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time	Measures the total duration took by all representatives in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_CASE_RSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time	Measures the minimum duration took at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_CASE_RSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time	Measures the maximum duration took the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
AVG_CASE_RSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_RSLN_DURN Threshold Resolution Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold that a contact center site can take to resolve a case for each month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the organization established target for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_RSLN_DURN Benchmark Resolution Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LW_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Low	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Low	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_LP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve a low-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
LPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_LP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a low-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MD_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Med	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Med	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_MP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve a medium-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
MPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_MP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a medium-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HG_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -High	Measures the total duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - High	Measures the minimum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - High	Measures the maximum duration taken by the contact center site to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - High	Measures the duration taken by the contact center site on an average to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - High	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to resolve an high-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
HPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - High	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a high-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRUNK_COST_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the total trunk cost incurred at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the total employee cost incurred for all contact representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTHER_COST_AMT Other Costs	Measures the total miscellaneous cost incurred at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_REV_AMT Revenue	Measures the total revenue earned through various contacts at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CORL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CORL_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORL_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CORL_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CORL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CORL_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_ID Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PERIOD_START_DT Period Start Date	Identifies the starting date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the first date of the month.	DATE	
PERIOD_END_DT Period End Date	Identifies the ending date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the last date of the month.	DATE	
CORL_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 94. IA_CC_ORGLOC_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CORL_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CORL_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CC_REP_A1 Table

The purpose of this aggregate table is to store the aggregated contact statistics. Typical aggregate statistics include: 'Total Contact Duration', 'Total Hold Duration', 'Total Talk Duration', 'Target Average Hold Duration', 'Hold Duration Above Target Count', and 'Hold Duration Below Target Count'. The frequency at which the aggregated information is loaded is at the hour level, therefore there will be 24 records for each day. The grain of this table is identified by the contact representative, the channel used for the contact, and the hour of the day during which the contact was made.

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_KEY Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CNTCT_DK Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_HK Contact Hour	Identifies the hour of the day for which the contact statistics are aggregated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CNTCT_CNT Total Contact Volume	Measures the total number of contacts handled by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes both inbound and outbound contacts.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNTCT_CNT Inbound Volume	Measures the actual number of inbound contacts received by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFERED_CNTCT_CNT Offered Volume	Measures the actual number of contacts offered to the representatives at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Outbound Volume	Measures the actual number of outbound contacts sent from the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAN_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Manual Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts manually initiated by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
AUT_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Automatic Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts made by an automatic dialer at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FORECAST_CNTCT_CNT Forecasted Total Volume	Measures the number of contacts that were forecast to be received/sent by each representative at the contact center site during the hour of day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ANSWERED_CNTCT_CNT Answered Volume	Measures the total number of contacts answered by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HELD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Hold Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that were put on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was put on hold twice, the held count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of contacts transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was transferred twice, the transfer count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRFRD_OUT_GRP_CNT Transfer Out Volume	Measures the number of contacts transferred to another group to handled by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HANGUP_CNTCT_CNT Hang-Up Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are hung up by the customer, while talking to each contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RELEASE_CNTCT_CNT Release Volume	Measures the number of contacts released by the contact representative at the contact center site while talking/chatting with the customer during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TRNSFR_CNT Total Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is transferred three times, the Call Transfer Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_HOLD_CNT Total Hold Volume	Measures the total number of times the calls were placed on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is placed on hold three times, the call hold count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONSULT_CNT Total Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times during a contact where the service rep consulted with someone else in this organization during the hour of the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONSULT_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONFERENCE_CNT Total Conference Volume	Measures the total number of times the primary service representative handling a call conferenced the call with another party in this organization during the hour of the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONFERENCE_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CLOSURE_CNT Sales Closure Volume	Measures the number of sales closures that happened because of the contacts (includes calls/emails and chat) handled by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERTINENT_INFO_CNT Pertinent Info Volume	Measures the number of contacts where the pertinent information is provided to the customer before the contact representative starts talking to the customer during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_MATCH_CNT Contact Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which were matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_NMATCH_CNT Non-Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which could not be matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_RQNG_ACW_CNT Contacts Requiring ACW Volume	Measures the number of contacts which required after-contact activities to be carried out by the representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_BRK_CNT Actual Break Volume	Measures the actual number of break took by each representative during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCH_BRK_CNT Schedule Break Volume	Measures the actual number of breaks scheduled for the representative at the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_CNT Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the non-scheduled breaks taken by the representative during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is escalated by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is downgraded by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the total number of cases for which the ownership of the service request is reassigned by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NEW_CASE_CNT New SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_CASE_CNT Closed SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are resolved by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MODIFIED_CASE_CNT Modified SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are modified by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Satisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are satisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Unsatisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which were unsatisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_INT_RESP_CNT Pending Internal Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for internal response during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_EXT_RESP_CNT Pending External Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for external response during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOW_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_NEW_CNT New High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_SATISF_CNT Low Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_SATISF_CNT Med Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_SATISF_CNT High Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOW_PR_NSATISF_CNT Low Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_NSATISF_CNT Med Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_NSATISF_CNT High Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_CNT First Contact Resolution	Measures the total number of cases for which a solution is provided in the very first contact by each representative during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCHLD_STAFF_DURN Scheduled Staff Time	Measures the total duration for which all the contact representatives at the contact center site were scheduled to work during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_STAFFED_DURN Total Staffed Time	Measures the total duration for which each of the contact representative was working in the organization during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCHLD_LOGIN_DURN Scheduled Login Time	Measures the total scheduled login duration for which all the contact representatives are scheduled to be logged onto the system during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACTUAL_LOGIN_DURN Actual Login Time	Measures the total duration for which each contact representative at the contact center site was logged onto the system to handle contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVAILABLE_REP_DURN Available Time	Measures the total duration for each hour of the day range during which representatives are available to handle contacts.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_BRK_DURN Total Break Time	Measures the total duration for which each representative went on break during the hour of the day range. This is sum of scheduled breaks and unscheduled breaks.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SCH_BRK_DURN Scheduled Break Time	Measures the representative's actual, scheduled break time (in seconds) during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_DURN Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the representative's actual, unscheduled break time (in seconds) during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_QUEUE_DURN Average Queue Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which contacts were placed in the representative's queue at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_TALK_DURN Total Talk Time	Measures the total duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_TALK_DURN Minimum Talk Time	Measures the minimum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_TALK_DURN Maximum Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_TALK_DURN Average Talk Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in answering customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_TALK_DURN Threshold Talk Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling a customer contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BMK_TALK_DURN Benchmark Talk Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend attending a customer contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_DURN Total Hold Time	Measures the total duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HOLD_DURN Minimum Hold Time	Measures the minimum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HOLD_DURN Maximum Hold Time	Measures the maximum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HOLD_DURN Average Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HOLD_DURN Threshold Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can place a customer contact on hold for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BMK_HOLD_DURN Benchmark Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ACW_DURN Total ACW Time	Measures the total duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ACW_DURN Minimum ACW Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ACW_DURN Maximum ACW Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ACW_DURN Average ACW Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ACW_DURN Threshold ACW Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACW_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ACW_DURN Benchmark ACW Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark ACW Volume	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANDLE_DURN Total Handle Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range. Total Contact Handle Duration is the sum of Total Contact Duration and Total ACW Duration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANDLE_DURN Minimum Handle Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANDLE_DURN Maximum Handle Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANDLE_DURN Average Handle Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNDL_DURN Threshold Handle Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HNDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNDL_DURN Benchmark Handle Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ANS_DELAY_DURN Total Answer Delay	Measures the total duration that the contact center site took to answer all the contacts during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ANS_DELAY_DURN Minimum Answer Delay	Measures the minimum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a particular contact that was in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ANS_DELAY_DURN Maximum Answer Delay	Measures the maximum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a contact that was in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ANS_DELAY_DURN Average Answer Delay	Measures the average duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer all contacts that were in queue during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ANSDDL_DURN Threshold Answer Delay	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ASDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ANS_DL_DURN Benchmark Answer Delay	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANGUP_DURN Total Hang-Up Time	Measures the total duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANGUP_DURN Minimum Hang-Up Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANGUP_DURN Maximum Hang-Up Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANGUP_DURN Average Hang-Up Time	Measures the average duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_HNGP_DURN Threshold Hang-Up Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer can take before hanging up for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNGP_DURN Benchmark Hang-Up Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration, for any given hour of the day that a customer takes on the average before hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_INIT_RESP_DURN Total Initial Response Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_INIT_RESP_DURN Minimum Initial Response Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_INIT_RESP_DURN Maximum Initial Response Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_INIT_RESP_DURN Average Initial Response Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_IRSP_DURN Threshold Initial Response Time	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to provide an initial response to a case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_INIT_RESP_DURN Benchmark Initial Response Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to send an initial response to a customer case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CASE_RSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time	Measures the total duration took by each representative in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_CASE_RSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time	Measures the minimum duration took by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_CASE_RSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time	Measures the maximum duration took by the representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_CASE_RSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_RSLN_DURN Threshold Resolution Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold that a contact representative can take to resolve a case for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_RSLN_DURN Benchmark Resolution Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LW_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Low	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Low	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a low priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_LP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a low-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_LP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a low-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MD_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Med	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Med	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a medium priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_MP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a medium-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_MP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a medium-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HG_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -High	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - High	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - High	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - High	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a high priority case during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_HP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - High	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve an high-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - High	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a high-priority case for any given hour of the day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each hour of the day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRUNK_COST_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the total trunk cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the total employee cost incurred for each contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTHER_COST_AMT Other Costs	Measures the total miscellaneous cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_REV_AMT Revenue	Measures the total revenue earned through various contacts at the contact center site during the hour of the day range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPERVISOR_ID Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handled the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_ID Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_DT Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	DATE	

Table 95. IA_CC_REP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CC_REP_A2 Table

The purpose of this table is to store the aggregated contact statistics. Typical aggregate statistics include: 'Total Contact Duration', 'Total Hold Duration', 'Total Talk Duration', 'Target Average Hold Duration', 'Hold Duration Above Target Count', and 'Hold Duration Below Target Count'. The aggregation frequency at which information is loaded in this table is at the daily level. The grain of this table is identified by the contact representative, the channel used for the contact, and the day which the contact was made.

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_KEY Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CNTCT_DK Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
TOT_CNTCT_CNT Total Contact Volume	Measures the total number of contacts handled by the representative at the contact center site during the day range. This includes both inbound and outbound contacts.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNTCT_CNT Inbound Volume	Measures the actual number of inbound contacts received by the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFERED_CNTCT_CNT Offered Volume	Measures the actual number of contacts offered to the representatives at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Outbound Volume	Measures the actual number of outbound contacts sent from the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAN_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Manual Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts manually initiated by the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
AUT_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Automatic Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts made by an automatic dialer at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FORECAST_CNTCT_CNT Forecasted Total Volume	Measures the number of contacts that were forecast to be received/sent by each representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ANSWERED_CNTCT_CNT Answered Volume	Measures the total number of contacts answered by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HELD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Hold Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that were put on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was put on hold twice, then held count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of contacts transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the day range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was transferred twice, then transfer count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRSFDRD_OUT_GRP_CNT Transfer Out Volume	Measures the number of contacts transferred to another group to handled by the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HANGUP_CNTCT_CNT Hang-Up Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are hung up by the customer, while talking to each contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RELEASE_CNTCT_CNT Release Volume	Measures the number of contacts released by the contact representative at the contact center site while talking/ chatting with the customer during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TRNSFR_CNT Total Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is transferred three times, the Call Transfer Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_CNT Total Hold Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are placed on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the day range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is placed on hold three times, the call hold count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_CONSULT_CNT Total Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times during a contact where the service rep consulted with someone else in this organization during the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONSULT_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONFERENCE_CNT Total Conference Volume	Measures the number of times during a call where the primary service representative handling the call, conferenced the call with another party in this organization during the day range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONFERENCE_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CLOSURE_CNT Sales Closure Volume	Measures the number of sales closures that happened because of the contacts (includes calls/emails and chat) handled by the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERTINENT_INFO_CNT Pertinent Info Volume	Measures the number of contacts where the pertinent information is provided to the customer before the contact representative starts talking to the customer during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_MATCH_CNT Contact Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which were matched using the Customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_NMATCH_CNT Non-Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which could not be matched using the Customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_RQNG_ACW_CNT Average Representative Volume	Measures the number of contacts which required after-contact activities to be carried out by the representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_BRK_CNT Actual Break Volume	Measures the actual number of break took by each representative during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCH_BRK_CNT Schedule Break Volume	Measures the actual number of breaks scheduled for the representative at the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_CNT Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the non-scheduled breaks taken by the representative during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is escalated by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is downgraded by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the total number of cases for which the ownership of the service request is reassigned by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NEW_CASE_CNT New SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_CASE_CNT Closed SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are resolved by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MODIFIED_CASE_CNT Modified SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are modified by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Satisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are satisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Unsatisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which were unsatisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
WTNG_INT_RESP_CNT Pending Internal Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for internal response during the day range.	(10, 0)	
WTNG_EXT_RESP_CNT Pending External Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for external response during the day range.	(10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that day range.	(10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that day range.	(10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that day range.	(10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_NEW_CNT New High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOW_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
LOW_PR_SATISF_CNT Low Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
MED_PR_SATISF_CNT Med Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	(10, 0)	
HGH_PR_SATISF_CNT High Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_NSATISF_CNT Low Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_NSATISF_CNT Med Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_NSATISF_CNT High Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_CNT First Contact Resolution	Measures the total number of cases for which a solution is provided in the very first contact by each representative during the day range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CASE_OPEN_1_HR_CNT 1-2 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 hour, but less than 2 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_HR_CNT 2-3 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 hours, but less than 3 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_HR_CNT 3-4 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 hours, but less than 4 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_HR_CNT 4-5 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 hours, but less than 5 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_HR_CNT 5-6 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 hours, but less than 6 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_HR_CNT 6-7 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 hours, but less than 7 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_7_HR_CNT 7-8 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 7 hours, but less than 8 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_8_HR_CNT 8-24 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 8 hours, but less than 24 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_DY_CNT 1-2 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 day but less than 2 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_DY_CNT 2-3 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 days, but less than 3 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_DY_CNT 3-4 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 days, but less than 4 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_DY_CNT 4-5 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 days, but less than 5 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_DY_CNT 5-6 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 days, but less than 1 week (7 days).	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_WK_CNT 1-2 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 week (7 days), but less than 2 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CASE_OPEN_2_WK_CNT 2-3 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 weeks, but less than 3 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_WK_CNT 3-4 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 weeks, but less than 4 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_WK_CNT 4 Week to 1 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 weeks, but less than 1 month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_MN_CNT 1-2 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 month, but less than 2 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_MN_CNT 2-3 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 months, but less than 3 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_MN_CNT 3-4 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 months, but less than 4 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_MN_CNT 4-5 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 months, but less than 5 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_MN_CNT 5-6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 months, but less than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_MN_CNT > 6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCHLD_STAFF_DURN Scheduled Staff Time	Measures the total duration for which all the contact representatives at the contact center site were scheduled to work during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_STAFFED_DURN Total Staffed Time	Measures the total duration for which each of the contact representative was working in the organization during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCHLD_LOGIN_DURN Scheduled Login Time	Measures the total scheduled login duration for which all the contact representatives are scheduled to be logged onto the system during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACTUAL_LOGIN_DURN Actual Login Time	Measures the total duration for which each contact representative at the contact center site was logged onto the system to handle contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AVAILABLE_REP_DURN Available Time	Measures the total duration for each day range during which representatives are available to handle contacts.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_BRK_DURN Total Break Time	Measures the total duration for which each representative went on break during the day range. This is sum of scheduled breaks and unscheduled breaks.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCH_BRK_DURN Scheduled Break Time	Measures the representative's actual, scheduled break time (in seconds) during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_DURN Unscheduled Break Time	Measures the representative's actual, unscheduled break time (in seconds) during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_QUEUE_DURN Average Queue Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which contacts were placed in the representative's queue at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_TALK_DURN Total Talk Time	Measures the total duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_TALK_DURN Minimum Talk Time	Measures the minimum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_TALK_DURN Maximum Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_TALK_DURN Average Talk Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in answering customer contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_TALK_DURN Threshold Talk Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling a customer contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TK_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_TALK_DURN Benchmark Talk Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend attending a customer contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_DURN Total Hold Time	Measures the total duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HOLD_DURN Minimum Hold Time	Measures the minimum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HOLD_DURN Maximum Hold Time	Measures the maximum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HOLD_DURN Average Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HOLD_DURN Threshold Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can place a customer contact on hold for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HOLD_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HOLD_DURN Benchmark Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ACW_DURN Total ACW Time	Measures the total duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ACW_DURN Minimum ACW Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ACW_DURN Maximum ACW Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ACW_DURN Average ACW Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ACW_DURN Threshold ACW Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACW_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ACW_DURN Benchmark ACW Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANDLE_DURN Total Handle Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the day range. Total Contact Handle Duration is the sum of Total Contact Duration and Total ACW Duration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANDLE_DURN Minimum Handle Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANDLE_DURN Maximum Handle Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANDLE_DURN Average Handle Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNDL_DURN Threshold Handle Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling each contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HNDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNDL_DURN Benchmark Handle Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ANS_DELAY_DURN Total Answer Delay	Measures the total duration that the contact center site took to answer all the contacts during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ANS_DELAY_DURN Minimum Answer Delay	Measures the minimum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a particular contact that was in queue during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ANS_DELAY_DURN Maximum Answer Delay	Measures the maximum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a contact that was in queue during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ANS_DELAY_DURN Average Answer Delay	Measures the average duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer all contacts that were in queue during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ANS_DL_DURN Threshold Answer Delay	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ASDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ANS_DL_DURN Benchmark Answer Delay	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANGUP_DURN Total Hang-Up Time	Measures the total duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANGUP_DURN Minimum Hang-Up Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANGUP_DURN Maximum Hang-Up Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANGUP_DURN Average Hang-Up Time	Measures the average duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNGP_DURN Threshold Hang-Up Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer can take before hanging up for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HNGP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNGP_DURN Benchmark Hang-Up Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration, for any given day that a customer takes on the average before hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_INIT_RESP_DURN Total Initial Response Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_INIT_RESP_DURN Minimum Initial Response Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_INIT_RESP_DURN Maximum Initial Response Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_INIT_RESP_DURN Average Initial Response Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_IRSP_DURN Threshold Initial Response Time	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to provide an initial response to a case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_INIT_RESP_DURN Benchmark Initial Response Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to send an initial response to a customer case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CASE_RSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time	Measures the total duration took by each representative in resolving/closing the cases during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_CASE_RSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time	Measures the minimum duration took by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_CASE_RSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time	Measures the maximum duration took by the representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_CASE_RSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_RSLN_DURN Threshold Resolution Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold that a contact representative can take to resolve a case for each day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSLN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_RSLN_DURN Benchmark Resolution Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LW_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Low	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Low	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a low priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_LP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a low-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_LP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a low-priority case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MD_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Med	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Med	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a medium priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_MP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a medium-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_MP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a medium-priority case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HG_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -High	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - High	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - High	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - High	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a high priority case during the day range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - High	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve an high-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - High	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a high-priority case for any given day.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRUNK_COST_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the total trunk cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (28, 0)	
EMP_COST_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the total employee cost incurred for each contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (28, 0)	
OTHER_COST_AMT Other Costs	Measures the total miscellaneous cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (28, 0)	
CNTCT_REV_AMT Revenue	Measures the total revenue earned through various contacts at the contact center site during the day range.	NUMBER (28, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPERVISOR_ID Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handled the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_ID Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_DT Contact Date	Identifies the date when the customer contacted the organization.	DATE	

Table 96. IA_CC_REP_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CC_REP_A3 Table

The purpose of this table is to store the aggregated contact statistics. Typical aggregate statistics includes 'Total Contact Duration', 'Total Hold Duration', 'Total Talk Duration', 'Target Average Hold Duration', 'Hold Duration Above Target Count', and 'Hold Duration Below Target Count'. The aggregation frequency at which information is loaded is at the month level. The grain of this table is identified by the contact representative, the channel used for the contact and the month the contact was made.

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_KEY Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_CNTR_GRP')
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	Identifies the starting date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the first date of the month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	Identifies the ending date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the last date of the month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
TOT_CNTCT_CNT Total Contact Volume	Measures the total number of contacts handled by the representative at the contact center site during the month range. This includes both inbound and outbound contacts.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNTCT_CNT Inbound Volume	Measures the actual number of inbound contacts received by the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFERED_CNTCT_CNT Offered Volume	Measures the actual number of contacts offered to the representatives at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Outbound Volume	Measures the actual number of outbound contacts sent from the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MAN_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Manual Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts manually initiated by the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AUT_OUTB_CNTCT_CNT Automatic Outbound Volume	Measures the total number of outbound contacts made by an automatic dialer at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FORECAST_CNTCT_CNT Forecasted Total Volume	Measures the number of contacts that were forecast to be received/sent by each representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ANSWERED_CNTCT_CNT Answered Volume	Measures the total number of contacts answered by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HELD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Hold Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that were put on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them was put on hold twice, the held count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRNSFRD_CNTCT_CNT Contact Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of contacts transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if two contacts were received and one of them were transferred twice, the transfer count would be 1.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRFRD_OUT_GRP_CNT Transfer Out Volume	Measures the number of contacts transferred to another group to handled by the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HANGUP_CNTCT_CNT Hang-Up Volume	Measures the total number of contacts that are hung up by the customer, while talking to each contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RELEASE_CNTCT_CNT Release Volume	Measures the number of contacts released by the contact representative at the contact center site while talking/ chatting with the customer during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_TRNSFR_CNT Total Transfer Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are transferred by the representative at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is transferred three times, the Call Transfer Count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_HOLD_CNT Total Hold Volume	Measures the total number of times various calls are placed on hold by the representative at the contact center site during the month range. For example, if there are two calls and each call is placed on hold three times, the call hold count is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONSULT_CNT Total Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times during a contact where the service rep consulted with someone else in this organization during the month range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONSULT_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CONFERENCE_CNT Total Conference Volume	Measures the number of times during a call where the primary service representative handling the call, conferenced the call with another party in this organization during the month range. Counts come from IA_CNTCTREP_SNP, where CONFERENCE_FLAG = 'Y'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CLOSURE_CNT Sales Closure Volume	Measures the number of sales closures that happened because of the contacts (includes calls/emails and chat) handled by the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERTINENT_INFO_CNT Pertinent Info Volume	Measures the number of contacts where the pertinent information is provided to the customer before the contact representative starts talking to the customer during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_MATCH_CNT Contact Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which were matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_NMATCH_CNT Non-Match Volume	Measures the number of contacts which could not be matched using the customer entered digits (CED) and the existing data in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_RQNG_ACW_CNT Average Representative Volume	Measures the number of contacts which required after-contact activities to be carried out by the representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_BRK_CNT Actual Break Volume	Measures the actual number of break took by each representative during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCH_BRK_CNT Schedule Break Volume	Measures the actual number of breaks scheduled for the representative at the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_CNT Unscheduled Break Volume	Measures the non-scheduled breaks taken by the representative during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is escalated by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times, the service request priority is downgraded by the customers for cases owned by each representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the total number of cases for which the ownership of the service request is reassigned by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NEW_CASE_CNT New SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_CASE_CNT Closed SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are resolved by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MODIFIED_CASE_CNT Modified SR Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are modified by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Satisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are satisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Closed Unsatisfactory Volume	Measures the total number of cases which were unsatisfactorily closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_INT_RESP_CNT Pending Internal Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for internal response during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WTNG_EXT_RESP_CNT Pending External Response	Measures the total number of cases in each representative's queue and waiting for external response during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_OPEN_CNT Opened High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are open by the contact representative at the contact center site till that month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_NEW_CNT New Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HIGH_PRTY_NEW_CNT New High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are newly created by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Low Priority	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed Med Priority	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HIGH_PRTY_CLSD_CNT Closed High Priority	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_SATISF_CNT Low Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_SATISF_CNT Med Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_SATISF_CNT High Closed Satisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed satisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOW_PR_NSATISF_CNT Low Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of low-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MED_PR_NSATISF_CNT Med Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of medium-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HGH_PR_NSATISF_CNT High Closed Unsatisfactory	Measures the total number of high-priority cases which are closed unsatisfactorily by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_CNT First Contact Resolution	Measures the total number of cases for which a solution is provided in the very first contact by each representative during the month range.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_HR_CNT 1-2 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 hour, but less than 2 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_HR_CNT 2-3 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 hours, but less than 3 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_HR_CNT 3-4 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 hours, but less than 4 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_HR_CNT 4-5 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 hours, but less than 5 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_HR_CNT 5-6 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 hours, but less than 6 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_HR_CNT 6-7 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 hours, but less than 7 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_7_HR_CNT 7-8 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 7 hours, but less than 8 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_8_HR_CNT 8-24 Hour Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 8 hours, but less than 24 hours.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_DY_CNT 1-2 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 day but less than 2 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_DY_CNT 2-3 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 days, but less than 3 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_DY_CNT 3-4 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 days, but less than 4 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_DY_CNT 4-5 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 days, but less than 5 days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_DY_CNT 5-6 Day Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 days, but less than 1 week (7 days).	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CASE_OPEN_1_WK_CNT 1-2 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 week (7 days), but less than 2 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_WK_CNT 2-3 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 weeks, but less than 3 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_WK_CNT 3-4 Week Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 weeks, but less than 4 weeks.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_WK_CNT 4 Week to 1 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 weeks, but less than 1 month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_1_MN_CNT 1-2 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 1 month, but less than 2 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_2_MN_CNT 2-3 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 2 months, but less than 3 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_3_MN_CNT 3-4 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 3 months, but less than 4 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_4_MN_CNT 4-5 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 4 months, but less than 5 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_5_MN_CNT 5-6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 5 months, but less than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_OPEN_6_MN_CNT > 6 Month Open Service Request Volume	Measures the number of cases open for more than 6 months.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SCHLD_STAFF_DURN Scheduled Staff Time	Measures the total duration for which all the contact representatives at the contact center site were scheduled to work during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_STAFFED_DURN Total Staffed Time	Measures the total duration for which each of the contact representative was working in the organization during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCHLD_LOGIN_DURN Scheduled Login Time	Measures the total scheduled login duration for which all the contact representatives are scheduled to be logged onto the system during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACTUAL_LOGIN_DURN Actual Login Time	Measures the total duration for which each contact representative at the contact center site was logged onto the system to handle contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVAILABLE_REP_DURN Available Time	Measures the total duration for each month range during which representatives are available to handle contacts.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_BRK_DURN Total Break Time	Measures the total duration for which each representative went on break during the month range. This is sum of scheduled breaks and unscheduled breaks.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SCH_BRK_DURN Scheduled Break Time	Measures the representative's actual, scheduled break time (in seconds) during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
UNSCH_BRK_DURN Unscheduled Break Time	Measures the representative's actual, unscheduled break time (in seconds) during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_QUEUE_DURN Average Queue Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which contacts were placed in the representative's queue at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TOT_TALK_DURN Total Talk Time	Measures the total duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_TALK_DURN Minimum Talk Time	Measures the minimum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_TALK_DURN Maximum Talk Time	Measures the maximum duration spent answering various customer contacts by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range. This includes hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_TALK_DURN Average Talk Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in answering customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_TALK_DURN Threshold Talk Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling a customer contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_TALK_DURN Benchmark Talk Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend attending a customer contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TK_DURN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TK_DURN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Talk Volume	Measures the number of times where talk time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HOLD_DURN Total Hold Time	Measures the total duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HOLD_DURN Minimum Hold Time	Measures the minimum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HOLD_DURN Maximum Hold Time	Measures the maximum duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HOLD_DURN Average Hold Time	Measures the average duration for which a contact is placed on hold by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_HOLD_DURN Threshold Hold Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can place a customer contact on hold for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HOLD_DURN Benchmark Hold Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can place a customer contact on hold for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HOLD_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hold Volume	Measures the number of times the hold time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ACW_DURN Total ACW Time	Measures the total duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ACW_DURN Minimum ACW Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ACW_DURN Maximum ACW Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_ACW_DURN Average ACW Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in performing the after-contact activity for all contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TGT_AVG_ACW_DURN Threshold ACW Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given hour.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ACW_DURN Benchmark ACW Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend performing after-contact activity for each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACW_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark ACW Volume	Measures the number of times after-call work is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANDLE_DURN Total Handle Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range. Tot Contact Handle Duration is the sum of Total Contact Duration and Total ACW Duration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANDLE_DURN Minimum Handle Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_HANDLE_DURN Maximum Handle Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AVG_HANDLE_DURN Average Handle Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in handling customer contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNDL_DURN Threshold Handle Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can spend handling each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNDL_DURN Benchmark Handle Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can spend handling each contact for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Handle Volume	Measures the number of times the handle time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_ANS_DELAY_DURN Total Answer Delay	Measures the total duration that the contact center site took to answer all the contacts during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_ANS_DELAY_DURN Minimum Answer Delay	Measures the minimum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a particular contact that was in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_ANS_DELAY_DURN Maximum Answer Delay	Measures the maximum duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer a contact that was in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AVG_ANS_DELAY_DURN Average Answer Delay	Measures the average duration that the contact representative at the contact center site took to answer all contacts that were in queue during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_ANSDL_DURN Threshold Answer Delay	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a contact representative can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_ANS_DL_DURN Benchmark Answer Delay	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that a contact center site can take to answer each contact that is in queue for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ASDL_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ASDL_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Answer Delay Volume	Measures the number of times the answer delay is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_HANGUP_DURN Total Hang-Up Time	Measures the total duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_HANGUP_DURN Minimum Hang-Up Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the customers talking to the contact representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAX_HANGUP_DURN Maximum Hang-Up Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_HANGUP_DURN Average Hang-Up Time	Measures the average duration spent by the customers talking to the representative at the contact center site before hanging up during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HNGP_DURN Threshold Hang-Up Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold duration that a customer can take before hanging up for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HNGP_DURN Benchmark Hang-Up Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration, for any given month that a customer takes on the average before hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HNGP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HNGP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Hang-Up Volume	Measures the number of times the hang-up time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_INIT_RESP_DURN Total Initial Response Time	Measures the total duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_INIT_RESP_DURN Minimum Initial Response Time	Measures the minimum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAX_INIT_RESP_DURN Maximum Initial Response Time	Measures the maximum duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_INIT_RESP_DURN Average Initial Response Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site to send an initial response for a case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_IRSP_DURN Threshold Initial Response Time	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to provide an initial response to a case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the organization established target for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_INIT_RESP_DURN Benchmark Initial Response Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to send an initial response to a customer case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
IRSP_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time exceeds the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IRSP_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Init Response Volume	Measures the number of times the initial response time is less than the industry established standards for the representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_CASE_RSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time	Measures the total duration took by each representative in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_CASE_RSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time	Measures the minimum duration took by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAX_CASE_RSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time	Measures the maximum duration took by the representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_CASE_RSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time	Measures the average duration spent by the contact representative at the contact center site in resolving/closing the cases during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_RSLN_DURN Threshold Resolution Time	Identifies the organization-established threshold that a contact representative can take to resolve a case for each month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the organization established target for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_RSLN_DURN Benchmark Resolution Time	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSLN_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RSLN_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume	Measures the number of times the resolution time is less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LW_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Low	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LW_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Low	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LW_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Low	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a low priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_LP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a low-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_LP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Low	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a low-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Low	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the low priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MD_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -Med	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MD_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - Med	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MD_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - Med	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a medium priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_MP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve a medium-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_MP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - Med	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a medium-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - Med	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the medium priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HG_PR_TOTRSLN_DURN Total Resolution Time -High	Measures the total duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_MINRSLN_DURN Minimum Resolution Time - High	Measures the minimum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HG_PR_MAXRSLN_DURN Maximum Resolution Time - High	Measures the maximum duration taken by each contact representative to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HG_PR_AVGRSLN_DURN Average Resolution Time - High	Measures the duration taken by each contact representative on an average to resolve a high priority case during the month range.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TGT_AVG_HP_RSLN_DN Threshold Resolution Time - High	Identifies the organization-established standard duration that a contact representative can take to resolve an high-priority case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_TGT_CNT Above Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_TGT_CNT Below Threshold Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the organization established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BMK_HP_RSLN_DN Benchmark Resolution Time - High	Identifies the industry-established standard duration that an organization can take to resolve a high-priority case for any given month.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HPRS_DN_AB_BMK_CNT Above Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases exceeds the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HPRS_DN_BL_BMK_CNT Below Benchmark Resolution Volume - High	Measures the number of times the resolution time for the high priority cases are less than the industry established standards for the contact representative working in the contact center site for each month.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRUNK_COST_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the total trunk cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the total employee cost incurred for each contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OTHER_COST_AMT Other Costs	Measures the total miscellaneous cost incurred by the contact representative at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_REV_AMT Revenue	Measures the total revenue earned through various contacts at the contact center site during the month range.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREP_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREP_1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREP_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREP_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CREP_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREP_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SUPERVISOR_ID Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handled the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_GRP_ID Contact Center Group	Identifies the contact center group which handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PERIOD_START_DT Period Start Date	Identifies the starting date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the first date of the month.	DATE	
PERIOD_END_DT Period End Date	Identifies the ending date of the period for which the aggregate is being built. Since this aggregate is built at the month level, this identifies the last date of the month.	DATE	
CREP_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREP_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 97. IA_CC_REP_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CHNL_POINTS Table

A channel point is an instance of a channel type. This table stores the lowest level of channel type like advertisements, ATM machine names. For example, if the channel type is email, then the channel point would be the email address from which the emails have been sent to potential customers.

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Uniquely identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHNL_POINT_CODE Channel Point Code	This code identifies the channel point.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHNL_POINT_NAME Channel Point	This is the name of the channel point/ advertisement. For example, if the channel type is Ad Banners, the name would be the actual banner name. In the case of emails, it would be the email address of the company who sends emails to prospects.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STYLE_CODE Style Code	This code identifies the style of the channel point. Examples include: flashing advertisement and rotating advertisement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STYLE_NAME Style Name	This is the detailed description of the style.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSN_CODE Position Code	This code identifies the position of the channel point. Examples include: top, left-hand corner and bottom, right-hand corner.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSN_NAME Position Name	This is the detailed description of the position.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COLOR_CODE Color Code	This code identifies the color of the channel point.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COLOR_NAME Color Name	This is the detailed description of the color.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SIZE_CODE Size Code	This code identifies the size of the channel point. Examples include: small, medium, large and very small.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIZE_NAME Size Name	This is the detailed description of the channel point size.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTENT_KEYWORD Content Keyword	This is the keyword by which the prospects arrive at the page which falls under a channel point.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTENT_TEXT Content Text	This is the text that is given in the advertisement or email.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTENT_OWNER Content Owner	This is the owner of the content.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTENT_CONTACT Content Contact	This is the person who is responsible for the content.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHNL_POINT_OWNER Owner	This is the person who owns the channel point. For example, the person who controls the functionality of the ad in the location.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHNL_POINT_CONTACT Contact	This is the person who is contacted for the channel point.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCATION_OWNER Location Owner	This is the parent URL site. For example, www.yahoo.com.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCATION_CONTACT Location Contact	This is the person who is responsible for the location.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOCATION_SITE Location	This is the web site name/physical location where the ad is placed. Examples include www.travel.yahoo.com and zip code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DLVRY_OWNER Delivery Owner	This is the agency or individual who delivers the ad to the channel point. For example, www.Doubleclick.com.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DLVRY_CONTACT Delivery Contact	This is the person to be contacted for delivery purposes.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DESIGN_OWNER Design Owner	This is the agency or individual who designs the channel point. An example of the channel point would be an advertisement.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DESIGN_CONTACT Design Contact	This is the person responsible for the advertisement design.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DLVRY_METHOD_CODE Delivery Method Code	This code identifies the delivery method used for the channel point.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DLVRY_METHOD_NAME Delivery Method	This is the detailed description of the delivery method.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
BANDWIDTH_CODE Bandwidth Code	This code identifies the bandwidth. It is the degree to which the channel can reach customers. For example, focus group, local, regional, etc. For internet channel, it is the number of connections or concurrent transactions that a site can handle.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANDWIDTH_NAME Bandwidth	This is the detailed description of the bandwidth.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER1_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLPT_HIER1_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER2_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLPT_HIER2_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER3_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLPT_HIER3_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER4_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLPT_HIER4_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER5_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLPT_HIER5_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_HIER6_CODE Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLPT_HIER6_NAME Extensible Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CLPT_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLPT_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CLPT_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CLPT_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLPT_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 98. IA_CHNL_POINTS Table Details

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Indicator	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Indicator	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CHNL_TYPES Table

The Channel Types Dimension covers the methods by which contact paths are established between the Customer and our organization. Definition of Channel Type: any communication media that is used to broadcast messages/offers is a channel type. This table stores different kinds of communication paths through a specific medium. For example, Channel Type would be direct mail/newspapers through print media; email through Web media; internet advertisements through Web media. This table can also store information about sales channels and servicing channels used by organizations. Examples of Sales Channel can include both direct and indirect channels used by an organization. From an analysis perspective if one want's to know the services provided to the customer were done through internal channels or through external (third-party) channels, this table can be used to store this kind of information also.

Table 99. IA_CHNL_TYPES Table

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Uniquely identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Changed Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHNL_TYPE_CODE Channel Type	This is the unique code for the channel type. This identifies the code to define every channel type. Examples include: Email, Telephone, Dmail (for Direct Mail), and Fax, Dealer, Reseller, Customer Service Representative	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 99. IA_CHNL_TYPES Table

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_NAME Channel Type	This is the name of the channel type under a media, sale or service channel. Examples include: Email, TV, Radio, Ad Banners, Portal Advertisements, Direct Mailings, Magazines, Newspapers, Billboards, Print Advertisements, In-Person, and Faxed Letters.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHNL_TYPE_DESC Channel Description	This is the detailed description of the channel type.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHNL_GRP_CODE Channel Group	This code identifies a broad group of channel types. Examples include Electronic, Manned Point of Representation, and Indirect Sales Channel, Internal Service Channel, Direct Sales Channel, External Service Channel.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHNL_GRP_NAME Channel Group	This is the name of the group.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHNL_MEDIA_CODE Channel Media	This code identifies the media under which every channel type is categorized.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHNL_MEDIA_NAME Channel Media	This is the name of the media. Examples include: Print Media and Broadcasting Media. This is synonymous with media type.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INBOUND_TYPE_FLAG Inbound Type Flag	This flag identifies the channel type as Inbound or Outbound. Possible values are 'Y', 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
IA_CHTY_GRP_CODE Channel Type Group	Identifies the code portion of Siebel-supplied domain value for grouping the various source supplied channel types. For example, sales channels can be grouped or mapped into Siebel Applications supplied domain value "DIRECT" or "INDIRECT".	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_CHTY_GRP_NAME Channel Group	Identifies the description of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for grouping the various source supplied channel types.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_CHTY_SUBG_CODE Channel Type Subgroup	Identifies the code portion of Siebel-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various source supplied channel types. For example, sales channels grouped as "INDIRECT" can be further sub grouped or mapped into Siebel Applications supplied domain value "RESELLEER", "PARTNER" etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 99. IA_CHNL_TYPES Table

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_CHTY_SUBG_NAME Channel Subgroup	Identifies the description portion of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for sub-grouping the various source-supplied channel types.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHTY_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHTY_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CHTY_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHTY_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CHTY_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 99. IA_CHNL_TYPES Table

Column Name Business Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHTY_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CHTY_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHTY_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CHTY_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF Table

Channel Type, Event Type key figures. This contains all figures (counts, amounts) for the channel type, event types used by the customer and captured as part of customer events. We do not store unused channel type/event type information. (Only used channel types/event types which occur as part of customer events would be considered here.)

Table 100. IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type	Identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_EVENT_SEQ First Event Sequence	This is the grouping of all the first events and all the subsequent events.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
EVENT_CNT Event Count	This is the number of events summarized in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_EVENT_CNT Referral Event Count	This is the number of referred events summarized by the key figure record.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events determined by the event status in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVNT_DURN_SECS Event Duration In Seconds	This is the event duration in seconds in that period.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BUSN_VAL_AMT Business Value Amount	This is the business value associated with the summarized events.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 100. IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RFRL_BUSN_VAL_AMT Referral Business Value Amount	This is the referral business value amount summarized by the key figure record.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_AMT Variable Cost Amount	This is the total activity cost for the associated events in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_AMT Discount Amount	This is the discount amount summarized during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CEKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CEKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CEKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CEKF_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CEKF_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 100. IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CEKF_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CEKF_1_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CEKF_2_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CEKF_3_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CEKF_4_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CEKF_5_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CEKF_1_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CEKF_2_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 100. IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CEKF_3_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CEKF_4_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CEKF_5_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CEKF_1_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CEKF_2_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CEKF_3_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CEKF_4_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CEKF_5_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 100. IA_CHTY_EVTY_KF

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CEKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text / Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CEKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text / Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CEKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text / Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CEKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text / Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CEKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text / Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	This is the unique identifier for the Channel Types dimension. Point to KEY_ID of IA_CHNL_TYPES dimension	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_TYPE_ID Event Type	This is the unique identifier for the Event Types dimension. Point to KEY_ID of IA_EVENT_TYPES dimension	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table

This is an aggregate table. This table would be aggregated from IA_CLAIMS. This table is aggregated at the claim document level.

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the end product/ finished good related to the claim. Claim could be at finished good or item level. Example: If Car was sold and claim is on engine, then this key identifies Car Joins with IA_PRODUCTS. Used in analytical reports where finished goods and Model are criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
CUSTOMER_KEY End Customer	Identifies the current owner of the product This is end customer of the product. Critical to make this distinction where products are sold through channels besides direct selling. Example: If car dealer sells car to John Doe, then John Doe will be the customer identified here and not the car dealer. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS. Used in analytical reports where the customer is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
CUST_LOC_KEY End Customer Billing Location	Identifies the location of the current owner of the product Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS. Used for analysis by the region where claim is raised.	NUMBER (10)	
CUST_CNTCT_KEY End Customer Contact	Contact at the customer (end) who is dealing with this claim from the customer end. Typically applicable in situations where B-B transactions are involved or if end customer is not involved himself/ herself during the claim process. Joins with IA_CUST_CONTACTS	NUMBER (10)	
CUST_ACCT_KEY End Customer Account	Identifies the Financial Accounting view of the owner of the Product. Joins with IA_CUST_ACCTS	NUMBER (10)	
CUST_PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms	Identifies the payment terms with the end customer. Joins with IA_TERMS of category 'PAYMENT	'NUMBER (10)	
SLS_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the product was originally sold. Example: If Car was sold through a dealership, then this would identify dealer as the channel type. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES of category 'SALES	'NUMBER (10)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SLS_CUSTOMER_KEY Intermediate Sales Customer	This identifies, intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. Typically this is the channel through which sales was done. This entity is identified as customer on the original sales order. For sales done through Direct Sales Channel/Mode, this will represent end customer. Example: If software is sold through SI Partners as part of reseller program, SI's are identified as customers on all the sales orders generated through those SI's. Key resolved using IA_CUSTOMERS	NUMBER (10)	
SLS_CUST_LOC_KEY Intermediate Sales Customer Location	Identifies the location of the intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. This location could be where the Product was shipped to. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS	NUMBER (10)	
PROD_MFG_ORG_KEY Manufacturing Organization	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the product. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	
PROD_MFG_LOC_KEY Manufacturing Organization	Identifies the plant location where the finished good was manufactured. This could be different than item manufacturing location. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the Company or organization which honors the claim. Pay out of the claim happens against the books of this company. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'COMPANY'. Used in analytical reports where business unit is a criteria	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
APPROVER_KEY Claim Approver	Identifies the person who approves the claim. Joins with the IA_EMPLOYEE. Used in analytical reports where approver is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
APPR_DEPT_ORG_KEY Approver Department	Identifies the Department for which the approver belongs in the organization. (Entity for an organization at which the cost centers are maintained) Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS with Category 'EMP_DEPT_ORG	NUMBER (10)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPR_ORG_KEY Approver Organization	Identifies the organization (business unit) for which the approver belongs in the organization. (For example, the approvers department may be 'Development' under the business unit as 'R&D'. This field will represent the R&D business unit in this scenario) Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS with Category 'EMP_ORG	NUMBER (10)	
CLAIM_STATUS_KEY Claim Status	Identifies the status of the claim. This could take values like 'Submitted', 'Approved', 'Hold', 'Pending', 'Rejected', 'More Info Requested'. Example: When Claim is submitted, status of the claim will be Submitted. Joins with IA_STATUS with Category 'CLAIMS' Used in analytical reports where status is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
CLAIM_STS_RSN_KEY Claim Status Reason	Identifies the reason which causes the status of the claim to change. Example: Review Happened, Requires more information etc. Joins with IA_REASONS with Category 'CLAIMS'. Can be used for analyzing the reason for the current status	NUMBER (10)	
FAILURE_OCCUR_DK Failure Occurrence Date	Stores the date the failure occurred. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when failure had occurred etc. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where failure date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
REPORTED_ON_DK Failure Report Date	Stores the date the failure was reported by the customer. There could be a difference in when the failure occurred and when the failure was reported. This would be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where reported date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLAIM_SUBMITTED_DK Claim Submission Date	Stores the date the claim was submitted. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the failure was reported by the customer. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where submitted date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_RCPT_DK Claim Receipt Date	Stores the date the claim was received for processing. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the claim was received for processing. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where received date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_APPR_DK Claim Approval Date	Stores the date the last action was performed during the approval process of a Claim. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the claim was approved for payment. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Approval time from submission is one of the customer satisfaction indicator and hence critical to capture this date/time. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where approval date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_INVOICE_DK Invoice Date	Stores the date the invoice is raised for a claim, after it is approved. There could be a difference in date when the invoice was raised and when the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used as an option to link with Accounts Payable when Posted on date is not available.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posting Date	Stores the date the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. There could be a difference in date when the invoice was raised and when the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where posted date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REF_DOC_DK Reference Document Date	Stores the date of any external references with the Claim. For example, this could be the date of the service request or service order which gives raise to a claim. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
PRODUCT_BUILD_DK Product Build Date	Stores the date on which the end product was built/assembled. Joins with IA_DATES. This will be mainly used to track the claim amounts or other details against a particular build date	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIMANT_TYPE Claim Type	Identifies the entity who is reimbursed for raising the claim. It could be the customer himself who raises the claim or it could be the dealer or a service agency which does the service on a product and then raises the claim. It could also be the Internal service organization raising the claim. This flag would take values according to the entity raising the claim: 'Customer' for the End Customer, 'External Service' for the External Service Party and 'Internal Service' for Internal Service Organization .	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAILURE_CNT Failure Count	Stores the number of failures of a component for a particular failure. Used in analytical reports where failure count is a criteria. The failure count would be 1 for a particular failure. It would be more than 1 when the claim is rolled up at the product level.	NUMBER (10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Estimated cost in Local/ Base currency	Estimated cost of items in a claim, in local reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Estimated cost in Group currency	Estimated cost of items in a claim, in group reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_DOC_AMT Requested Part Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the requested material amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_LOC_AMT Requested Part Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested material amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_GRP_AMT Requested Part Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested material amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_DOC_AMT Requested Labor Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the requested labor amount to service the product in document currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RQST_LABOR_LOC_AMT Requested Labor Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested labor amount to service the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_GRP_AMT Requested Labor Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested labor amount to service the product in group currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_DOC_AMT Requested Freight Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the requested freight amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_LOC_AMT Requested Freight Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested freight amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_GRP_AMT Requested Freight Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested freight amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_DOC_AMT Requested Other Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_LOC_AMT Requested Other Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_GRP_AMT Requested Other Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_DOC_AMT Approved Part Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the Approved material amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_LOC_AMT Approved Part Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the approved material amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_GRP_AMT Approved Part Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved material amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_DOC_AMT Approved Labor Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the approved labor amount to service the product in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_LOC_AMT Approved Labor Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the approved labor amount to service the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_GRP_AMT Approved Labor Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved labor amount to service the product in group currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPR_FRGHT_DOC_AMT Approved Freight Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the approved freight amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_LOC_AMT Approved Freight Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the approved freight amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_GRP_AMT Approved Freight Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved freight amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_DOC_AMT Approved Other Amount in Transaction Currency	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_LOC_AMT Approved Other Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_GRP_AMT Approved Other Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction currency code	The currency code in which the transaction took place.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local currency code	The currency code in which amounts are maintained as per legal requirement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency code	The currency code for consolidation purpose. Frequently, the corporate currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_SRL_NUM Product Serial Number	Identifies the serial number of the end product. Critical for analysis by product. This is the unique identifier on each item	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_BATCH_NUM Batch Number	Identifies the batch number of the end product. Critical for analysis by product. This is an unique identifier assigned to a group of items which cannot be identified individually	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_DOC_NUM Claim Document Number	Together with the claim item uniquely identifies the claim.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INVOICE_DOC_NUM Invoice number	Reference to the Invoice number in Accounts Payable.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INVOICE_DOC_ITEM Invoice item	Refers to the Invoice item in Accounts Payable	NUMBER (15)	
CLMS_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLMS_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CLMS_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CLMS_DATE1_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_DATE2_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_DATE3_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_DOC1_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC1_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP1_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_DOC2_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC2_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP2_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLMS_DOC3_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC3_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP3_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 101. IA_CLAIMS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted into the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	Date when the record was updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	Uniquely identifies the fact record in its source system. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table

This is an aggregate table. This table would be aggregated from IA_CLAIMS. It is a monthly aggregate.

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the end product/ finished good related to the claim. Claim could be at finished good or item level. Example: If Car was sold and claim is on engine, then this key identifies Car Joins with IA_PRODUCTS. Used in analytical reports where finished goods and Model are criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
COMPONENT_KEY Component	Identifies the component related to the claim. If claim is against the finished good parent level, then Component and Product key will be same. Example: If claim is on engine of the Car, Component will point to engine of the car. If there was a claim on stolen car then component key will point to Car Joins with IA_PRODUCTS. Used in analytical reports where component is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
COMP_MFG_ORG_KEY Component Manufacturing Organization	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the component. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	
COMP_MFG_LOC_KEY Component Manufacturing Location	For all components which are not procured form suppliers and manufactured in-house, this identifies the plant location where this component was manufactured. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	
PROD_MFG_ORG_KEY Product Manufacturing Organization	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the product. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	
PROD_MFG_LOC_KEY Product Manufacturing Location	Identifies the plant location where the finished good was manufactured. This could be different than item manufacturing location. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the Company or organization which honors the claim. Pay out of the claim happens against the books of this company. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'COMPANY'. Used in analytical reports where business unit is a criteria	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CLAIM_RCPT_FROM_DK Claim Receipt Date (From)	Stores the period beginning of the claim received date . Joins with IA_DATES. Used in reports where received from date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_RCPT_TO_DK Claim Receipt Date (To)	Stores the period ending of the claim received date Joins with IA_DATES. Used in reports where received to date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FAILURE_CNT Failure Count	Stores count of failure reasons for a specific component. For instance, if failures are reported at the end product level, then the failure count would represent the total count of the failures without visibility to component and actual failure reasons. When reported at the component level, if there are say three failures reported on the same component, it could be captured as three different lines in which case failure count can be 1 and there would be visibility to the actual failure reasons. It could also be rolled up at the component level with the failure count as 3 in which case visibility to the failure would be lost. Used in analytical reports where failure count is a criteria. For a component, the failure count would have a value 1 for a particular failure. It would be more than 1 when the claim is rolled up at the product level or component level.	NUMBER (10)	
COST_LOC_AMOUNT Estimated cost in Local/ Base Currency	Reflects the standard cost of components in a claim, in local reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity and the conversion factor. For example, if the quantity reported on a Claim is 5 Pieces and the product is stored in Sets(where 1 set = 100 pieces), the conversion factor is 1/100, and the unit standard cost of 1 Set = \$20 then the COST_LOC_AMT would be \$1 (5*20*1/100)	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_GRP_AMOUNT Estimated cost in Group Currency	Reflects the standard cost of components in a claim, in group reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity and the conversion factor. For example, if the quantity reported on a Claim is 5 Pieces and the product is stored in Sets (where 1 set = 100 pieces), the conversion factor is 1/100, and the unit standard cost of 1 Set = \$20 then the amount would be \$1 (5*20*1/100)	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_LOC_AMT Requested Part Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in local currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_GRP_AMT Requested Part Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in group currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_LOC_AMT Requested Labor Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the amount requested to service the product, in local currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_GRP_AMT Requested Labor Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the amount requested to service the product, in group currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_LOC_AMT Requested Freight Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the amount requested to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_GRP_AMT Requested Freight Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the amount requested to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_LOC_AMT Requested Other Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_GRP_AMT Requested Other Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPR_PART_LOC_AMT Approved Part Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in local currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_GRP_AMT Approved Part Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved amount of the component associated with the failure, in group currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_LOC_AMT Approved Labor Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the amount approved to service the product, in local currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_GRP_AMT Approved Labor Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the amount approved to service the product, in group currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_LOC_AMT Approved Freight Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the amount approved to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_GRP_AMT Approved Freight Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the amount approved to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_LOC_AMT Approved Other Amount in Local/Base Currency	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_GRP_AMT Approved Other Amount in Group Currency	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Transaction currency code	The currency code in which amounts are maintained as per legal requirement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency code	The currency code for consolidation purpose. Frequently, the corporate currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLAIM_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	
CLAIM_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	
CLAIM_DATE1_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_DATE2_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_DATE3_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_LOC1_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local/Base currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLAIM_GRP1_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group currency	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLAIM_LOC2_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local/Base currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLAIM_GRP2_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group currency	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLAIM_LOC3_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Local/Base currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLAIM_GRP3_AMT Extension Claim Amount in Group currency	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLAIM_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLAIM_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLAIM_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLAIM_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLAIM_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLAIM_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted into the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	Date when the record was updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	

Table 102. IA_CLAIMS_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	Uniquely identifies the fact record in its source system. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts. Recommended Key_ID is concatenation of Claim document number, Item number. Essentially this has been designed to capture information at product/component/failure reason level. Out of the box we are assuming that, if there are multiple failures for product/components, then each item will be created for the claim document by each failure reason per product/component (This is the lowest level of grain possible and is assumed to be grain of this table))	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CLICKSTREAM Table

This is a fact table which stores the weblog details at the click level. This stores all the details as it comes from the weblog file.

Table 103. IA_CLICKSTREAM Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLICK_KEY Click Key	Surrogate Key generated for identifying a click in a session.	NUMBER (15,0)	
WEB_SERVER_KEY Web Server Key	Key to the WEB SERVERS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_SERVERS
PREV_CLICK_KEY Previous Click Key	Contains the previous click key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
NEXT_CLICK_KEY Next Click Key	Contains the next click key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
SESSION_KEY Session Key	Surrogate Key generated for identifying a session.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_SESSIONS
WEB_CLIENT_KEY Web Client Key	Key to the WEB CLIENTS dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_CLIENTS
IP_ADDRESS_KEY IP Address Key	Key to the IP Address dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_IP_ADDRESSES
PAGE_KEY Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension. Contains the current page information.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_PAGES
PREV_PAGE_KEY Previous Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension. This stores the previous clicked page key for that session.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_PAGES
NEXT_PAGE_KEY Next Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension. This stores the next clicked page key for that session.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_PAGES
REFERRER_PAGE_KEY Referrer Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension. This stores the referrer page key for the current requested page key.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_PAGES
CLICK_DATE_KEY Click Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CLICK_TIME_KEY Click Time Key	Key to the TIME dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
VISITOR_KEY Visitor Key	Key to the WEB VISITOR dimension.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Key to the STATUS table.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_STATUS
GMT_OFFSET Gmt Offset	GMT Offset depending upon different zones.	NUMBER (15,0)	

Table 103. IA_CLICKSTREAM Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLICK_SEQ_NUM Click Seq Number	Sequence no. of the clicks in a session.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TRANSFERRED_BYTES Transferred Bytes	No. of bytes transferred for the current page.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DWELL_TIME Dwell Time	Total dwell time for the session.	NUMBER (15,0)	
SERVE_TIME Serve Time	Total serve time for the session.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CLKS_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension keys.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CLKS_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension keys.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CLKS_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension keys.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CLKS_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension keys.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CLKS_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension keys.	NUMBER (15,0)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1 Table

This table stores the aggregate data of IA_CLICKSTREAM table at the grain of web server key, date key, hour key and status key.

Table 104. IA_CLICKSTREAM_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_SERVER_KEY Web Server Key	Key to the WEB_SERVERS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_SERVERS
CLICK_DATE_KEY Click Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLICK_HOUR_KEY Click Hour Key	Key to the IA_HOUR_OF_DAY table.	NUMBER (15)	
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Key to the STATUS table.	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Tot clicks per web_server_key, per day and per hour.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Tot Bytes transferred per web_server_key, per day and per hour.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total dwell Time per web_server_key, per day and per hour.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total Serve Time per web_server_key, per day and per hour.	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension.	DATE	

IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2 Table

This table stores the aggregated Data of IA_CLICKSTREAM table at the grain of date key, IP address (domain) level.

Table 105. IA_CLICKSTREAM_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLICK_DATE_KEY Click Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
IP_ADDRESS_KEY IP Address Key	Key to the IA_IP_ADDRESS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_IP_ADDRESSES
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Tot Clicks per day, from a IP_ADDRESS or from a domain.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total Bytes Transferred per a day from IP Address or from a domain.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Tot Dwell Time Per day, from a IP Address or from a domain.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total Serve Time per Day, from a IP address or from a domain.	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	

IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4 Table

This table stores the aggregate data of IA_CLICKSTREAM fact table at the grain of date, Page and status of the page level.

Table 106. IA_CLICKSTREAM_A4 Table

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLICK_DATE_KEY Click Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAGE_KEY Page Key	Key to IA_WEB_PAGES.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Key to the STATUS table.	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total Clicks per Day, Per Page, Per Status.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total Bytes transferred per Day, Per Page, Per Status.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total Dwell Time per Day, Per Page, Per Status.	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total Serve Time per Day, Per Page, Per Status.	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension.	DATE	

IA_CLICK_PAIRS Table

This is a fact table which stores the search keywords and values.

Table 107. IA_CLICK_PAIRS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLICK_KEY Click Key	Sequential no. which identifies the click.	NUMBER (15)	IA_CLICKSTREAM
PAGE_KEY Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
WEBSITE_NAME Website Name	Name of the web site.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SESSION_KEY Session Key	Surrogate Key generated for identifying a session.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_SESSIONS
IP_ADDRESS_KEY IP Address Key	Key to the IP Address dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_IP_ADDRESSES
DATE_KEY Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TIME_KEY Time Key	Key to the TIME dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
VISITOR_KEY Visitor Key	Key to the WEB VISITOR dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
DYNMIC_KEY_KEY Dynamic Key	Key to the DYNMIC KEYS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_KEYS
DYNMIC_PAIR_KEY Dynamic Pair Key	Key to the DYNMIC PAIRS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_PAIRS
REFERRER_PAIR_FLAG Referrer Pair Flag	To Identify click is for Referrer Page (Y) or Request Page (N).	VARCHAR2 (1)	
NAME_STR Name String	Name of the keyword.	VARCHAR2 (100)	
VALUE_STR Value String	Contains the actual value searched for.	VARCHAR2 (100)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1 Table

This is an aggregate table of IA_CLICK_PAIRS which stores the search keywords and values at the grain of date and web page.

Table 108. IA_CLICK_PAIRS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DATE_KEY Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAGE_KEY Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
DYNMIC_KEY_KEY Dynamic Key	Key to the DYNMIC KEYS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_KEYS
DYNMIC_PAIR_KEY Dynamic Pair Key	Key to the DYNMIC PAIRS dimension.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_PAIRS
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total clicks per day, per page: Sourced from NU_CLICK_PAIRS	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total Visits per day, per page: Sourced from NU_CLICK_PAIRS	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension.	DATE	

IA_CLPT_KF Table

This table records a periodic collection of Key figures pertaining to a channel point.

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LAST_USAGE_DK Last Usage Date	This is the date and time when the channel point was last used in a usage transaction. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	IA_DATES
LAST_SALE_DK Last Sale Date	This is the date and time when the purchase (sales closure event) was last made through the channel point. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_SALE_DK First Sale Date	This is first date when the customers made their first purchase. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INB_CNT Inbound Count	This is the number of inbound contacts made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_INB_CNT Initial Inbound Count	This is the number of initial inbound contacts made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNT Outbound Count	This is the number of outbound contacts made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INIT_OUTB_CNT Initial Outbound Count	This is the number of initial outbound contacts made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_DURN_MINS Inbound Duration in Minutes	This is the number of minutes for all inbound contact events.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_DURN_MINS Outbound Duration in Minutes	This is the number of minutes for all outbound contact events.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFER_CNT Offer Count	This is the number of offers made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OFFER_CNT Initial Offer Count	This is the number of initial offers made through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INQ_CNT Inquiry Count	This is the number of inquiries made through the channel point in the period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNRSLV_INQ_CNT Unresolved Inquiry Count	This is the number of unresolved inquires made through the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPLAINT_CNT Complaint Count	This is the number of complaints received through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNT Sales Count	This is the number of sales events through the channel point in that period. This metric only includes sales events where the Event Type = 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CNT Sales Positive Adjustment Count	This is the number of all positive adjustments made to the business through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CNT Sales Negative Adjustment Count	This is the number of all negative adjustments made to the business through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNCL_CNT Sales Cancelled Count	This is the number of all business that was totally cancelled through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CNT Full Return Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXCH_RETURN_CNT Exchange Return Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_SALES_CNT Campaign Sales Count	This is the number of sales realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CNT Referral Sales Count	This is the number of referral sales realized through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_AMT Sales Amount	This is the sales value realized through the channel point in that period. This metric only considers events whose event type is 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_AMT Sales Positive Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all positive adjustments made to the business through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_AMT Sales Negative Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all negative adjustments made to the business through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_AMT Sales Cancelled Amount	This is the value of all business that was totally cancelled through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FULL_RETURN_AMT Full Return Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_AMT Exchange Return Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_SALES_AMT Campaign Sales Amount	This is the total sales value realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RFRL_SALES_AMT Referral Sales Amount	This is the referral sales value realized through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_COST_AMT Contact Cost Amount	This is the operating cost of all associated events. Operating cost is the cost of processing the event; it does not include Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
USG_CNT Usage Count	This is the count of all service usages (transactions and order lines) for that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
USAGE_MINS Usage Minutes	This is the number of minutes the channel point was used in transactions in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_REV_AMT Sales Revenue Amount	This is the revenue accrued through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NET_USG_COST_AMT Net Usage Cost Amount	This is the net usage cost of all associated transactions.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VAR_USG_COST_AMT Variable Usage Cost Amount	This is the total operating cost of all associated transactions. Operating costs include the cost of processing the transaction. It does not include the Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open Case Count	This is the number of open cases through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Satisfied Case Count	This is the number of satisfactorily closed cases through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Not Satisfied Case Count	This is the number of not satisfactorily closed cases through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_CASE_CNT Abandoned Case Count	This is the number of cases that were abandoned through the channel point in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUS_PEAK_MINS Business Peak In Minutes	This is the number of minutes that the channel should have been available during peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUS_OFFP_MINS Business Offpeak In Minutes	This is the number of minutes that the channel should have been available during off-peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NBUS_PEAK_MINS Nonbusiness Peak In Minutes	This is the number of minutes that the channel should have been available during the peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NBUS_OFFP_MINS Nonbusiness Offpeak In Minutes	This is the number of minutes that the channel should have been available during the off-peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUS_PEAK_DWN_MINS Business Peak Downtime In Minutes	This is the number of minutes of downtime during peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUS_OFFP_DWN_MINS Business Offpeak Downtime In Minutes	This is the number of minutes of downtime during off-peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NBUS_PEAK_DWN_MINS Nonbusiness Peak Downtime In Minutes	This is the number of minutes of downtime during peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NBUS_OFFP_DWN_MINS Nonbusiness Offpeak Downtime In Minutes	This is the number of minutes of downtime during off-peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BUS_PEAK_DWN_COST Business Peak Downtime Cost	This is the cost to the business of the channel downtime during peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUS_OFFP_DWN_COST Business Offpeak Downtime Cost	This is the cost to the business of the channel downtime during off-peak hours on business days.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NBUS_PEAK_DWN_COST Nonbusiness Peak Downtime Cost	This is the cost to the business of the channel downtime during peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NBUS_OFFP_DWN_COST Nonbusiness Offpeak Downtime Cost	This is the cost to the business of the channel downtime during off-peak hours on non-business days.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CPKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
CPKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
CPKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
CPKF_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CPKF_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CPKF_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CPKF_1_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_2_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_3_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_4_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_5_CNT Extension Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_1_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CPKF_2_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CPKF_3_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CPKF_4_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CPKF_5_AMT Extension Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CPKF_1_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CPKF_2_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CPKF_3_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CPKF_4_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CPKF_5_NDX Extension Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 109. IA_CLPT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CPKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CPKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CPKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CPKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CPKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CHNL_POINT_ID Channel Point	Value used to resolve the channel point key. Corresponds to KEY_ID in the IA_CHNL_POINT table.	DATE	
SOURCE_ID Source	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table

This contains all possible campaign episodes for all channel types.

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Uniquely identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales transaction. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
EPISODE_START_DK Episode Start Date	This is the start date for a campaign episode. This is a business date representing the opening date for a marketing effort. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPISODE_END_DK Episode End Date	This is the end date for a campaign episode. This is a business date representing the date when a marketing effort ceased producing results. Note, responses can continue to arrive after the end of an episode. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPISODE_START_LDK Episode Local Start Date	This is the local start date when the episode occurred. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATES
EPISODE_END_LDK Episode Local End Date	This is the local end date when the episode ends. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATES
APPLICABLE_FROM_DK Applicable From Date	This is the start date when the campaign was aired or send offers to the prospects. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPLICABLE_TO_DK Applicable To Date	This is the end date when the campaign was aired or send offers to the prospects. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
APPLICABLE_FROM_LDK Applicable From Local Date	This is the local start date when the campaign was aired or send offers to the prospects. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATES
APPLICABLE_TO_LDK Applicable To Local Date	This is the local end date when the campaign was aired or send offers to the prospects. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATES
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPISODE_CODE Episode Code	This is the code for every episode by which the clients identify.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPISODE_NAME Episode Name	This is the name of the campaign episode.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EPISODE_DESC Episode Description	This is a narrative description of the purpose for the campaign, outlining the objectives.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EPISODE_OWNER_CODE Episode Owner Code	This code identifies the owner of the episode.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPISODE_OWNER_NAME Episode Owner Name	This is the group who wants to air the campaign. For tele-marketing campaigns, the groups can be North-East Tele Team, South-East Tele Team, North-West Tele Team, South-West Tele Team, or Western Regional Sales Team.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TRACKING_MTHD_CODE Tracking Method Code	This is a record of the method that was used to distinguish responses that are resulting from the episode. This contains a set of discrete values. Examples include Key Value, Bar Code, Date, Telephone, Person Name, URL, and Bonus Offering.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TRACKING_MTHD_NAME Tracking Method	This is the detailed description of the tracking method.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
TRACKING_KEY_STR Tracking Key String	This attribute stores KEY. For example, Campaign_id = 441. This attribute will have values as Campaign_id. In the case for Web, the tracking word would have a key and values.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
TRACKING_VALUE_STR Tracking Value String	This attribute stores VALUE of the KEY. For example, Campaign_id = 441. This attribute will have value as 441. In the case for Web, the tracking word would have a key and values.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_CODE Campaign Code	This is the code clients use to identify each campaign.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_NAME Campaign Name	This is the name of the campaign.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_DESC Campaign Description	This is the description for the campaign. The description might include the objectives of the campaign. For example, this field may include 'Increase sales in Q1 in California by 2% over the previous quarter'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_PARTNER_CODE Campaign Partner Code	This code identifies the marketing partner. An example would be a ticker code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_PARTNER_NAME Campaign Partner Name	This is the name of the marketing partner who is airing the campaign. For example, Trade Shows might be conducted by Company A & co-sponsored by Company B.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_GRP_CODE Campaign Group Code	This code identifies the campaign. An example would be the parent campaign code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_GRP_NAME Campaign Group Name	This is the name of the campaign group. An example would be the parent campaign name.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_TYPE_CODE Campaign Type Code	This code identifies the type of the campaign. An example would be the List campaign.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_TYPE_NAME Campaign Type Name	This is the description of the campaign type.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FIXED_COST_LOC_AMT Fixed Cost Local Amount	This is the cost of administering the campaign in local currency. It includes specific costs that are accountable to the campaign, such as telephone operator time, equipment, and advertising.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FIXED_COST_GRP_AMT Fixed Cost	This is the cost of administering the campaign in group currency. It includes specific costs that are accountable to the campaign, such as telephone operator time, equipment, and advertising.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CMGN_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR4_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR4_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_ATTR5_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR5_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR6_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR6_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR7_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_ATTR7_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR8_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR8_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CMGN_ATTR9_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR9_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_ATTR10_CODE Extension Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMGN_ATTR10_NAME Extension Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CMGN_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMGN_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 110. IA_CMGN_EPISDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table

The campaign episode key figures table is like a summary of certain measures from the customer events. This table stores all possible information at the level of campaign episode and period.

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode Identifier	Identifies the campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPI SDS
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ELAPSED_DAYS_CNT Elapsed Days Count	This is the total number of days that elapsed since the period start date of the campaign episode. This figure is useful for the FALL_OFF_TIME metric.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNT Inbound Count	This is the number of inbound contacts made during a campaign in that period. All inbound contacts are considered as responses for campaign related events, but not all inbound contacts are considered as responses for customer related events.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CCNT Inbound Contacts	This is the cumulative number of inbound contacts made during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_INB_CNT Initial Inbound Count	This is the number of initial inbound contacts made during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_INB_CCNT Initial Inbound Contacts	This is the cumulative number of initial inbound contacts made during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNT Outbound Count	This is the number of outbound contacts made during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CCNT Outbound Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of outbound contacts made during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INIT_OUTB_CNT Initial Outbound Count	This is the number of initial outbound contacts made during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OUTB_CCNT Initial Outbound Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of initial outbound contacts made during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFER_CNT Offer Count	This is the number of offers made during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OFFER_CCNT Offer Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of offers made during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OFFER_CNT Initial Offer Count	This is the number of initial offers made during the campaign in that period. The offers are determined by the associated Events entries.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OFFER_CCNT Initial Offer Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of initial offers made during the campaign up to and including the current period. The offers are determined by the associated Events entries.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TGT_OFFER_CNT Targeted Offer Count	This is the number of offers specifically targeted to named customers during the campaign in that period. If the same offer is sent to a customer twice, the target offer count would be 2.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TGT_OFFER_CCNT Targeted Offer Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of offers specifically targeted to named customers during the campaign up to and including the current period. If the same offer is sent to a customer twice, the target offer count would be 2.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_TGT_OFFR_CNT Initial Targeted Offer Count	This is the number of initial offers specifically targeted to named customers during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_TGT_OFFR_CCNT Initial Targeted Offer Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of initial offers specifically targeted to named customers during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INQ_CNT Inquiry Count	This is the number of inquiries made during the campaign in a that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INQ_CCNT Inquiry Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of inquiries made during the campaign up to and including the current period. The inquiries are determined from the associated Events entries.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNRSLV_INQ_CNT Unresolved Inquiry Count	This is the number of unresolved inquires during a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNRSLV_INQ_CCNT Unresolved Inquiry Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of unresolved inquiry count for the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNT Sales Count	This is the number of sales events resulting from a campaign in that period. This metric only includes sales events where the Event Type = 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CCNT Sales Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of sales which took place due to the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_SALES_CNT Initial Sales Count	This is the number of initial sales realized from the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_SALES_CCNT Initial Sales Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of initial sales realized from the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PLANNED_SALES_CNT Planned Sales Count	This is the estimated number of sales for an episode in a given period. This figure is derived from the associated entry in CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES, and is included to do comparative analysis of actual versus projected figures.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNCL_CNT Sales Cancellation Count	This is the number of all business that was totally cancelled during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNCL_CCNT Sales Cancellation Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of all business that was totally cancelled during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CNT Full Return Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CCNT Full Return Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of all business that was returned with no exchange up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXCH_RETURN_CNT Exchanged Return Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXCH_RETURN_CCNT Exchanged Return Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of all business that was returned with an exchange up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_POS_ADJ_CNT Sales Positive Adjustments Count	This is the number of all positive adjustments made to the business during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CCNT Sales Positive Adjustments Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of all positive adjustments made to the business during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CNT Sales Negative Adjustments Count	This is the number of all negative adjustments made to the business during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CCNT Sales Negative Adjustments Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of all negative adjustments made to the business during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_XSELL_CNT Campaign Cross Sell Count	This is the number of sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_XSELL_CCNT Campaign Cross Sell Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns up to and during the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CNT Referral Sales Count	This is the number of referral sales realized from the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CCNT Referral Sales Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of referral sales realized from a campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_TO_ACTN_CNT Call To Action Count	This is the total number of calls to action during the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_TO_ACTN_CCNT Call To Action Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of calls to action up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CCNT Customer Abandoned Event Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of customer abandoned events up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CCNT Organization Abandoned Event Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of organization abandoned events during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AMT Sales Amount	This is the sales value realized from the campaign in that period. This metric only considers events whose event type is 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CAMT Cumulative Sales Amount	This is the cumulative sales value realized during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
INIT_SALES_AMT Initial Sales Amount	This is the initial sales value realized from the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
INIT_SALES_CAMT Initial Sales Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative initial sales value realized from the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLANNED_SALES_AMT Planned Sales Amount	This is the estimated sales value for an episode in a given period. This figure is derived from the associated entry in CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES, and is included to do comparative analysis of actual versus projected figures.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_AMT Sales Cancellation Amount	This is the value of all business that was totally cancelled from the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_CAMT Sales Cancellation Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative sales values that was totally cancelled during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FULL_RETURN_AMT Full Return Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FULL_RETURN_CAMT Full Return Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative value of all business that was returned with no exchange up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_AMT Exchange Return Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_CAMT Exchange Return Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative value of all businesses that was returned with an exchange up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_AMT Sales Positive Adjustments Amount	This is the value of all positive adjustments made to the business during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CAMT Sales Positive Adjustments Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative value of all positive adjustments made to the business during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_NEG_ADJ_AMT Sales Negative Adjustments Amount	This is the value of all negative adjustments made to the business during the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CAMT Sales Negative Adjustments Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative value of all negative adjustments made to the business during the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_XSELL_AMT Campaign Cross Sell Amount	This is the total value of all sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_XSELL_CAMT Campaign Cross Sell Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative value of all sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns up to and during the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RFRL_SALES_AMT Referral Sales Amount	This is the referral sales value realized from the campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RFRL_SALES_CAMT Referral Sales Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative referral sales value realized from the campaign up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FIXED_COST_AMT Fixed Cost Amount	This is the total fixed cost for the associated episode. This value is not spread over the associated periods or key figure breakdowns for the episode. This value will be the same on all records associated with a given campaign episode - not cumulative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_AMT Variable Cost Amount	This is the total activity cost for the associated events in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_CAMT Variable Cost Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative activity cost for the associated events up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_AMT Discount Amount	This is the discount amount summarized during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_CAMT Discount Cumulative Amount	This is the cumulative discount amount summarized up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open Case Count	This is the number of open cases that are related to the campaign episode in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Satisfactory Case Count	This is the number of satisfactorily closed cases that are related to the campaign episode in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CCNT Satisfactory Case Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of satisfactorily closed cases that are related to the campaign episode up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Not Satisfactory Case Count	This is the number of not satisfactorily closed cases that are related to the campaign episode in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CCNT Not Satisfactory Case Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of not satisfactorily closed cases that are related to the campaign episode up to and including the current period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_CNT Case Count	This is the total number of cases in the given period. This includes ASSIGNED, UNASSIGNED, ABANDONED, CLOSED SATISFACTORY and CLOSED UNSATISFACTORY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_CCNT Case Cumulative Count	This is the cumulative number of cases up to and including the current period. This includes ASSIGNED, UNASSIGNED, ABANDONED, CLOSED SATISFACTORY and CLOSED UNSATISFACTORY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LAST_PERIOD_FLAG Last Period Flag	This flag identifies whether the record is last or not. Possible values are 'Y', 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EPKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Episode Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
EPKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Episode Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
EPKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Episode Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EPKF_DATE1_DK Extension Episode Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPKF_DATE2_DK Extension Episode Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPKF_DATE3_DK Extension Episode Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EPKF_1_CNT Extension Episode Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_1_CCNT Extension Episode Cumulative Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_2_CNT Extension Episode Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_2_CCNT Extension Episode Cumulative Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EPKF_3_CNT Extension Episode Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_3_CCNT Extension Episode Cumulative Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_4_CNT Extension Episode Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_4_CCNT Extension Episode Cumulative Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_5_CNT Extension Episode Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_5_CCNT Extension Episode Cumulative Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EPKF_1_AMT Extension Episode Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EPKF_1_CAMT Extension Episode Cumulative Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_2_AMT Extension Episode Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_2_CAMT Extension Episode Cumulative Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_3_AMT Extension Episode Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_3_CAMT Extension Episode Cumulative Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_4_AMT Extension Episode Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_4_CAMT Extension Episode Cumulative Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EPKF_5_AMT Extension Episode Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_5_CAMT Extension Episode Cumulative Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional cumulative amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a cumulative amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EPKF_1_NDX Extension Episode Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPKF_2_NDX Extension Episode Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPKF_3_NDX Extension Episode Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPKF_4_NDX Extension Episode Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPKF_5_NDX Extension Episode Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EPKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Episode Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 111. IA_CMGN_EPSD_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EPKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Episode Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EPKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Episode Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EPKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Episode Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EPKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Episode Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode Identifier	Unique identifier of the campaign episode table	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table

The Campaign Objectives table (IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS) allows the user to define and describe the objective of a campaign episode (see IA_CMGN_EPISDS).

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode Identifier	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the campaign objectives. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPI SDS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Identifier	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYP ES
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion Identifier	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIO NS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Identifier	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
MKT_SEG_KEY Marketing Segment Identifier	Identifies the segment(s) that the campaign is targeted at. A campaign can be targeted at one or more segments. Depending upon the client's campaign management procedure. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
MKTG_ORG_KEY Marketing Organization Identifier	Identifies the marketing organization used in an event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORG S
OBJ_FROM_DK Objective From Date	This is the date when the campaign objective began. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OBJ_TO_DK Objective To Date	This is the date when the campaign objective ended. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OBJ_FROM_LDK Objective From Date/local	This is the local date when the campaign objective began. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATE S
OBJ_TO_LDK Objective To Date/local	This is the local date when the campaign objective ended. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATE S

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OBJ_TYPE_CODE Objective Type Code	This is a classification of the objective, according to the nature of the required or achieved result. Examples include: number of contacts, number of sales, and value of sales.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
OBJ_TYPE_NAME Objective Type Name	This is the name of the objective.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OBJ_LOC_AMT Objective Currency Amount/Local	This is the objective amount for the episode in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OBJ_GRP_AMT Objective Currency Amount/Group	This is the objective amount for the episode in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OBJ_QTY Objective Quantity	This is the objective quantity for the episode.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit Of Measurement Code	This is a unit of measure code to measure the product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Currency Code / Local	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Currency Code / Group	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_TYPE_CODE Item Type Code	This identifies whether the item is actual, planned, etc. Possible values are: Un-Planned Actual, Planned, Planned Actual, Actual, and Forecast.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ITEM_TYPE_NAME Item Type Name	This is a textual description of the Item Type Code meaning.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COBJ_DIM1_KEY Extension Campaign Objective Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COBJ_DIM2_KEY Extension Campaign Objective Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
COBJ_DIM3_KEY Extension Campaign Objective Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
COBJ_DATE1_DK Extension Campaign Objective Dimension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
COBJ_DATE2_DK Extension Campaign Objective Dimension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
COBJ_DATE3_DK Extension Campaign Objective Dimension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
COBJ_1_QTY Extension Campaign Objective Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
COBJ_2_QTY Extension Campaign Objective Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COBJ_3_QTY Extension Campaign Objective Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
COBJ_LOC1_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Local	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COBJ_GRP1_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Group	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COBJ_LOC2_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Local	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COBJ_GRP2_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Group	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COBJ_LOC3_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Local	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COBJ_GRP3_AMT Extension Campaign Objective Amount / Group	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COBJ_ATTR1_CODE Extension Campaign Objective Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COBJ_ATTR1_NAME Extension Campaign Objective Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
COBJ_ATTR2_CODE Extension Campaign Objective Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COBJ_ATTR2_NAME Extension Campaign Objective Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
COBJ_ATTR3_CODE Extension Campaign Objective Code	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COBJ_ATTR3_NAME Extension Campaign Objective Name	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
COBJ_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Campaign Objective Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COBJ_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Campaign Objective Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COBJ_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Campaign Objective Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 112. IA_CMGN_OBJCTVS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table

This table stores the results of each campaign episode launched by the organization.

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode Key	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the campaign results. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPI SDS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYP ES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POIN TS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion Key	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIO NS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
MKTG_ORG_KEY Marketing Organization Key	Identifies the marketing organization used in an event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORG S
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provisions Key	Identifies the service provisions reference for the event. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRV SNS
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Postal Geographic Location Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
MKT_SEG_KEY Market Segment Key	Identifies the segment(s) that the campaign is targeted at. A campaign can be targeted at one or more segments. Depending upon the client's campaign management procedure. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Key	Identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TY PES
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_START_LDK Period Start Local Date	This is the local period start date of the event type. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATE S
PERIOD_END_LDK Period End Local Date	This is the local period end date of the event type. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_LOC_DATE S
FIRST_EVENT_SEQ First Event Sequence	This is the grouping of all the first events and all the subsequent events.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
PROD_QTY Product Quantity	This is the quantity of the products that were quoted or sold to the customers.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE UOM Code	This is a unit of measure code to measure the product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CNT Event Count	This is the total number of events summarized in that period.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
VAR_COST_LOC_AMT Variable Cost Local Amount	This is the variable event cost in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_GRP_AMT Variable Cost Group Amount	This is the variable event cost in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
REV_LOC_AMT Revenue Local Amount	This is the revenue generated from orders for a campaign episode. The amount is displayed in the local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
REV_GRP_AMT Revenue Group Amount	This is the revenue generated from orders for a campaign episode. The amount is displayed in the group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COGS_LOC_AMT COGS Local Amount	This is the cost of goods sold that are associated with a particular mix of campaign episode, offer, and product in a market segment. This amount is displayed in the local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COGS_GRP_AMT COGS Group Amount	This is the cost of goods sold that are associated with a particular mix of campaign episode, offer, and product in a market segment. This amount is displayed in the group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Document Amount	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Local Amount	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Group Amount	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_DOC_AMT Business Value Document Amount	This is the value of the event to the organization in document currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_LOC_AMT Business Value Local Amount	This is the value of the event to the organization in local currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_GRP_AMT Business Value Group Amount	This is the value of the event to the organization in group currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DURATION Event Duration	This provides the duration of the event. The time is displayed in seconds.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
EVENT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
EVENT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
EVENT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_DOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_DOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_DOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_LOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_GRP6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 113. IA_CMGN_RESULTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table

The purpose of this table is to record the contact statistics for each contact made by the customer with the organization or the contact made by the organization with the customer. This table caters to various modes of contact like call, chat, email, fax, etc. Typical statistical information recorded in this table includes total time spent in talking, total time the contact was in queue, total time the contact was on hold, etc.

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_SNPSHT_KEY Contact Snapshot Key	Identifies the surrogate key for this contact snapshot fact table.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTCT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PRIMARY')
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBERS
CNTCT_GEO_LOC_KEY Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the person who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the contact. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
ROUTE_STRTGY_KEY Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ROUTE_STRTGY
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHTY_KEY Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CLPT_KEY Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the contact was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
CNTCT_STATUS_KEY Contact Status	Identifies the status of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CONTACT STATUS'. Examples of the possible status for a contact include: Abandoned, Hang Up and Completed Successfully.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('CONTACT STATUS')
CNTCT_TYPE_KEY Contact Type	Identifies the nature of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES. Possible examples of the contact type include: Complaint, Collections, Product Inquiry... etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
ACW_ACT_TYPE_KEY ACW Activity Type	Identifies the primary after contact work performed by a representative. ACW activities are performed based on customer requests. Sample ACW activities includes logging service request details etc. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
CNTCT_REASON_KEY Contact Reason	Identifies the reason for the contact (inbound/outbound). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS. For example, a customer may contact the organization to complain about a product or the organization may contact the customer to offer a new product.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
CNTC_NMTCH_RSN_KEY Reason Non-Match	Describes the various reasons why the information given by the contacting person did not match with the information stored at the contact center for that particular person. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_START_ODK Origination Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_OTK Origination Contact Start Time	Identifies the start time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_ODK Origination Contact End Date	Identifies the end date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_OTK Origination Contact End Time	Identifies the end time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_LDK Local Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date (in local date) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_LTK Local Contact End Time	Identifies the start time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_LDK Local Contact End Date	Identifies the end date (in local date) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_LTK Local Contact End Time	Identifies the end time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_START_DK Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date of the contact, where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_START_TK Contact Start Time	Identifies the start time of the contact where the start time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_END_DK Contact End Date	Identifies the end date of the contact, where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_END_TK Contact End Time	Identifies the end time of the contact where the end time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_DURN Contact Duration	Measures the duration of the contact from the moment the customer is connected to the ACD system until the contact is ended. The contact can end due to customer abandonment, hangup or both customer and contact representative agreed to end the contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
QUEUE_DURN Queue Hold Time	Measures the time a caller spends in queue waiting for a representative to become available (also called Delay).	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ANSWER_DURN Conversation Time	Measures the duration in seconds that the contact representative was physically talking/chatting with the customer in a contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DURN Hold Time	Measures the total hold duration for calls/contacts that were placed on hold by contact representatives.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TALK_DURN Talk Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in attending the call. This includes answer time and hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DURN ACW Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in processing or working on details of a contact after the actual contact with the customer is over.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HANDLE_DURN Handle Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in handling the contact. Handle time includes both talk time and after call work time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HANGUP_DURN Duration to Hangup	Measures the duration of time from the start of the call to the time the caller ended the call by hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONSULT_DURN Consultation Time	Measures the duration of time where the service representative consulted with someone else during the contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONF_DURN Conference Time	Measures the total duration of time for which the contact was conferenced with another party.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_CNT Hold Volume	Measures the number of times during a call/contact that the service representative put the call/contact on hold.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRANSFER_CNT Transfer Volume	Measures the number of times the customer was transferred during a contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CONSULT_CNT Consultation Volume	Measures the number of times a representative consulted with another representative during the course of the contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CONFERENCE_CNT Conference Volume	Measures the number of conferences initiated with other contact representatives or contact center groups for the contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_ACTVTS_CNT Contact Activity Volume	Measures the number of distinct activities carried out in the call/contact by the representative. This takes into account the customer facing activities only. Examples may include balance transfer, change of address, etc., type of activities.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_CNT Number of Contact Representative	Measures the number of contact representatives who handled the call/contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TRUNK_COST_DOC_AMT Document Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TRUNK_COST_LOC_AMT Local Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TRUNK_COST_GRP_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_DOC_AMT Document Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_LOC_AMT Local Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_GRP_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_DOC_AMT Document Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the document currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_LOC_AMT Local Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the local currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_GRP_AMT Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the group currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IVR_FLAG IVR Event Indicator	Identifies whether the contact that happened in the contact center went through the IVR system or not. A value of 'Y' indicates that the call used the IVR system, and a value of 'N' indicates that the call did not use the IVR system.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PERTINENT_INFO_FLG Pertinent Info Indicator	Identifies whether customer information was available to the representative before he or she started conversing with the customer. Possible values are 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' indicates that the representative had access to the customer's account information.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CNTCT_MATCH_FLAG Contact Match Indicator	Identifies whether or not the incoming contact was automatically matched, based on information provided by the customer, with the existing details in the organization database.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CNTCT_NUM Call ID	A system generated number which identifies each an every contact that was made with the organization. If the customer calls the organization then the ACD system will create a unique Call ID which will be populated in this column.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ANI_NUM ANI	Identifies the Automatic Number Identifier (ANI) number, the phone number from which the caller is calling.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DNI_NUM DNI	Identifies the number that the caller has dialed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM Reference Number	Identifies the reference information provided by the customer which was used to match the contact. Examples include 'Social Security Number', 'Credit Card Number', 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM_TYPE_SCD Reference Type	Identifies the reference information type that was provided by the customer to match the incoming contact. Examples include 'Social Security umber', 'Credit Card Number', 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCSN_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCSN_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCSN_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCSN_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCSN_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE4_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE4_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DATE5_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_DATE5_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCSN_ATTR1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR6_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_ATTR7_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR8_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR9_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR10_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_ATTR5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR6_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR7_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR8_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR9_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_ATTR10_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCSN_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_DOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_DOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCSN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CCSN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CCSN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CCSN_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CCSN_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCSN_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_CONTCT_ID Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_LOC_ID Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ACCT_ID Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_GEO_LOC_ID Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the person who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the contact. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ROUTE_STRTGY_ID Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHTY_ID Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CLPT_ID Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROMOTION_ID Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the contact was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_STATUS_ID Contact Status	Identifies the status of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CONTACT STATUS'. Examples of the possible status for a contact include: Abandoned, Hang Up and Completed Successfully.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_TYPE_ID Contact Type	Identifies the nature of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES. Possible examples of the contact type include: Complaint, Collections, Product Inquiry... etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACW_ACT_TYPE_ID ACW Activity Type	Identifies the primary after contact work performed by a representative. ACW activities are performed based on customer requests. Sample ACW activities includes logging service request details etc. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_REASON_ID Contact Reason	Identifies the reason for the contact (inbound/outbound). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS. For example, a customer may contact the organization to complain about a product or the organization may contact the customer to offer a new product.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTC_NMTCH_RSN_ID Reason Non-Match	Describes the various reasons why the information given by the contacting person did not match with the information stored at the contact center for that particular person. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	This is the user who last updated the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	This is the date on which the record was created in the source system.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	This is the date on which the record was last updated in the source system.	DATE	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_START_ODT Origination Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CNTCT_END_ODT Origination Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CNTCT_START_LDT Local Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time (in local date and time) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CNTCT_END_LDT Local Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time (in local date and time) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CNTCT_START_DT Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the contact where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
CNTCT_END_DT Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the contact where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
CCSN_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CCSN_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CCSN_DIM4_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CCSN_DIM5_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension ID for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CCSN_DATE1_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CCSN_DATE2_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CCSN_DATE3_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CCSN_DATE4_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	

Table 114. IA_CNTCT_SNPSHT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCSN_DATE5_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table

The purpose of this table is to store a snapshot of the timing statistics associated with a contact that is recorded in the ACD or any contact activity tracking system. Typical snapshot information includes "Total Contact Duration", "Total Hold Duration", "Total Talk Duration", etc. This is an "accumulated snapshot" fact table. The snapshot frequency at which information is loaded into the table is at a day level. The grain of this table is identified by the contact reference and the contact representative. In the case where a contact is handled by two different representatives, then this table would have two different records, one for each representative. The Primary key of this table is defined by the combination of 'KEY_ID' and 'SOURCE_ID'.

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTCT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PRIMARY')
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBERS
CNTCT_GEO_LOC_KEY Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the person who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the contact. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the call and identified as the service representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACT ('SERVICE_REP')

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the contact and who is identified as the sales representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACT ACT ('SALES_REP')
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handles the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MANAGER_KEY Manager	Identifies the manager of the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_REP_GRP_KEY Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGR APHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
ROUTE_STRTGY_KEY Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ROUTE_STRTGY
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHTY_KEY Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CLPT_KEY Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the contact was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy where revenue is captured except expenses. May create an internal profit and loss statement at the level of profit center with multiple cost centers below. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy at which the costs (i.e. expenses) are captured. Cost centers are defined within a company code. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
CNTCT_STATUS_KEY Contact Status	Identifies the status of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CONTACT STATUS'. Examples of the possible status for a contact include: Abandoned, Hang Up and Completed Successfully.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('CONTACT STATUS')
CNTCT_TYPE_KEY Contact Type	Identifies the nature of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES. Possible examples of the contact type include: Complaint, Collections, Product Inquiry... etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
ACW_ACT_TYPE_KEY ACW Activity Type	Identifies the primary after contact work performed by a representative. ACW activities are performed based on customer requests. Sample ACW activities includes logging service request details etc. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
CNTCT_REASON_KEY Contact Reason	Identifies the reason for the contact (inbound/outbound). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS. For example, a customer may contact the organization to complain about a product or the organization may contact the customer to offer a new product.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
CNTC_NMTCH_RSN_KEY Reason Non-Match	Describes the various reasons why the information given by the contacting person did not match with the information stored at the contact center for that particular person. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
CONSULT_EMP_KEY Primary Consulting Rep	Identifies the primary employee who was consulted for this contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONF_EMP_KEY Primary Conferenced Rep	Identifies the primary contact representative who was conferenced for this contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
XT_REP_KEY Transferred Representative	Identifies the contact representative to whom the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
XT_REP_GRP_KEY Transferred Rep Group	Identifies the contact group to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
XT_EMP_ORG_KEY Transferred Employee Org	Identifies the contact representative employee organization to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
XT_BS_AREA_ORG_KEY Transferred Business Org	Identifies the business unit in the company to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
XT_SLS_ARE_ORG_KEY Transferred Sales Org	Identifies the organizational sales channel to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
XT_CNTCNTR_LOC_KEY Transferred Sales Geo Org	Identifies the contact center site to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
XT_REASON_KEY Transfer Reason	Identifies the reason for which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
XT_ROUTE_STGY_KEY Transfer Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing strategy required to answer the contact and to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ROUTE_STRTGY
XT_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Transfer Channel Type	Identifies the communication medium to which the contact that was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_START_ODK Origination Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_OTK Origination Contact Start Time	Identifies the start time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_ODK Origination Contact End Date	Identifies the end date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_OTK Origination Contact End Time	Identifies the end time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_LDK Local Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date (in local date) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_LTK Local Contact Start Time	Identifies the start time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_LDK Local Contact End Date	Identifies the end date (in local date) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_END_LTK Local Contact End Time	Identifies the end time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CNTCT_START_DK Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date of the contact, where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_START_TK Contact Start Time	Identifies the start time of the contact where the start time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_END_DK Contact End Date	Identifies the end date of the contact, where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_END_TK Contact End Time	Identifies the end time of the contact where the end time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CNTCT_DURN Contact Duration	Measures the duration of the contact from the moment the customer is connected to the ACD system until the contact is ended. The contact can end due to customer abandonment, hangup or both customer and contact representative agreed to end the contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
QUEUE_DURN Queue Hold Time	Measures the time a caller spends in queue waiting for a representative to become available (also called Delay).	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ANSWER_DURN Speed of Answer	Measures the duration in seconds that the contact representative was physically talking/chatting with the customer in a contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_DURN Hold Time	Measures the total hold duration for calls/contacts that were placed on hold by contact representatives.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TALK_DURN Talk Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in attending the call. This includes answer time and hold time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACW_DURN ACW Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in processing or working on details of a contact after the actual contact which the customer is over.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HANDLE_DURN Handle Time	Measures the total time spent by the contact representative in handling the contact. Handle time includes both talk time and after call work time.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HANGUP_DURN Duration to Hangup	Measures the duration of time from the start of the call to the time the caller ended the call by hanging up.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONSULT_DURN Consultation Time	Measures the duration of time where the service representative consulted with someone else during the contact.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONF_DURN Conference Time	Measures the total duration of time for which the contact was conferenced with another party.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
HOLD_CNT Hold Volume	Measures the number of times during a call/contact that the service representative put the call/contact on hold.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRANSFER_CNT Transfer Volume	Measures the number of times the customer was transferred during a contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to Identifies the document currency. The document currency is the currency in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to Identifies the local currency. The local currency is the currency in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to Identifies the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TRUNK_COST_DOC_AMT Document Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TRUNK_COST_LOC_AMT Local Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TRUNK_COST_GRP_AMT Trunk Cost	Measures the trunk cost incurred by the organization for the contact in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_DOC_AMT Document Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMP_COST_LOC_AMT Local Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EMP_COST_GRP_AMT Employee Cost	Measures the employee/labor cost incurred by the organization for the contact, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_DOC_AMT Document Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the document currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_LOC_AMT Local Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the local currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OTH_COST_GRP_AMT Other Cost	Measures the miscellaneous costs in the group currency, which are incurred by the organization for the contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONSULT_FLAG Consolation Indicator	Identifies whether the contact representative consulted with other representatives for this contact.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CONFERENCE_FLAG Conference Indicator	Identifies whether a conference was initiated for this contact.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PERTINENT_INFO_FLG Pertinent Info Indicator	Identifies whether information about the customer was available to the representative before he or she started conversing with the customer. Possible values are 'Y' or 'N', where 'Y' indicates that the representative had access to the customer's account information.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CNTCT_MATCH_FLAG Contact Match Indicator	Identifies whether or not the incoming contact was automatically matched, based on information provided by the customer, with the existing details in the organization database.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CNTCT_NUM Call ID	A system generated number which identifies each an every contact that was made with the organization. If the customer calls the organization then the ACD system will create a unique Call ID which will be populated in this column.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ANI_NUM ANI	Identifies the Automatic Number Identifier (ANI) number, the phone number from which the caller is calling.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DNI_NUM DNI	Identifies the number that the caller has dialed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXTENSION_NUM Dialed Extension	Identifies the extension number of the contact representative attending the call at the call center/contact center location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TELESET_NUM Teleset Number	Identifies the physical telephone set at the contact center location which is used to answer the calls. Refers to the extension number, but not a particular representative, who can sit in different locations at different points in time.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM Reference Number	Identifies the reference information provided by the customer which was used to match the contact. Examples include 'Social Security Number', 'Credit Card Number', 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_NUM_TYPE_SCD Reference Type	Identifies the reference information type that was provided by the customer to match the incoming contact. Examples include 'Social Security Number', 'Credit Card Number', 'Customer Account Number', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
CRSN_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
CRSN_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
CRSN_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
CRSN_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
CRSN_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE4_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE4_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE5_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_DATE5_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CRSN_ATTR1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_ATTR3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR4_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR5_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR6_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR7_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR8_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR9_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR10_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR6_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR7_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR8_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_ATTR9_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_ATTR10_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CRSN_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_DOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_DOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CRSN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
CRSN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
CRSN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
CRSN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
CRSN_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CRSN_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_CONTACT_ID Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_LOC_ID Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ACCT_ID Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the contact. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_GEO_LOC_ID Caller Geographic Location	Identifies the geographic location of the person who made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the contact. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SERVICE_REP_ID Service Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the call and identified as the service representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_REP_ID Sales Representative	Identifies the contact representative who is attending the contact and who is identified as the sales representative. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with contact type as 'SALES_REP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SUPERVISOR_ID Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative who handled the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
MANAGER_ID Manager	Identifies the manager of the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_REP_GRP_ID Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ROUTE_STRTGY_ID Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer made the contact. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHTY_ID Sales Channel	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. Channel types can be indirect (such as a reseller) or direct. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CLPT_ID Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROMOTION_ID Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the contact was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROFIT_CENTER_ID Profit Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy where revenue is captured except expenses. May create an internal profit and loss statement at the level of profit center with multiple cost centers below. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COST_CENTER_ID Cost Center	Identifies an internal organizational hierarchy at which the costs (i.e. expenses) are captured. Cost centers are defined within a company code. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_STATUS_ID Contact Status	Identifies the status of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CONTACT STATUS'. Examples of the possible status for a contact include: Abandoned, Hang Up and Completed Successfully.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_TYPE_ID Contact Type	Identifies the nature of the contact. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES. Possible examples of the contact type include: Complaint, Collections, Product Inquiry... etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACW_ACT_TYPE_ID ACW Activity Type	Identifies the primary after contact work performed by a representative. ACW activities are performed based on customer requests. Sample ACW activities includes logging service request details etc. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REASON_ID Contact Reason	Identifies the reason for the contact (inbound/outbound). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS. For example, a customer may contact the organization to complain about a product or the organization may contact the customer to offer a new product.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTC_NMTCH_RSN_ID Reason Non-Match	Describes the various reasons why the information given by the contacting person did not match with the information stored at the contact center for that particular person. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CONSULT_EMP_ID Primary Consulting Rep	Identifies the primary employee who was consulted for this contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CONF_EMP_ID Primary Conferenced Rep	Identifies the primary contact representative who was conferenced for this contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_REP_ID Transferred Representative	Identifies the contact representative to whom the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_REP_GRP_ID Transferred Rep Group	Identifies the contact group to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_EMP_ORG_ID Transferred Employee Org	Identifies the contact representative employee organization to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_BS_AREA_ORG_ID Transferred Business Org	Identifies the business unit in the company to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_SLS_ARE_ORG_ID Transferred Sales Org	Identifies the organizational sales channel to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_CNTCNTR_LOC_ID Transferred Sales Geo Org	Identifies the contact center site to which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XT_REASON_ID Transfer Reason	Identifies the reason for which the contact was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_ROUTE_STGY_ID Transfer Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing strategy required to answer the contact and to which the call was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XT_CHNL_TYPE_ID Transfer Channel Type	Identifies the communication medium to which the contact that was transferred. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	This is the user who last updated the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	This is the date on which the record was created in the source system.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	This is the date on which the record was last updated in the source system.	DATE	
CNTCT_START_ODT Origination Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CNTCT_END_ODT Origination Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CNTCT_START_LDT Local Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time (in local date and time) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CNTCT_END_LDT Local Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time (in local date and time) of the contact recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CNTCT_START_DT Contact Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the contact where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_END_DT Contact End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the contact where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
CRSN_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CRSN_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CRSN_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CRSN_DIM4_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CRSN_DIM5_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CRSN_DATE1_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CRSN_DATE2_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CRSN_DATE3_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CRSN_DATE4_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
CRSN_DATE5_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 115. IA_CNTCTREP_SNP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CODES Table

This is the Codes table which houses all the code and description combinations within Siebel Warehouse.

Table 116. IA_CODES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This uniquely identifies the source system.	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_CODE Source Code	This is a concatenated value of Source_code_1 , Source_code_2 and Source_code_3.	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_CODE_1 Source Code 1	This is the first code in the hierarchy of the various source codes used to identify a particular code and description combinations	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_CODE_2 Source Code 2	This is the second code in the hierarchy of the various source codes used to identify a particular code and description combinations	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_CODE_3 Source Code 3	This is the third code in the hierarchy of the various source codes used to identify a particular code and description combinations	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_DESC_1 Source Description 1	This is a short description of the Source code	VARCHAR (254)	
SOURCE_DESC_2 Source Description 2	This is a long description of the source code.	VARCHAR (254)	
CATEGORY Category	This identifies the category to which the code belongs to. For example, the category could be 'acct clerk' or 'pay term' or 'channel point' etc.	VARCHAR (30)	
LANGUAGE Language	This identifies the language in which the code value is maintained.	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_ID Master Id	This is the unique identifier of the master system.	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_CODE Master Code	This identifies the corresponding master code for the source code.	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_VALUE Master Value	This identifies the description for the master code in the master source system.	VARCHAR (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Siebel Applications Insert date	DATE	

Table 116. IA_CODES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Siebel Applications Update date	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright Information	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_COMPANY_KF Table

This table stores key figure facts for a company organization.

Table 117. IA_COMPANY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Company Org Key	NUMBER	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the foreign key to the Dates dimension identifying the period start date.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the foreign key to the Dates dimension identifying the period end date.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERS_PRD_START_CNT Pers Prd Start Count	Pers Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
PERS_PRD_END_CNT Pers Prd End Count	Pers Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
EMP_PRD_START_CNT Employee Prd Start Count	Employee Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
EMP_PRD_END_CNT Employee Prd End Count	Employee Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CONTR_PRD_START_CN T Contr Prd Start Count	Contr Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CONTR_PRD_END_CNT Contr Prd End Count	Contr Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
FEM_PRD_START_CNT Female Prd Start Count	Female Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
FEM_PRD_END_CNT Female Prd End Count	Female Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
MALE_PRD_START_CNT Male Prd Start Count	Male Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
MALE_PRD_END_CNT Male Prd End Count	Male Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
MNRT_PRD_START_CNT Mnrt Prd Start Count	Mnrt Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
MNRT_PRD_END_CNT Mnrt Prd End Count	Mnrt Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
VLNTR_TERM_CNT Vlntr Term Count	Vlntr Term Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
DISSATIS_TERM_CNT Dissatisfactory Term Count	Dissatisfactory Term Count	NUMBER (10,0)	

Table 117. IA_COMPANY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FT_PRD_START_CNT FT Prd Start Count	FT Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
FT_PRD_END_CNT FT Prd End Count	FT Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
TEMP_PRD_START_CNT Temp Prd Start Count	Temp Prd Start Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
TEMP_PRD_END_CNT Temp Prd End Count	Temp Prd End Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
HIRE_CNT Hire Count	Hire Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
PROMOTIONS_CNT Promotions Count	Promotions Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
SUPERVISOR_CNT Supervisor Count	Supervisor Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
RETIRING_EMP_CNT Retiring Employee Count	Retiring Employee Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
HIGH_COMP_EMP_CNT High Compensation Employee Count	High Compensation Employee Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
BONUS_ELG_CNT Bonus Elg Count	Bonus Elg Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
AVG_SERVICE_DAYS Avg Service Days	Avg Service Days	NUMBER (10,0)	
GL_PAYROLL_AMT GL Payroll Amount	GL Payroll Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_OVERTIME_AMT GL Overtime Amount	GL Overtime Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_BONUS_AMT GL Bonus Amount	GL Bonus Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_EMP_SUPT_AMT GL Employee Supt Amount	GL Employee Supt Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_EMP_BEN_AMT GL Employee Ben Amount	GL Employee Ben Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_CONT_EXP_AMT GL Count Exp Amount	GL Count Exp Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_REV_AMT GL Revenue Amount	GL Revenue Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_COGS_AMT GL COGS Amount	GL COGS Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 117. IA_COMPANY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPER_EXP_AMT Operational Expense Amount	Operational Expense Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
OTHER_EXP_AMT Other Expense Amount	Other Expense Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR1_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CMKF_ATTR2_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CMKF_ATTR3_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CMKF_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR4_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR5_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
CMKF_ATTR1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_ATTR2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_ATTR3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_ATTR4_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_ATTR5_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
CMKF_ATTR1_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMKF_ATTR2_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 117. IA_COMPANY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMKF_ATTR3_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMKF_ATTR4_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMKF_ATTR5_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CMKF_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMKF_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMKF_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMKF_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CMKF_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date on which the record was inserted in the IA_CUST_KFIGS table	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date on which the record was updated in the IA_CUST_KFIGS table	DATE	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Org ID	Company Organization ID	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Source ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_COST_CENTERS Table

Cost centers table is used for tracking attributes associated with cost centers. A cost center is the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. Some businesses use hierarchies to organize cost centers.

Table 118. IA_COST_CENTERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Surrogate key generated for the Cost Center	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key for the record created by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key for the record changed by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	Creation Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	Change Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
COST_CENTER_NUM Cost Center Num	Cost Center	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COST_CENTER_NAME Cost Center Name	Cost Center Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COST_CENTER_DESC Cost Center Desc	Description of Cost Center	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONTROL_AREA_NUM Control Area Num	Controlling area	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CONTROLLING _AREA')
CONTROL_AREA_NAME Control Area Name	Description of Controlling Area	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CATEGORY_CODE Category Code	Cost Center Category	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('COST_CNTR_C TGRY')
CATEGORY_DESC Category Desc	Cost Center Category Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MANAGER_NAME Manager Name	Cost Center Manager	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CURRENCY_CODE Currency Code	Currency key	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CURRENCY')
CURRENCY_NAME Currency Name	Name of the Currency	VARCHAR2 (255)	
LANGUAGE_CODE Language Code	Language key	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 118. IA_COST_CENTERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LANGUAGE_DESC Language Desc	Language Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	Street and house number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	Name of the Street	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	Post Office Box	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	Name of the City	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	State Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	Name of the State	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	Code for the region in the country (Ex: if the country is USA, region is North west, South East etc.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('REGION')
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	Postal Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	Phone Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	Fax Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the first level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER1_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the first level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the second level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER2_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the second level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the third level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER3_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the third level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 118. IA_COST_CENTERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CSCN_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the fourth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the fourth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the fifth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the fifth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the sixth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the sixth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSCN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CSCN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

Table 118. IA_COST_CENTERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag that describes whether the record can be flagged as Current	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag that describes whether the record can be flagged for delete	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright Information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_CUST_ACCTS Table

This is the Customer Accounts dimension table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 119. IA_CUST_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Uniquely identifies the credit related information of the customer. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CRLIMIT_EXCEED_DK Credit Limit Exceeded On Date	This is the date on which the credit limit was exceeded. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CUSTOMER_NUM Customer Number	This is the customer number that is unique for each customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUSTOMER_NAME Customer Name	This is the name of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COMPANY_CODE Company Code	This code identifies the company to which the contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('COMPANY')
CRCTRL_AREA_CODE Credit Control Area Code	This code identifies the credit control area of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CRCTRL_AREA_NAME Credit Control Area	This is the credit control area description of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('CR_CTRL_ARE A')

Table 119. IA_CUST_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REF_CUSTOMER_NUM Reference Customer Number	This is the reference customer number of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_CUSTOMER_NAME Reference Customer Name	This is the reference customer name corresponding to reference customer number of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CRREP_GRP_CODE Credit Representative Group Code	This code identifies the credit rating group.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CRREP_GRP_NAME Credit Representative Group	This is the credit representative group name of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('CR_REP_GRP')
RECON_ACCT_NUM Reconciliation Account Number	This is the reconciliation account in general ledger of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_CLERK_CODE Accounting Clerk Code	This is the accounting clerk code of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_CLERK_NAME Accounting Clerk Name	This is the accounting clerk name of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('ACCT_CLERK')
HO_ACCT_NUM Head Office Account Number	This is the head office account number (in branch account) of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ALT_ACCT_NUM Alternative Payer Account Number	This is the account number of an alternative payer of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLAN_GROUP Planning Group	This is the planning group of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLAN_GROUP_NAME Planning Group Description	This is the planning group description of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLAN_GRP')
CUSTACCT_GRP_CODE Customer Account Group Code	This code identifies the customer account group.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUSTACCT_GRP_NAME Customer Account Group	This is the customer account group name.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('CUST_ACCT_GRP')
HOUSE_BANK_ID House Bank ID	This is the short key for a house bank of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HOUSE_BANK_NAME House Bank	This is the house bank name of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('BANK_COMPANY')
PAY_TERMS_CODE Pay Terms Code	This is the terms of the customer account's payment code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 119. IA_CUST_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TERMS_NAME Pay Terms	This is the name of the customer account's terms of payment.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PAYTERM')
BOE_PAYTERMS_CODE Bill Of Exchange Pay Terms Code	This is the terms of payment code for bill of exchange of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BOE_PAYTERMS_NAME Bill Of Exchange Pay Terms	This is the terms of payment name for bill of exchange of the customer account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PAYTERM')
CUSTCR_GRP_CODE Customer Credit Group Code	This code identifies the customer credit group.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CRRATING_CODE Customer Credit Group	This code identifies the credit rating.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TOLERANCE_GRP_CODE Credit Rating Code	This is the tolerance group for the business partner.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_CREDIT_LIMIT Customer Credit Limit	This is the customer's credit limit of the customer account.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOTAL_CREDIT_LIMIT Total Credit Limit	This is the customer's credit limit across all control areas.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BOEX_LIMIT_AMT Bill of Exchange Limit	This is the bill of exchange limit of the customer account in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RECCRLIMIT_AMT Recommended Credit Limit	This is the recommended credit limit of the customer account.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CACC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CACC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 119. IA_CUST_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CACC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CACC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CACC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CACC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CACC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text. (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box.)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CACC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text. (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box.)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CACC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text. (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box.)	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 119. IA_CUST_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table

This table stores key figure facts for a customer account.

Table 120. IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Key to the Cust Accts dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	Key to Date dimension for the period start date	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	Key to Date dimension for the period end date	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to Customer dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Company Org dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
REPEAT_CUST_FLAG Repeat Customer Flag	Flag indicates whether the customer was a repeat customer.	VARCHAR2	
LAST_PAYMENT_DK Last Payment Date	Last Payment made Date Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_DAYS_CNT Period Days Count	Number of Days in the Period	NUMBER (10,0)	
PROD_CNT Product Count	Count of the number of Supplier Products between the period start date and period end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
UNIQ_PROD_CNT Unique Product Count	Count of DISTINCT Products between Period start and end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
CUST_INVOICE_CNT Customer Invoice Count	Count of Customer Invoices between period start and end date	NUMBER (11)	
CUST_DR_MEMO_CNT Customer Debit Memo Count	Number of Customer Debits between period start and end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
CUST_CR_MEMO_CNT Customer Credit Memo Count	Number of Customer Credits between period start and end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
CUST_PAYMENT_CNT Customer Payment Count	Number of Customer Payments between period start and end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
CUST_OPENING_AMT Customer Opening Amount	Receivables opening Balance at the start of the period	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_DEBIT_AMT Customer Debit Amount	Cust Debit Amount in the period	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_CREDIT_AMT Customer Credit Amount	Cust Credit Amount in the period	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 120. IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_CLOSING_AMT Customer Closing Amount	Receivables closing Balance at the end of the period	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNPOSTED_CLRD_AMT Unposted Cleared Amount	Unposted and Cleared Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNPOSTED_OPEN_AMT Unposed Open Amount	Unposted and open amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPEN_PAYMENTS_AMT Open Payment Amount	Unapplied payment amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_REV_AMT GL Revenue Amount	Sales Revenue Amount between Period Start Date and Period End Date	NUMBER (28,10)	
GL_COGS_AMT GL COGS Amount	Cost of Goods Sold between Period Start Date and Period End Date	NUMBER (28,10)	
BAD_DEBT_AMT Bad Debt Amount	Bad Debt write off Amount between Period Start Date and Period End Date	NUMBER (28,10)	
FRGT_EXPENSE_AMT Freight Expense Amount	Freight expense amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
MKTG_EXPENSE_AMT Marketing Expense Amount	Marketing expense amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_30_AMT Customer Amount 30	Customer balance open for up to 30 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_60_AMT Customer Amount 60	Customer balance open for up to 31-60 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_90_AMT Customer Amount 90	Customer balance open for up to 61-90 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOT_CUST_AMT Total Customer Amount	Total customer balance amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_DUE_30_AMT Customer Due 30	Receivables Balance due within 30 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_DUE_60_AMT Customer Due 60	Receivables Balance due in 60 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_DUE_90_AMT Customer Due 90	Receivables Balance due in 90 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOT_CUST_DUE_AMT Total Customer Due Amount	Total Receivables Balance due	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_ODUE_30_AMT Customer Overdue 30	Receivables balance over due by 30 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_ODUE_60_AMT Customer Overdue 60	Receivables balance over due by 60 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_ODUE_90_AMT Customer Overdue 90	Receivables balance over due by 90 days	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 120. IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_CUST_ODUE_AMT Total Customer Overdue	Total Receivables balance over due	NUMBER (28,10)	
LAST_PAYMENT_AMT Last Payment Amount	Last Payment amount made	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_ORDER_AMT Customer Order Amount	Customer Order Amount between period start and end date	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_INVOICE_AMT Customer Invoice Amount	Customer Invoice Amount between period start and end date	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_PAYMENT_AMT Customer Payment Amount	Customer Payment Amount between period start and end date	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_DR_MEMO_AMT Customer Debit Memo	Customer Debit Amount between period start and end date	NUMBER (28,10)	
CUST_CR_MEMO_AMT Customer Credit Memo	Customer Credit Amount between period start and end date	NUMBER (28,10)	
CAKF_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CAKF_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CAKF_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CAKF_ATTR1_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Date key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CAKF_ATTR2_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Date key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CAKF_ATTR3_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Date key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CAKF_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CAKF_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CAKF_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CAKF_ATTR4_CNT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CAKF_ATTR5_CNT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
CAKF_ATTR1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CAKF_ATTR2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 120. IA_CUST_ACCTS_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAKF_ATTR3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CAKF_ATTR4_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CAKF_ATTR5_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
CAKF_ATTR1_NDX Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Index	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAKF_ATTR2_NDX Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Index	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAKF_ATTR3_NDX Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Index	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAKF_ATTR4_NDX Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Index	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAKF_ATTR5_NDX Customizable Attribute	Extension field- Index	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAKF_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - TEXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CAKF_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - TEXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CAKF_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - TEXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CAKF_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - TEXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CAKF_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - TEXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table

This stores the periodically aggregated details along with certain static information at the customer and Channel Type level.

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Uniquely identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Uniquely identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_ADDR_KEY Customer Address	Identifies the customer's address. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
LAST_USAGE_DK Last Usage Date	This is the date when the channel point was last used in a usage transaction. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LAST_SALE_DK Last Sale Date	This is the date when the purchase (sales closure event) was last made through the channel point. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_SALE_DK First Sale Date	This is first date when the customers made their first purchase. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INB_CNT Inbound Contact Count	This is the number of inbound contacts made by the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_INB_CNT Initial Inbound Contact Count	This is the number of initial inbound contacts made by the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OUTB_CNT Outbound Contact Count	This is the number of outbound contacts made to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OUTB_CNT Initial Outbound Contact Count	This is the number of initial outbound contacts made by the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TGT_OFFER_CNT Total Target Offer Count	This is the number of offers specifically targeted to named customers through the channel points in that period. If the same offer is sent to a customer twice, the target offer count would be 2.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_TGT_OFFR_CNT Initial Target Offer Count	This is the number of initial offers specifically targeted to named customers using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INQ_CNT Inquiry Count	This is the number of inquiries made by the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNRSLV_INQ_CNT Unresolved Inquiry Count	This is the number of unresolved inquires corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPLAINT_CNT Complaint Count	This is the number of complaints received from the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events by the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNT Total Sales Count	This is the number of sales events corresponding to each customer using the channel in that period. This metric only includes sales events where the Event Type = 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CNT Positive Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all positive adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CNT Negative Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all negative adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CNCL_CNT Cancellation Count	This is the number of all business that was totally cancelled corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CNT Returns Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXCH_RETURN_CNT Returns With Exchange Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_SALES_CNT Campaign Sales Count	This is the number of sales realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_XSELL_CNT Campaign Cross-sell Count	This is the number of sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CNT Referral Sales Count	This is the number of referral sales realized corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_AMT Total Sales Amount	This is the sales value realized corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period. This metric only considers events whose event type is 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_AMT Positive Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all positive adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_AMT Negative Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all negative adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_AMT Cancellation Amount	This is the value of all business that was totally cancelled corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FULL_RETURN_AMT Returns Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_AMT Returns With Exchange Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_SALES_AMT Campaign Sales Amount	This is the total sales value realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_XSELL_AMT Campaign Cross-sell Amount	This is the total value of all sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RFRL_SALES_AMT Referral Sales Amount	This is the referral sales value realized corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_COST_AMT Contact Cost	This is the operating cost of all associated events. Operating cost is the cost of processing the event; it does not include Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
USG_CNT Usage Count	This is the count of all service usages (transactions and order lines) for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_REV_AMT Sales Revenue	This is the revenue accrued corresponding to the customer using the channel in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_USG_COST_AMT Net Usage Cost	This is the net usage cost of all associated transactions.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_USG_COST_AMT Variable Usage Cost	This is the total operating cost of all associated transactions. Operating costs include the cost of processing the transaction. It does not include the Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RPT_PURCH_LKLH_VAL Repeat Purchase Likelihood Value	This quantifies the likelihood that the customer will buy the previously purchased product again. Sales values from current and future periods are taken as indications of future sales.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RPT_PURCH_LKLH_VOL Repeat Purchase Likelihood Volume	This quantifies the likelihood that the customer will buy the previously purchased product again. Sales volumes from current and future periods are taken as indications of future sales.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROFITABILITY_NDX Customer Channel Operating Profit Index	This measures the operating profitability of each of the organization's customers, and groups them into indices depending on their level of profitability. Operating profitability is calculated by comparing all product sales values against all costs.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CCKF_DATE1_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCKF_DATE2_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CCKF_DATE3_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCKF_1_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCKF_2_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCKF_3_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCKF_4_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCKF_5_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CCKF_1_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCKF_2_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCKF_3_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCKF_4_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCKF_5_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CCKF_1_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCKF_2_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCKF_3_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCKF_4_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCKF_5_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 121. IA_CUST_CHTY_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CCKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CCKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Unique identifier of the customer in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Unique identifier of the channel type in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CUST_EVENTS Table

The Event fact table is used to record non-service-usage (transaction, CDR, etc.) interactions with Customers or third parties. For example, Complaints, Queries, Sales, etc.

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the customer events. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion Identifier	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment of the customer in an event. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMRES
CUST_ADDR_KEY Customer Address	Identifies the customer's address. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
RFRL_ENTITY_KEY Referral Entity	Identifies the referral entity information in an event. This column is being populated by IA_REF_ENTITY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XRF_ENTITIES

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MKTG_ORG_KEY Marketing Organization	Identifies the marketing organization used in an event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_CONTCT_KEY Business Contact	Identifies the business representative of the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the event. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Postal Geographical Location	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type	Identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This column is populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
EVENT_START_DK Event Start Date	This is the event start date. This column is populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_END_DK Event End Date	This is the event end date. This column is populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_START_TK Event Start Time	This is the event start time. This column is populated by IA_TIME_OF_DAY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_END_TK Event End Time	This is the event end time. This column is populated by IA_TIME_OF_DAY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_START_LDK Event Start Date / Local	This is the event start date with respect to the geographical location. This column is populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVENT_END_LDK Event End Date / Local	This is the event end date with respect to the geographical location. This column is populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_STATUS_KEY Event Status	Identifies the status of the event. Some of the domain values include "ORGANIZATION ABANDONED", "CUSTOMER ABANDONED", "COMPLETED REQUIRING FOLLOW-UP FROM ORG "and "COMPLETED NO FURTHER ACTION ". This column is populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_STATUS_KEY Case Status	Identifies the status of a case. Examples of case status include "SUCCESSFUL" and "UNSUCCESSFUL". This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CASE_NUM Case Number	This is the event's case number that was generated by the warehouse.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SRC_CASE_REF_NUM Service Case Reference Number	This stores the source system's case reference number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SRC_EVENT_REF_NUM Service Event Reference Number	This stores the source system's event reference number. Examples include the order number and quote number, depending upon the event type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORG_EVENT_PRIORITY Organization Event Priority	This is the priority set for the event by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORG_EVENT_SEVERTY Organization Event Severity	This is the severity set for the event by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORG_EVENT_TEXT Organization Event Text	This is the solution given for the case.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUST_EVENT_PRIORITY Customer Event Priority	This is the priority set by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_EVENT_SEVERTY Customer Event Severity	This is the severity set by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_EVENT_TEXT Customer Event Text	This stores any kind of free form text associated with an event. Examples include the event reason or any comments.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_SEQUENCE_NUM Event Sequence Number	This identifies the sequence in which various events took place.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROD_QTY Product Quantity	This is the total transaction quantity that occurred during the event.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit Of Measure Code	This is a unit of measure code to measure the product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CNT Event Count	This is the total number of events summarized in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VAR_COST_LOC_AMT Variable Cost Amount / Local	This is the variable event cost in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_GRP_AMT Variable Cost Amount / Group	This is the variable event cost in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
REV_LOC_AMT Revenue Amount / Local	This is the revenue generated from orders for a campaign episode. The amount is displayed in the local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
REV_GRP_AMT Revenue Amount / Group	This is the revenue generated from orders for a campaign episode. The amount is displayed in the group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COGS_LOC_AMT Cost Of Goods Amount / Local	This is the cost of goods sold that are associated with a particular mix of campaign episode, offer, and product in a market segment. This amount is displayed in the local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COGS_GRP_AMT Cost Of Goods Amount / Group	This is the cost of goods sold that are associated with a particular mix of campaign episode, offer, and product in a market segment. This amount is displayed in the group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Amount / Document	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Amount / Local	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Amount / Group	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_DOC_AMT Business Value Amount / Document	This is the value of the event to the organization in document currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_VALUE_LOC_AMT Business Value Amount / Local	This is the value of the event to the organization in local currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_GRP_AMT Business Value Amount / Group	This is the value of the event to the organization in group currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DURATION Event Duration	This provides the duration of the event. The time is displayed in seconds.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REFERRAL_FLAG Referral Flag	This indicates whether the event happened of a referral source. Possible value 'Y', 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Documented / Sales Order Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVENT_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVENT_DATE1_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE2_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE3_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_1_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_2_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_3_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount in Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount in Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount in Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount in Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount in Document Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount in Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount in Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EVENT_START_DT Event Start Date/local	This is the event start date and time.	DATE	
EVENT_END_DT Event End Date / Local	This is the event end date and time.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Date	This stores date and time when the event was created.	DATE	
EVENT_DATE1_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
EVENT_DATE2_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
EVENT_DATE3_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the customer events. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_POINT_ID Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROMOTION_ID Promotion Identifier	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment of the customer in an event. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ADDR_ID Customer Address	Identifies the customer's address. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
RFRL_ENTITY_ID Referral Entity	Identifies the referral entity information in an event. This column is being populated by IA_REF_ENTITY.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
MKTG_ORG_ID Marketing Organization	Identifies the marketing organization used in an event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_CONTACT_ID Business Contact	Identifies the business representative of the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the event. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSTL_GEO_LOC_ID Postal Geographical Location	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_TYPE_ID Event Type	Identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_START_LDT Event Start Date / Local	This is the event start date with respect to the geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_END_LDT Event End Date / Local	This is the event end date with respect to the geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_LOC_DATES.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_STATUS_ID Event Status	Identifies the status of the event. Some of the domain values include "ORGANIZATION ABANDONED", "CUSTOMER ABANDONED", "COMPLETED REQUIRING FOLLOW-UP FROM ORG" and "COMPLETED NO FURTHER ACTION ". This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_STATUS_ID Case Status	Identifies the status of a case. Examples of case status include "SUCCESSFUL" and "UNSUCCESSFUL". This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_DIM1_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 122. IA_CUST_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DIM2_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_DIM3_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
REF_KEY_ID Reference Key	This stores the reference key identification from the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CASE_KEY_ID Case Key ID	This identifies the level at which an event case is captured.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CUST_KF Table

This table records a periodic collection of key figures pertaining to a customer.

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_ADDR_KEY Customer Address	Identifies the customer's address. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
LAST_USAGE_DK Last Usage Date	This is the date when the channel point was last used in a usage transaction. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LAST_SALE_DK Last Sale Date	This is the date when the purchase (sales closure event) was last made through the channel point. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_SALE_DK First Sale Date	This is first date when the customers made their first purchase. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RELATIONSHIP_STATE Relationship Status	This identifies the state of association between the customer and the organization. Possible values include Prospect, New, Established, Long Term, Previous, active, inactive etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DIRECT_MKTG_FLAG Direct Marketing Flag	This flag indicates whether the customer needs to be included in a marketing campaign.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SOLICITATION_FLAG Accept Solicitation Flag	This flag defines whether the customer has specifically requested that no marketing material be sent to them or that no illegal contacts are permitted. For example, it is illegal to contact the people in British Virgin Island from the United States.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_PERIOD_CNT Number Of Periods	This is the total number of periods the customer has been associated with the corporation prior to the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_ACCT_CNT Opened Account Count	This is the number of accounts opened by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_ACCT_CNT Closed Account Count	This is the number of accounts closed by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVE_ACCT_CNT Active Account Count	This is the number of active accounts for the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INACTIVE_ACCT_CNT Inactive Account Count	This is the number of inactive accounts for the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INB_CNT Inbound Contact Count	This is the number of inbound contacts made by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_INB_CNT Initial Inbound Contact Count	This is the number of initial inbound contacts made by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OUTB_CNT Outbound Contact Count	This is the number of outbound contacts made to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_OUTB_CNT Initial Outbound Contact Count	This is the number of initial outbound contacts made by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TGT_OFFER_CNT Total Target Offer Count	This is the number of offers specifically targeted to named customers in that period. If the same offer is sent to a customer twice, the target offer count would be 2.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INIT_TGT_OFFR_CNT Initial Target Offer Count	This is the number of initial offers specifically targeted to named customers in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INQ_CNT Inquiry Count	This is the number of inquiries made by the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
UNRSLV_INQ_CNT Unresolved Inquiry Count	This is the number of unresolved inquires corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPLAINT_CNT Complaint Count	This is the number of complaints received from the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CNT Total Sales Count	This is the number of sales events corresponding to each customer in that period. This metric only includes sales events where the Event Type = 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CNT Positive Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all positive adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CNT Negative Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all negative adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNCL_CNT Cancellation Count	This is the number of all business that was totally cancelled corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CNT Returns Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXCH_RETURN_CNT Returns With Exchange Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_SALES_CNT Campaign Sales Count	This is the number of sales realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_XSELL_CNT Campaign Cross-sell Count	This is the number of sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CNT Referral Sales Count	This is the number of referral sales realized corresponding to the customer in that period	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_AMT Total Sales Amount	This is the sales value realized corresponding to the customer in that period. This metric only considers events whose event type is 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_AMT Positive Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all positive adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_AMT Negative Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all negative adjustments made to the business corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_AMT Cancellation Amount	This is the value of all business that was totally cancelled corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FULL_RETURN_AMT Returns Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_AMT Returns With Exchange Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_SALES_AMT Campaign Sales Amount	This is the total sales value realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_XSELL_AMT Campaign Cross-sell Amount	This is the total value of all sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RFRL_SALES_AMT Referral Sales Amount	This is the referral sales value realized corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CNTCT_COST_AMT Contact Cost	This is the operating cost of all associated events. Operating cost is the cost of processing the event; it does not include Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PROD_CNT Purchased Product Count	This is the total number of all products purchased or accounts opened by the customer for the associated period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRD_UNIQ_PROD_CNT Purchased Unique Product Count	This is the total number of unique products purchased or unique accounts opened by the customer for the associated period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ALLT_UNIQ_PROD_CNT All Purchased Unique Product Count	This is the total number of unique products purchased/unique accounts held by the customer up to and including the current period. This includes both active and inactive.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVE_PROD_CNT Active Product Count	This is the total number of all unique products purchased/unique active accounts held by the customer until the current period. This effectively defines the number of unique products in the customer's portfolio.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CORP_PTFL_PROD_CNT Corporate Portfolio Product Count	This is the number of products available to customers from the corporation.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
USG_CNT Usage Count	This is the count of all service usages (transactions and order lines) for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_REV_AMT Sales Revenue	This is the revenue accrued corresponding to the customer in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NET_USG_COST_AMT Net Usage Cost	This is the net usage cost of all associated transactions.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_USG_COST_AMT Variable Usage Cost	This is the total operating cost of all associated transactions. Operating costs include the cost of processing the transaction. It does not include the Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_CASE_CNT Open Case Count	This is the number of open cases in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SATISF_CASE_CNT Satisfied Case Count	This is the number of satisfactorily closed cases from the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NSATISF_CASE_CNT Unsatisfied Case Count	This is the number of not satisfactorily closed cases from the customer in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ABDN_CASE_CNT Abandoned Case Count	This is the number of cases that were abandoned by the customer in the period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREDIT_SCORE Credit Score	This is a credit score of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RISK_NDX Risk Index	This is the indexed risk figure for the customer. This figure takes into account credit risk and further business opportunities.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RPT_PURCH_LKLH_VAL Repeat Purchase Likelihood Value	This quantifies the likelihood that the customer will buy a previously purchased product again. Sales values from current and future periods are taken as indications of future sales.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RPT_PURCH_LKLH_VOL Repeat Purchase Likelihood Volume	This quantifies the likelihood that the customer will buy a previously purchased product again. Sales volumes from current and future periods are taken as indications of future sales.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
USG_CHNL_SWTCH_NDX Usage Channel Switching Ability Index	This categorizes the organization's customers by their demonstrated willingness to use different channels. It examines each customer's proportional usage of each channel.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LIFE_STAGE_NDX Life Stage Index	This classifies the customer base into a life stage index. The life cycle stage is determined using a combination of current demographic factors including: marital status, age, number of children, and employment status.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOYALTY_NDX Loyalty Index	This measures the customer's loyalty in terms of continuous relationship existence. Ratings are A (for loyal or long-standing customers) through E (for non-loyal or new customers).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROFITABILITY_NDX Profitability Index	This measures the operating profitability of each of the organization's customers, and groups them into indices depending on their level of profitability. Operating profitability is calculated by comparing all product sales values against all costs.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CRSS_SELL_PROB_NDX Account Cross-sell Probability	This measures the likelihood that the customer will buy another product, after having purchased a different product from the organization. The account age and the product held percentage are used to determine the cross-sell probability.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CSKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CSKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CSKF_DATE1_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CSKF_DATE2_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CSKF_DATE3_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CSKF_1_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CSKF_2_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CSKF_3_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CSKF_4_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CSKF_5_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CSKF_1_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CSKF_2_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CSKF_3_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CSKF_4_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CSKF_5_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CSKF_1_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSKF_2_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSKF_3_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CSKF_4_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSKF_5_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CSKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CSKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CSKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CSKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CSKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer ID	Uniquely identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 123. IA_CUST_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CUSTOMERS Table

This is the Customer dimension table within the data model. This table contains the primary details of all customers within the organization.

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Uniquely identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ENTITY_KEY Entity Key	Identifies the reference entity corresponding to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_XRF_ENTITY.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_XREF_ENTITIES
VISITOR_KEY Visitor Key	Identifies the visitor who is also a customer. This column is being populated by IA_WEB_VISITORS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Identifies the employee who is also a customer. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Identifies the supplier who is also a customer. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PROFILE1_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PROFILE2_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PROFILE3_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFILE4_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PROFILE5_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PROFILE6_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a profile key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with profile attribute that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BIRTH_DK Birth Date	This is an individual's date of birth. Organizations can also use this to reflect the date of registration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CUSTOMER_NUM Customer Number	This is the customer number that is unique for each customer.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUSTOMER_NAME Customer	This is the name of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ALT_CUSTOMER_NUM Alternate Customer Number	This is an alternate number assigned to the customer.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_TYPE_CODE Customer Type	This code identifies the customer type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_TYPE_NAME Customer Type	This is a detailed description of the customer type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (CUST_TYPE)
CUST_CAT_CODE Customer Category	This identifies the category to which the customer belongs.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_CAT_NAME Customer Category	This is a detailed description of the customer category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (CUST_CAT)
SIC_CODE SIC Code	This is the Standard Industry Classification for the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIC_NAME SIC Code Name	This is a detailed description of the Standard Industry Classification code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
GOVT_ID_TYPE Government ID	This defines whether the government identification type is a Tax ID, Social Security Number... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GOVT_ID_VALUE Government ID	This contains the actual ID value, such as the Tax ID, Social Security Number... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DUNNS_SITE_ID D&B Site ID	This provides the site identification assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DUNNS_SITE_NAME D&B Site Name	This provides the site name assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DUNNS_GLOBAL_ID D&B Global ID	This provides the global identification assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DUNNS_GLOBAL_NAME D&B Global Name	This provides the global name assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DUNNS_LEGAL_ID D&B Legal ID	This provides the legal identification assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DUNNS_LEGAL_NAME D&B Legal Name	This provides the legal name assigned by D&B.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
NO_OF_CHILDREN Number of Children	This provides the number of children for each customer.	NUMBER (2, 0)	
LEGAL_NAME Marital State	This is the full name of the customer, as legally required for contracts and documentation.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAMILY_NAME Family Name	For individuals, this is the family name/ last name. For organizations that are part of a larger group, this is the group (family) name.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OTHER_NAME Other Name	For individuals, this is the middle (or other) name. For organizations, this is the marketing name.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PREFERRED_NAME Preferred Name	This is the customer's preferred name. This is generally a first name for individuals and an acronym or short name for organizations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
INDV_ADDNL_TITLE Individual Additional Title	This is any additional title that occur after the name. For example, Jr., OBE, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDV_TITLE Individual Title	This is an individual's title. For example Mr., Mrs., or Sir.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDV_MARITAL_STATE Marital State	This is an individual's marital state, also known as marital status. Examples include: single, married, divorced, and widowed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDV_GENDER Gender	This is an individual's gender. Examples include: Male, Female, and Not Declared.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LIFE_CYCLE_STATE Life Cycle	This is an individual's living status. Examples include: alive, deceased, missing... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the customer's primary phone number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ALT_PHONE_NUM Alternate Phone Number	This is the customer's optional secondary phone number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email	This is the email address of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INTERNET_HOME_PAGE Internet Home Page	This is the home page of the individual/ organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	This is the customer's facsimile number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	This is the customer's pager number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Phone Number	This is the mobile/cellular number of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RELATIONSHIP_STATE Relationship Status	This identifies the state of association between the customer and the organization. Possible values include Prospect, New, Established, Long Term, Previous, active, inactive etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDV_EMP_STATUS Employment Status	This is the employment status of the customer. For example, employed, unemployed, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LEGAL_STRUCT_CODE Legal Structure Code	A classification that defines the legal structure of the registration of the organization. For example, partnership, corporation... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LEGAL_STRUCT_NAME Legal Structure Name	This provides a detailed description of the legal structure of the registration of the organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DIRECT_MKTG_FLAG Direct Marketing Flag	This flag identifies whether the customer has explicitly requested no direct marketing contacts.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SOLICITATION_FLAG Solicitation Flag	This flag defines whether the customer has specifically requested that no marketing material be sent to them or that no illegal contacts are permitted. For example, it is illegal to contact the people in British Virgin Island from the United States.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CUST_HIER1_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_HIER1_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_HIER2_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_HIER2_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_HIER3_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_HIER3_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_HIER4_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_HIER4_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_HIER5_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_HIER5_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_HIER6_CODE Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_HIER6_NAME Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR1_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR1_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR2_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR2_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ATTR3_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR3_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR4_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR4_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR5_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ATTR5_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR6_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR6_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR7_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR7_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ATTR8_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR8_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR9_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_ATTR9_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR10_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ATTR10_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
CUST_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CUST_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CUST_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CUST_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CUST_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 124. IA_CUSTOMERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_DATES Table

This is a dimension table which stores the date related information at the individual calendar day level. This gets loaded from comma separated files that are supplied with the Siebel Applications CD.

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DATE_KEY Date Key	Surrogate key generated for the date	NUMBER (15)	
CAL_MONTH_DAY_NUM Cal Month Day Number	Day number in the month	NUMBER (2)	
CAL_YEAR_DAY_NUM Cal Year Day Number	Day number in the year	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_DAY_STR Cal Day String	Date in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DAY_FLAG Cal Day Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous depending upon the current date	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DAY_DT Cal Day Date	Date in date format	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_MONTH_NUM Cal Year Month Number	Month number in the year	NUMBER (2)	
CAL_DIM_MONTH_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative month number in the year	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_MONTH_STR Cal Month String	Contains year-month information as YYYY-M<MM>; E.g., 1999-M01	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_MONTH_START_DT Cal Month Start Date	Starting date of the month	DATE	
CAL_MONTH_END_DT Cal Month End Date	Ending date of the month	DATE	
CAL_MONTH_FLAG Cal Month Flag	Calendar month flag - Current, next, previous month identification w.r.to the current month	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_MONTH_END_FLAG Cal Month End Flag	Calendar month end flag. Indicates the end of the month	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_YEAR_QTR_NUM Cal Year Qtr Number	Quarter number in the year	NUMBER (1)	
CAL_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative quarter number in the year	NUMBER (3)	
CAL_QTR_STR Cal Qtr String	Quarter in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_QTR_START_DT Cal Qtr Start Date	Quarter start date	DATE	

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_QTR_END_DT Cal Qtr End Date	Quarter end date	DATE	
CAL_QTR_FLAG Cal Qtr Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Quarter identification w.r.t to the current Quarter	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Cal Qtr Begin Flag	Beginning of the quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_QTR_END_FLAG Cal Qtr End Flag	Ending of the quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_MONTH_WEEK_NUM Cal Month Week Number	Week number in the month	NUMBER (1)	
CAL_YEAR_WEEK_NUM Cal Year Week Number	Week number in the year	NUMBER (2)	
CAL_DIM_WEEK_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative week number in the year	NUMBER (6)	
CAL_WEEK_STR Cal Week String	Week in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_WEEK_START_DT Cal Week Start Date	Week start date	DATE	
CAL_WEEK_END_DT Cal Week End Date	Week end date	DATE	
CAL_WEEK_FLAG Cal Week Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification with reference to the current week	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year	NUMBER (4)	
CAL_YEAR_STR Cal Year String	Year in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_YEAR_START_DT Cal Year Start Date	Year start date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_END_DT Cal Year End Date	Year end date	DATE	
CAL_YEAR_FLAG Cal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous year identification with reference to the current year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CAL_DAY_OF_WEEK Cal Day Of Week	Day in the week	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_DAY_NUM Fiscal Month Day Number	Fiscal day number in the month	NUMBER (2)	
FSC_YEAR_DAY_NUM Fiscal Year Day Number	Fiscal day number in the year	NUMBER (3)	

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_DAY_STR Fiscal Day String	Fiscal day in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_NUM Fiscal Month Number	Fiscal month number	NUMBER (2)	
FSC_DIM_MONTH_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative fiscal month number	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_MONTH_STR Fiscal Month String	Fiscal month in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_START_DT Fiscal Month Start Date	Fiscal month start date	DATE	
FSC_MONTH_END_DT Fiscal Month End Date	Fiscal month end date	DATE	
FSC_MONTH_FLAG Fiscal Month Flag	Fiscal month flag	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_END_FLAG Fiscal Month End Flag	Fiscal month end flag	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_QTR_NUM Fiscal Qtr Number	Fiscal quarter number	NUMBER (1)	
FSC_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative fiscal quarter number	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_QTR_STR Fiscal Qtr String	Fiscal quarter in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_QTR_START_DT Fiscal Qtr Start Date	Fiscal quarter start date	DATE	
FSC_QTR_END_DT Fiscal Qtr End Date	Fiscal quarter end date	DATE	
FSC_QTR_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Flag	Fiscal quarter flag	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Begin Flag	Fiscal quarter begin flag	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_QTR_END_FLAG Fiscal Qtr End Flag	Fiscal quarter end flag	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_MONTH_WEEK_NUM M Fiscal Month Week Number	Fiscal week in the month	NUMBER (1)	
FSC_YEAR_WEEK_NUM Fiscal Year Week Number	Fiscal week in the year	NUMBER (2)	
FSC_DIM_WEEK_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative fiscal week in the year	NUMBER (6)	
FSC_WEEK_STR Fiscal Week String	Fiscal week in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_WEEK_START_DT Fiscal Week Start Date	Fiscal week's start date	DATE	
FSC_WEEK_END_DT Fiscal Week End Date	Fiscal week's end date	DATE	
FSC_WEEK_FLAG Fiscal Week Flag	Fiscal week flag - current, next, previous fiscal week with reference to the current fiscal week	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative fiscal year number	NUMBER (4)	
FSC_YEAR_STR Fiscal Year String	Fiscal year in string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_YEAR_START_DT Fiscal Year Start Date	Fiscal year start date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_END_DT Fiscal Year End Date	Fiscal year end date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_FLAG Fiscal Year Flag	Fiscal year flag - Current, next, previous year with reference to the current year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAST_FLAG Past Flag	This can take value 'Y' or 'N' and "Y" corresponds to the past Years.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HOLIDAY_FLAG Holiday Flag	Determines whether the day is a holiday or not	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WEEKDAY_FLAG Weekday Flag	Whether the day is a weekday or not	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CAL_WORK_DAY_NUM Cal Work Day Number	Calendar work day number	NUMBER (5)	
FSC_WORK_DAY_NUM Fiscal Work Day Number	Fiscal work day number	NUMBER (5)	
ALL_WORK_DAY_NUM All Work Day Number	All work day number	NUMBER (5)	
SEASON_TEXT Season Text	Any information can be stored depending upon the season	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EVENT_1_TEXT Event 1 Text	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EVENT_2_TEXT Event 2 Text	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EVENT_3_TEXT Event 3 Text	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_4_TEXT Event 4 Text	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DATE_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DATE_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DATE_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DATE_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 125. IA_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_DIMENSIONS Table

It is a placeholder dimension table provided by Siebel Applications as a place holder for the extension dimension key lookup.

Table 126. IA_DIMENSIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIMENSION_KEY Customizable Dimension	Surrogate key for this dimension	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Key for the record creation date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Key for the record change date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Siebel Applications Insert date	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Siebel Applications Update date	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright Information	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table

This table stores actual information such as sales orders, shipments, billings, revenue etc., on a periodic basis. One row would be available for every customer, product, period intersection. This table would be used in conjunction with the IA_DMND_FCSTS for reporting purposes. Prepackaged the granularity of the period is assumed to be monthly. Information could come on a daily basis.

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer associated with the actual record. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the lowest level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Sold to Customer	Identifies the customer to whom the product is sold. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the 'sold to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD_TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Ship to Customer	Identifies the customer location to which the product is shipped. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the 'ship to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins to IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP_TO')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product associated with the actual record. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the lowest level of the product hierarchy. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy	Identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the actual record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with S&OP planning could be different than the hierarchy available in the ERP system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy	Identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the actual record is available. Note that normally the product hierarchy associated with S&OP planning could be different than the hierarchy available in the ERP system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the actual record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the actual). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the actual record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the actual data). This identifies how the organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative for the actual record. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant organization	Identifies the manufacturing plant organization associated with the actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel associated with the actual record. For example, the sales channel type can be 'Direct'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel associated with the actual record (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the actual record is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies employee data for the primary sales representative associated with the sale. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_TYPE_KEY Demand Actuals Type	Identifies the actuals type for which information has been provided (e.g. order booked quantity or order shipped quantity). Joins with IA_XACTS_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	Identifies the individual who created the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
PERIOD_FROM_DK Period Start Date	Identifies the period start date for the actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the first day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_TO_DK Period End Date	Identifies the period end date for the actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the last day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	Stores the date the actual record was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change Date	Stores date of last change to the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMAC_LOC_AMT Demand Value Loc	Stores the actual amount in local currency. For example, if the DMAC_TYPE is Sales order then this field would contain sales order amount in local currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_GRP_AMT Demand Value Grp	Stores the actual amount in group currency. For example, if the DMAC_TYPE is Sales order then this field would contain sales order amount in group currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_QTY Demand Quantity	Identifies the number of units sold (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period, for the actual record. For example, this may be the number of orders for a particular product for a particular customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_STD_QTY Demand Quantity (Std UOM)	Stores the quantity for the product hierarchy in the common UOM (unit of measure). For example, if the quantity for the product hierarchy is 2000g and the common UOM is kg., the conversion factor is used and a standard forecast quantity is derived: 2kg.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_ASP Average Selling Price	Identifies the average sale price for the actual record.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_CNT Demand Count	Stores a count for an actual element corresponding to an actual record. For example, a count of unplanned orders or cancelled orders.	NUMBER (10)	
DMAC_NUMR Demand Numeric Value	Stores other numeric values associated with an actual record (such as delivery performance, average fulfillment rate, and lead time).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_UOM_CODE Demand UOM Code	Displays the code associated with the unit of measurement for the actual record (such as pound, gram, or meter).	NUMBER (30)	
DMAC_STD_UOM_CODE Std UOM Code	Provides the code for the common unit of measurement for the hierarchy in which the actual record belongs. This common unit enables all quantities for forecast/actual at any level of the hierarchy to be expressed in a common unit of measure.	NUMBER (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR UOM Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor that is required to convert a quantity from a non-standard unit of measure to a common unit of measure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the actual record in local currency.	NUMBER (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the actual record in group currency.	NUMBER (30)	
DMAC_DIM1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_DIM2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_DIM3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_DIM4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_DIM5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_HIER1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_HIER2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_HIER3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_HIER4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_HIER5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMAC_DATE1_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMAC_DATE2_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMAC_DATE3_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMAC_LOC1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_GRP1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_LOC2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_GRP2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_LOC3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_GRP3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_1_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_2_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_3_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_1_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
DMAC_2_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
DMAC_3_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
DMAC_1_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_2_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_3_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer ID	Identifies the customer associated with the actual record. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the lowest level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (80)	
CUST_SHIP_TO_ID Customer Ship To ID	Identifies the customer to whom the product is sold. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the 'sold to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (80)	
CUST_SOLD_TO_ID Customer Sold To ID	Identifies the customer location to which the product is shipped. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the 'ship to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins to IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product ID	Identifies the product associated with the actual record. This join is available for use only when the actual element is at the lowest level of the product hierarchy. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (80)	
CUST_HIER_ID Customer Hierarchy	Identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the actual record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with S&OP planning could be different than the hierarchy available in the ERP system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (254)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_HIER_ID Product Hierarchy	Identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the actual record is available. Note that normally the product hierarchy associated with S&OP planning could be different than the hierarchy available in the ERP system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (254)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the organization associated with the actual record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the actual). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Area Organization	Identifies the business area associated with the actual record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization.	NUMBER (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Area Organization	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the actual data). This identifies how the organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Organization	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative for the actual record. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (80)	
PLANT_ORG_ID Plant organization	Identifies the manufacturing plant organization associated with the actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (80)	
PLANT_LOC_ID Plant location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (80)	
SALES_CHNL_TYP_ID Sales Channel Type ID	Identifies the type of channel associated with the actual record. For example, the sales channel type can be 'Direct'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (80)	
SALES_CHNL_PT_ID Sales Channel Point ID	Identifies the instance of the channel associated with the actual record (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (80)	
SALES_CONTACT_ID Sales Contact ID	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the actual record is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (80)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CONTACT_EMP_ID Sales Contact Employee ID	Identifies employee data for the primary sales representative associated with the sale. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (80)	
DMAC_TYPE_ID Actuals Type	Identifies the actuals type for which information has been provided (e.g. order booked quantity or order shipped quantity). Joins with IA_XACTS_TYPES.	NUMBER (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	Identifies the individual who created the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Record Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (80)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Date	Stores the date the actual record was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Change On Date	Stores date of last change to the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	DATE	
PERIOD_FROM_DT Period From Date	Identifies the period start date for the actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the first day of the month.	DATE	
PERIOD_TO_DT Period End Date	Identifies the period end date for the actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the last day of the month.	DATE	
DMAC_DIM1_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (80)	
DMAC_DIM2_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (80)	
DMAC_DIM3_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (80)	
DMAC_DIM4_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (80)	
DMAC_DIM5_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (80)	

Table 127. IA_DMN_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_HIER1_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_HIER2_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_HIER3_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_HIER4_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_HIER5_ID Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (254)	
DMAC_DATE1_DT Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	DATE	
DMAC_DATE2_DT Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	DATE	
DMAC_DATE3_DT Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	Identifies the date when the record was inserted into the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	Identifies the date when the record was updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	Uniquely identifies the fact record in the source system. In case of composite keys, it is made up of concatenated parts.	NUMBER (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Uniquely identifies the source system from which the data is extracted. It enables data traces back to the original source. Multiple instances of a source require separate unique Source IDs for the different source instances.	NUMBER (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Stores Siebel Applications copyright information.	NUMBER (254)	

IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table

This table stores the history of frozen forecast rolled up at the LCL (Least common Level). The LCL is the minimum level at which all the elements could be reported. This table is used purely from the reporting perspective. All the quantities are based on the standard unit of measure.

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy Key	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy Key	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Org Key	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant Org Key	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Location Key	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee Key	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact Key	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
FCST_PERIOD_DK Forecast Period Date	Identifies the date on which the forecast was done. This is also identified as planning period or planning month. If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis by a company then this column would contain the date for the first day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast From Date	Identifies the start date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast To Date	Identifies the end date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_ST_DK Forecast Horizon Start Date	Identifies the start date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, if you are doing a monthly forecast 18 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the first date of Aug. 2002.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_HRZN_END_DK Forecast Horizon End Date	Identifies the end date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, If you are doing monthly forecast 12 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the last date of July 2003.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SALES_FCST_LOC_AMT Sales Forecast Local Amount	Stores the sales forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_GRP_AMT Sales Forecast Group Amount	Stores the sales forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_LOC_AMT Marketing Forecast Local Amount	Stores the marketing forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_GRP_AMT Marketing Forecast Group Amount	Stores the marketing forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_LOC_AMT Financial Forecast Local Amount	Stores the financial forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_GRP_AMT Financial Forecast Group Amount	Stores the financial forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_LOC_AMT Planner Forecast Local Amount	Stores the planner forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_GRP_AMT Planner Forecast Group Amount	Stores the planner forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_LOC_AMT System Forecast Local Amount	Stores the system forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_GRP_AMT System Forecast Group Amount	Stores the system forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_LOC_AMT Consensus Forecast Local Amount	Stores the consensus forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_GRP_AMT Consensus Forecast Group Amount	Stores the consensus forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SOP_FCST_LOC_AMT SOP Forecast Local Amount	Stores the SOP forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOP_FCST_GRP_AMT SOP Forecast Group Amount	Stores the SOP forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_QTY Sales Forecast Quantity	Identifies the sales forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
MKTG_FCST_QTY Marketing Forecast Quantity	Identifies the marketing forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FINC_FCST_QTY Financial Forecast Quantity	Identifies the financial forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PLNR_FCST_QTY Planner Forecast Quantity	Identifies the planner forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SYST_FCST_QTY System Forecast Quantity	Identifies the system forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CONS_FCST_QTY Consensus Forecast Quantity	Identifies the consensus forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SOP_FCST_QTY S&OP Forecast Quantity	Identifies the S&OP forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_STD_UOM_CODE Standard Unit of Measure	Stores the code for the standard unit of measure (UOM) for the hierarchy in which the forecast product belongs (e.g., if the product UOM is lbs. and the common UOM for the hierarchy is oz. the quantity is converted to ounces.).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER1_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER2_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER3_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER4_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER5_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP6_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC7_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP7_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC8_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP8_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC9_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP9_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC10_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP10_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC11_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP11_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC12_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP12_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC13_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP13_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC14_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP14_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC15_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP15_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC16_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP16_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC17_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP17_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC18_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP18_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC19_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP19_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC20_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP20_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_6_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_7_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_8_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_9_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_10_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_11_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_12_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_13_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_14_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_15_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_16_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 128. IA_DMN_FCHST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_17_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_18_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_19_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_20_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text information not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text information not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text information not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table

This table stores the last operation forecast of the current month rolled up at the LCL (Least common Level). The LCL is the minimum level at which all the elements could be reported. This table is used purely from the reporting perspective. All the quantities are based on the standard unit of measure.

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN AREA ORG')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
FCST_PERIOD_DK Plan Date	Identifies the date on which the forecast was done. This is also identified as planning period or planning month. If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis by a company then this column would contain the date for the first day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Plan Start Date	Identifies the start date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Plan End Date	Identifies the end date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_ST_DK Horizon Start Date	Identifies the start date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, if you are doing a monthly forecast 18 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the first date of Aug. 2002.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_HRZN_END_DK Horizon End Date	Identifies the end date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, If you are doing monthly forecast 12 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the last date of July 2003.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SALES_FCST_LOC_AMT Sales Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for Sales forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_GRP_AMT Sales Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for Sales forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_LOC_AMT Marketing Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for Marketing forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_GRP_AMT Marketing Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for Marketing forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_LOC_AMT Planner Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for Financial forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_GRP_AMT Planner Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for Financial forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_LOC_AMT Planner Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for Planner forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_GRP_AMT Planner Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for Planner forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_LOC_AMT System Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for System forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_GRP_AMT System Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for System forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_LOC_AMT Consensus Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for Consensus forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_GRP_AMT Consensus Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for Consensus forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOP_FCST_LOC_AMT SOP Forecast Amount in Local/Base Currency	Identifies the amount for S&OP forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SOP_FCST_GRP_AMT SOP Forecast Amount in Group Currency	Identifies the amount for S&OP forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_QTY Sales Forecast Quantity	Identifies the sales forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
MKTG_FCST_QTY Marketing Forecast Quantity	Identifies the marketing forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FINC_FCST_QTY Financial Forecast Quantity	Identifies the financial forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PLNR_FCST_QTY Planner Forecast Quantity	Identifies the planner forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SYST_FCST_QTY System Forecast Quantity	Identifies the system forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CONS_FCST_QTY Consensus Forecast Quantity	Identifies the consensus forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SOP_FCST_QTY SOP Forecast Quantity	Identifies the S&OP forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local/Base Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_STD_UOM_CODE Demand Plan Standard Unit Of Measure	Stores the code for the standard unit of measure (UOM) for the hierarchy in which the forecast product belongs (e.g., if the product UOM is lbs. and the common UOM for the hierarchy is oz. the quantity is converted to ounces.).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER1_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER2_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER3_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER4_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER5_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC7_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP7_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC8_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP8_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC9_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP9_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC10_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP10_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC11_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP11_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC12_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP12_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC13_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP13_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC14_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP14_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC15_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP15_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC16_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP16_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC17_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP17_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC18_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP18_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC19_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP19_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC20_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP20_AMT Extension Amount in Group Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_1_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_2_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_3_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_4_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_5_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_6_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_7_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_8_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_9_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_10_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_11_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_12_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_13_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_14_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_15_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_16_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 129. IA_DMN_FCSNP_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_17_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_18_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_19_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_20_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_DMN_FCST Table

This table stores all Forecasts related information. This table could be used to populate forecasting information from source systems like demand planning systems, forecasting systems etc. This table stores information about different forecast elements (such as sales forecast, marketing forecast etc.) at different levels of product and customer hierarchy. The grain of this table is a level in the Customer Hierarchy, a level in the Product Hierarchy, Forecast element, Planning period, Forecast Start Date.

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the lowest level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Sold to Customer	Identifies the sold to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'sold to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD_TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Ship to Customer	Identifies the sold to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'ship to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins to IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP_TO')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the lowest level of the product hierarchy. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ("CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ("PRODUCT')

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_TYPE_KEY Forecast Type	Identifies the forecast type (e.g. sales forecast or marketing forecast). Joins with IA_XACTS_TYPERES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPERES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	Identifies the individual who created the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
FCST_PERIOD_DK Planning Period Date	Identifies the common planning date associated with all the forecasts in a given planning period. For example, for a monthly forecast, this column would contain the date for the first day of the month. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast Bucket Start Date	Identifies the start date for each time bucket in the forecast horizon. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast Bucket End Date	Identifies the end date for each time bucket in the forecast horizon. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_ST_DK Forecast Horizon Start Date	Identifies the horizon start date. A horizon represents a window of time for which you create forecasts (e.g. if monthly forecasts are prepared with an 18 month horizon, this field would identify the start date of the entire 18 month period).	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_END_DK Forecast Horizon End Date	Identifies the horizon end date. A horizon represents a window of time for which you create forecasts (e.g. if monthly forecasts are prepared with an 18 month horizon, this field would identify the end date of the entire 18 month period).	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	Stores the date the forecast record was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Change Date	Stores date of last change to the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_LOC_AMT Forecast Amount (Local Currency)	Stores the forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP_AMT Forecast Amount (Group Currency)	Stores the forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_QTY Forecast Quantity	Identifies the number of units sold (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period, for the forecast record. For example, this may be the number of orders forecasted for a particular product for a particular customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_STD_QTY Forecast Quantity (Std UOM)	Stores the quantity for the product hierarchy in the common UOM (unit of measure). For example, if the quantity for the product hierarchy is 2000g and the common UOM is kg., the conversion factor is used and a standard forecast quantity is derived: 2kg.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ASP Forecast ASP	Identifies the average sale price for the forecast record.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_UOM_CODE Forecast UOM Code	Displays the code associated with the unit of measurement for the forecast record (such as pound, gram, or meter).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_STD_UOM_CODE Standard UOM	Provides the code for the common unit of measurement for the hierarchy in which the forecast record belongs. This common unit enables all quantities for forecast/actuals at any level of the hierarchy to be expressed in a common unit of measure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR UOM Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor that is required to convert a quantity from the unit of measure associated with the forecast record to a common unit of measure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_LABEL Forecast Label	Stores relevant forecast information from the source system (such as planning month M1 or 2001-M01) that is useful for reporting.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_REFERENCE Forecast Source	References the source from which the forecast's elements are derived.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_DIM1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DATE1_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_DATE2_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_DATE3_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_LOC1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_1_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_2_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_3_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer ID	Identifies the customer associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_SHIP_TO_ID Customer Ship To ID	Identifies the customer to whom the product was sold.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_SOLD_TO_ID Customer Sold To ID	Identifies the customer location to which the product was shipped.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product ID	Identifies the product associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_HIER_ID Customer Hierarchy ID	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROD_HIER_ID Product Hierarchy ID	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization ID	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Area Organization ID	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Area Organization ID	Identifies the organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an automobile company may have a sale that takes place within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geography Organization ID	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 130. IA_DMN_FCST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_ORG_ID Plant Organization ID	Identifies the manufacturing plant associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PLANT_LOC_ID Plant Location ID	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHNL_TYP_ID Sales Channel Type ID	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast sales order is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHNL_PT_ID Sale Channel Point ID	This identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast order is executed (e.g. reseller name).	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_EMP_ID Sale Employee ID	Identifies employee data for the primary sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CONTCT_ID Sales Contact ID	This identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast order is associated.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DMFC_TYPE_ID Forecast Type ID	Identifies the forecast type (e.g. sales forecast or marketing forecast).	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	Identifies the individual who created the forecast record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Record Change By	Identifies the individual who last modified the forecast record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table

This table stores the history of frozen forecast rolled up at the LCL (Least common Level). The LCL is the minimum level at which all the elements could be reported. This table is used purely from the reporting perspective. All the quantities are based on the standard unit of measure.

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy Key	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy Key	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN AREA ORG')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Org Key	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant Org Key	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee Key	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact Key	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
FCST_PERIOD_DK Forecast Period Date	Identifies the date on which the forecast was done. This is also identified as planning period or planning month. If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis by a company then this column would contain the date for the first day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast From Date	Identifies the start date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast To Date	Identifies the end date of each forecast horizon period for which forecasts are being made. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_ST_DK Forecast Horizon Start Date	Identifies the start date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, if you are doing a monthly forecast 18 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the first date of Aug. 2002.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_HRZN_END_DK Forecast Horizon End Date	Identifies the end date of the horizon for which forecast is being done. For example, If you are doing monthly forecast 12 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the last date of July 2003.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SALES_FCST_LOC_AMT Sales Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for Sales forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_GRP_AMT Sales Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for Sales forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_LOC_AMT Marketing Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for Marketing forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
MKTG_FCST_GRP_AMT Marketing Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for Marketing forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_LOC_AMT Financial Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for Financial forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FINC_FCST_GRP_AMT Financial Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for Financial forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_LOC_AMT Planner Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for Planner forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLNR_FCST_GRP_AMT Planner Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for Planner forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_LOC_AMT System Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for System forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SYST_FCST_GRP_AMT System Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for System forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_LOC_AMT Consensus Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for Consensus forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CONS_FCST_GRP_AMT Consensus Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for Consensus forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SOP_FCST_LOC_AMT SOP Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the amount for S&OP forecasts in local currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOP_FCST_GRP_AMT SOP Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the amount for S&OP forecasts in group currency according to the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_FCST_QTY Sales Forecast Quantity	Identifies the sales forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
MKTG_FCST_QTY Marketing Forecast Quantity	Identifies the marketing forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FINC_FCST_QTY Financial Forecast Quantity	Identifies the financial forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PLNR_FCST_QTY Planner Forecast Quantity	Identifies the planner forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SYST_FCST_QTY System Forecast Quantity	Identifies the system forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CONS_FCST_QTY Consensus Forecast Quantity	Identifies the consensus forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SOP_FCST_QTY SOP Forecast Quantity	Identifies the S&OP forecast quantity (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period. It is expressed in the standard unit of measure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_STD_UOM_CODE Standard UOM Code	Stores the code for the standard unit of measure (UOM) for the hierarchy in which the forecast product belongs (e.g., if the product UOM is lbs. and the common UOM for the hierarchy is oz. the quantity is converted to ounces.).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER1_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER2_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER3_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER4_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER5_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP6_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC7_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP7_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC8_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP8_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC9_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP9_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC10_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP10_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC11_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP11_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC12_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP12_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC13_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP13_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC14_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP14_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC15_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP15_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC16_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP16_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC17_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_GRP17_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC18_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP18_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC19_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP19_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC20_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP20_AMT Customizable Amount	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_6_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_7_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_8_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_9_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_10_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_11_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_12_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_13_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_14_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_15_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_16_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 131. IA_DMN_FCST_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_17_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_18_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_19_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_20_QTY Customizable Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table

This table stores the computed Demand Planning related statistical metrics. These metrics are useful in identifying and measuring the accuracy of the forecast. Forecast and actual information is consolidated over certain defined time period for calculating these statistical metrics. Prepackaged the forecast and actual information is aggregated in 3 month buckets. Prepackaged, Siebel Applications will store volume (Quantity based) and value (GRP Amount based) errors only. The quantity used is the standard conversion quantity based on the standard UOM defined for that product hierarchy and the value used is the amount in group currency.

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the lowest level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Sold To Customer	Identifies the sold to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'sold to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD_TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Ship To Customer	Identifies the ship to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'ship to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins to IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP_TO')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product associated with the forecast. This join is available for use only when the forecast/actual element is at the lowest level of the product hierarchy. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast/actual). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant	Identifies the manufacturing plant organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel through which the sales forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Business Contact	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_TYPE_KEY Demand Type	Identifies the forecast type (e.g. sales forecast or marketing forecast). Joins with IA_XACTS_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPES
PERIOD_FROM_DK Plan Start Date	Identifies the period start date for which the accuracy metrics are calculated. This date does not represent the start of the next forecast bucket.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_TO_DK Plan End Date	Identifies the period end date for which the accuracy metrics are calculated. This date does not represent the end of the next forecast bucket.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_GRP_AMT Forecasts in group currency	Stores the amount for forecasts in group currency (for the current time period).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_ORD_GRP_AMT Actual order amount in group currency	Stores the amount for the actual order in group currency (for the current time period). Actual order is identified by the domain value 'ACTUAL_ORDERS	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_SHP_GRP_AMT Actual shipments amount in group currency	Stores the amount for the actual shipment in group currency (for the current time period). Actual shipments is identified by the domain value 'SHIPPED_ORDERS	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP_CAMT Cumulative forecast amount in group currency	Stores the cumulative amount for forecasts in group currency. The cumulative amount is computed using the latest forecasts for the last three periods.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_ORD_GRP_CAMT Cumulative actual orders amount in group currency	Stores the cumulative amount for the actual orders in group currency. The cumulative amount is computed using the actual orders of the last three periods.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAC_SHP_GRP_CAMT Cumulative actual shipments amount in group currency	Stores the cumulative amount for the actual shipments in group currency. The cumulative amount is computed using the shipments of the last three periods.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_STD_QTY Standard Quantity	Stores the quantity of the product hierarchy in the common UOM (unit of measure).	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_ORD_STD_QTY Actual orders quantity	Stores the quantity of the actual orders in the standard unit of measure. Actual orders is identified by the domain value 'ACTUAL_ORDERS	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMAC_SHP_STD_QTY Actual shipments quantity	Stores the quantity of the actual shipments in the standard unit of measure. Actual shipments is identified by the domain value 'SHIPPED_ORDERS	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_STD_CQTY Cumulative forecast quantity	Stores the cumulative quantity of the forecasts in the standard unit of measure. The cumulative quantity is computed using the latest forecasts of the last three periods.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_ORD_STD_CQTY Cumulative actual orders quantity	Stores the cumulative quantity of the actual orders in the standard unit of measure. The cumulative quantity is computed using the actual orders of the last three periods.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMAC_SHP_STD_CQTY Cumulative actual shipments quantity	Stores the cumulative quantity of the actual shipments in the common unit of measure. The cumulative quantity is computed using the actual shipments of the last three periods.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_VOL_ERR Volume OR Quantity Forecast Error	Calculates the difference between the Actual quantity and Forecast quantity for a period. When calculated as actual minus forecast, a positive sign indicates low forecast and a negative sign indicates a high forecast.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VOL_MEAN_ERR Volume OR Quantity Mean forecast Error	Calculates the sum of actual quantity minus forecast quantity for individual periods, divided by the number of total periods of error	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VOL_MAD Volume OR Quantity Mean Absolute Error	Calculates the forecast error across time periods. Derived by dividing the sum of absolute errors (difference between forecast and actual values) by the number of total periods of error.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VOL_MAPE Volume OR Quantity Mean Absolute Percentage error	Calculates errors as a percentage of the actual values across a time period. Derived by summing the absolute values of (Errors/Actuals) / Number of periods * 100.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VOL_MSE Volume OR Quantity Mean Squared Error	Calculates the volume (or quantity mean squared) error. Derived by dividing the square of errors by number of periods over a specific period of time. $MSE = \text{Sum}(t=1 \text{ to } n) \text{square of } e_t \text{ divided by number of periods } (n)$	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_VOL_RMSE Volume OR Quantity root mean squared error	Calculates the volume (or quantity root mean squared) error. Derived by dividing the square root of (Square of Errors/ Number of periods) over a specific period of time. RMSE = square root of: [Sum(t=1 to n) square of et divided by number of periods (n)]	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_ERR Value Forecast Error	Calculates the difference between the Actual value and Forecast value for a period. When calculated as actual minus forecast, a positive sign indicates low forecast and a negative sign indicates a high forecast.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_MEAN_ERR Value Mean forecast Error	Calculates the sum of actual value minus forecast value for individual periods, divided by the number of total periods of error	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_MAD Value Mean Absolute Error	Calculates the forecast error across time periods. Derived by dividing the sum of absolute errors (difference between forecast and actual values) by the number of total periods of error.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_MAPE Value Mean Absolute Percentage error.	Calculates errors as a percentage of the actual values across a time period. Derived by summing the absolute values of (Errors/Actuals) / Number of periods * 100.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_MSE Value Mean Squared Error	Calculates the value (or value mean squared) error. Derived by dividing the square of errors by number of periods over a specific period of time. MSE = Sum(t=1 to n) square of et divided by number of periods (n)	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_VAL_RMSE Value root mean squared error	Calculates the value (or value root mean squared) error. Derived by dividing the square root of (Square of Errors/ Number of periods) over a specific period of time. RMSE = square root of: [Sum(t=1 to n) square of et divided by number of periods (n)]	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_ACC2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_ACC3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_ACC4_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_ACC5_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_HIER1_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_HIER2_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_HIER3_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_HIER4_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_HIER5_KEY Extension Hierarchy	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_ACC1_AMT Extension Amount	Stores an additional amount information for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC2_AMT Extension Amount	Stores an additional amount information for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC3_AMT Extension Amount	Stores an additional amount information for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC1_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_ACC2_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_ACC3_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 132. IA_DMN_FCSTACC Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_ACC1_NUMR Extension Numeric Attribute	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC2_NUMR Extension Numeric Attribute	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC3_NUMR Extension Numeric Attribute	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC4_NUMR Extension Numeric Attribute	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ACC5_NUMR Extension Numeric Attribute	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This identifies the date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This identifies the date when the record was last modified in the data warehouse.	DATE	
KEY_ID Unique Source Identifier	This uniquely identifies the SOP element record.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This identifies the source system from where data is extracted. It is recommended that if track-ability of data back to source is desired then define separate unique source ids for different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This identifies the copyright information which is proprietary to Siebel,	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table

This table stores all Forecasts history related information. This table would be fed on a periodic basis from the operational forecast table and the demand forecast tables.

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the lowest level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Sold to Customer	Identifies the sold to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'sold to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD_TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Ship to Customer	Identifies the sold to customer location associated with the forecast record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the 'ship to' location level of the customer hierarchy. Joins to IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP_TO')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product associated with the actual record. This join is available for use only when the forecast element is at the lowest level of the product hierarchy. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
CUST_HIER_KEY Customer Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('CUSTOMER')
PROD_HIER_KEY Product Hierarchy	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES ('PRODUCT')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the forecast). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an auto company may forecast a sale within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEOGRAPHY')
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant location	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast is executed (e.g. reseller name). Joins with IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies employee data for the primary sales contact. Joins with IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast is associated. Joins with IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
DMFC_TYPE_KEY Forecast Type	Identifies the forecast type (e.g. sales forecast or marketing forecast). Joins with IA_XACTS_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACTS_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	Identifies the individual who created the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
FCST_PERIOD_DK Planning Period Date	Identifies the date on which the forecast was performed. . This is also identified as planning period (e.g. planning month.) If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis then this column would contain the date for the first day of the month. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast Bucket Start Date	This date represents the start dates for each of the individual time buckets comprising the entire forecast horizon. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast Bucket End Date	This date represents the end dates for each of the individual time buckets comprising the entire forecast horizon. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_ST_DK Forecast Horizon Start Date	Identifies the horizon start date. A horizon represents a window of time in which you create forecasts for future periods (For example, if you are doing a monthly forecast 18 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the first date of Aug. 2002.)	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FCST_HRZN_END_DK Forecast Horizon End Date	Identifies the horizon end date. A horizon represents a window of time in which you create forecasts for future periods (For example, If you are doing monthly forecast 12 months forward starting on Aug. 2002, this field would contain the last date of July 2003.)	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	Stores the date the forecast record was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change Date	Stores date of last change to the forecast record in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_LOC_AMT Forecast Amount (Local Currency)	Stores the forecast amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP_AMT Forecast Amount (Group Currency)	Stores the forecast amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_QTY Forecast Quantity	Identifies the number of units sold (for a particular product and customer) for a specific time period, for the forecast record. For example, this may be the number of orders forecasted for a particular product for a particular customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_STD_QTY Forecast Quantity (Std UOM)	Stores the quantity for the product hierarchy in the common UOM (unit of measure). For example, if the quantity for the product hierarchy is 2000g and the common UOM is kg., the conversion factor is used and a standard forecast quantity is derived: 2kg.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ASP Forecast ASP	Identifies the average sale price for the forecast record.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the forecast record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_UOM_CODE Forecast UOM Code	Displays the code associated with the unit of measurement for the forecast record (such as pound, gram, or meter).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DMFC_STD_UOM_CODE Standard UOM	Provides the code for the common unit of measurement for the hierarchy in which the forecast record belongs. This common unit enables all quantities for forecast/actuals at any level of the hierarchy to be expressed in a common unit of measure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR UOM Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor that is required to convert a quantity from the unit of measure associated with the forecast record to a common unit of measure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_LABEL Forecast Label	Stores relevant forecast information from the source system (such as planning month M1 or 2001-M01) that is useful for reporting.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_REFERENCE Forecast Source	References the source from which the forecast's elements are derived.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_DIM1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DIM5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_HIER5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DMFC_DATE1_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_DATE2_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
DMFC_DATE3_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_LOC1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_LOC3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_GRP3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMFC_1_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_2_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_3_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DMFC_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DMFC_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DMFC_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer ID	Identifies the customer associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_SHIP_TO_ID Customer Ship To	Identifies the customer to whom the product was sold.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_SOLD_TO_ID Customer Sold To	Identifies the customer location to which the product was shipped.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product ID	Identifies the product associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_HIER_ID Customer Hierarchy ID	This identifies the level in the customer hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with a forecast is different than the hierarchy available in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROD_HIER_ID Product Hierarchy ID	This identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the forecast record is available. Attributes include the Standard UOM and Product Hierarchy Level UOM.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization ID	Identifies the organization associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Area Organization ID	Identifies the business area associated with the forecast record. For example, a minivan division in the Ford automobile company would represent the business area for the Ford organization.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Area Organization ID	Identifies the organization through which the sale is carried out (for the forecast data). For example, an automobile company may have a sale that takes place within the spare parts sales division, rather than the automobile sales division.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geography Organization ID	Identifies the geographic location associated with the sales representative who creates the forecast. For example, if the sales representative is from the Chicago office, this would be the 'Central' region.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PLANT_ORG_ID Plant Organization ID	Identifies the manufacturing plant associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 133. IA_DMN_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_LOC_ID Plant Location ID	Identifies the manufacturing plant location associated with the forecast record.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHNL_TYP_ID Sales Channel Type ID	Identifies the type of channel through which the forecast sales order is executed. For example, the sales channel type can be 'reseller'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CHNL_PT_ID Sale Channel Point ID	This identifies the instance of the channel through which the forecast order is executed (e.g. reseller name).	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_EMP_ID Sale Employee ID	Identifies employee data for the primary sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_CONTACT_ID Sales Contact ID	This identifies the primary sales contact with whom the forecast order is associated.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DMFC_TYPE_ID Forecast Type	Identifies the forecast type (e.g. sales forecast or marketing forecast).	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	Identifies the individual who created the forecast record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Record Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the forecast record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

IA_DOMAINS Table

This is a dimension table which stores the information about the various domains used in the Siebel Warehouse.

Table 134. IA_DOMAINS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DOMAIN_NAME Domain Name	This identifies the name of the domain.	VARCHAR (254)	
LANGUAGE_CODE Language Code	This identifies the language code in which the domain information is stored.	VARCHAR (30)	
DOMAIN_POSITION Domain Position	This is a uniquely generated number for the various domain values of a domain. This is a running serial number within the various domain values..	NUMBER (10)	
DOMAIN_VALUE Domain Value	This is the domain value corresponding to the domain name.	VARCHAR (254)	
DEFAULT_FLAG Default Flag	This field indicates the default domain value among the various domain values of a domain	VARCHAR (1)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This field indicates the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This field indicates the date on which the record was updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	This field indicates the copyright information.	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_DYNNMIC_KEYS Table

This is a fact table which stores the search keywords & values by parsing the requested and referrer pages from the weblogs.

Table 135. IA_DYNNMIC_KEYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DYNNMIC_KEY_KEY Dynamic Key	Surrogate Key generated for the dynamic key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNNMIC_KEYS
KEY_STR Key Str	Key String	VARCHAR2 (80)	
KEY_TYPE Key Type	Key type - Searchable or not	VARCHAR2 (30)	
KEY_DELIMITER Key Delimiter	Not used	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WEBSITE_NAME Website Name	Website name where it was searched from	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DYKY_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYKY_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYKY_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYKY_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYKY_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYKY_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYKY_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYKY_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 135. IA_DYNMIC_KEYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DYKY_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique value to identify the dynamic pair	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_DYNNMIC_PAIRS Table Details

This is a fact table which stores the search keywords & values by parsing the requested and referrer pages from the weblogs.

Table 136. IA_DYNNMIC_PAIRS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DYNNMIC_PAIR_KEY Dynamic Pair Key	Surrogate Key generated for the dynamic pair	NUMBER (15)	
DYNNMIC_KEY_KEY Dynamic Key	Key to DYNAMIC KEYS	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNNMIC_KEYS
KEY_STR Key String	Stores the actual Search keyword by parsing the referrer/requested page.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
VALUE_STR Value String	Contains the actual word searched	VARCHAR2 (80)	
WEBSITE_NAME Website Name	Website name where it was searched from	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYPR_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYPR_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYPR_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYPR_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYPR_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DYPR_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYPR_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DYPR_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 136. IA_DYNMIC_PAIRS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DYPR_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMP_EVENTS Table

This table captures all events that occur during the lifecycle of an employee (from his hiring to termination) with a business organization. This is maintained on an event occurrence basis.

Table 137. IA_EMP_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Jobs Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMP_LOC_KEY Emp Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Emp Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEMENTS
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Key	Key to Event Type Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
EVENT_DK Event Date	Key to Date Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
EVENT_CNT Event Count	This is a counter with a default value of 1. Used by the front end to count # of events for a given employee	DECIMAL (10)	
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor Key	Supervisor's employee key, coming from Employee dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPV_POSITION_KEY Supervisor Position Key	Supervisor's position key, coming from Position dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
EMPLOYEE_ID Employee Id	Primary Key of the Employee in the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_SEQ_NUM Event Seq Number	If more than one event ,occurs for a given employee, this column increments by 1. If an employee had two events on the same day, then there would be two rows for that employee, one row will have EVENT_SEQ_NUM = 1 and the second row will have event_seq_num = 2 .	DECIMAL (10)	

Table 137. IA_EMP_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAX_SEQ_NUM_FLAG Max Seq Number Flag	This column identifies which is the last event which occurred for a given employee, on a given day. It marks that record with a value of 'Y'	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SUPERVISOR_FLAG Supervisor Flag	Tells identifies whether the employee is also a supervisor or not. Values are 'Y' or 'N'	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Currency Code LOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Currency Code GRP	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	Currency Code DOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVNT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_DATE1_DK Event Date1 Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_DATE2_DK Event Date2 Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_DATE3_DK Event Date3 Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVNT_LOC1_AMT Event Loc1 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_GRP1_AMT Event Grp1 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_DOC1_AMT Event Doc1 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_LOC2_AMT Event Loc2 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_GRP2_AMT Event Grp2 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_DOC2_AMT Event Doc2 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_LOC3_AMT Event Loc3 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_GRP3_AMT Event Grp3 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 137. IA_EMP_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVNT_DOC3_AMT Event Doc3 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EVNT_1_QTY Event 1 Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EVNT_2_QTY Event 2 Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EVNT_3_QTY Event 3 Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EVNT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVNT_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVNT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVNT_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVNT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVNT_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVNT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVNT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVNT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	

Table 137. IA_EMP_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table

This history table stores historical employee snapshot data available in the main employee snapshot fact table IA_EMPLOYEE_SNAPSHOT. The dates/days on which this snapshot information can be copied from IA_EMPLOYEE_SNAPSHOT is configurable.

Table 138. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMEN T
EMP_LOC_KEY Imp Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Imp Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
HISTORY_A1_DK History A1 Date	Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
SUPV_POSITION_KEY Supervisor Position Key	Supervisor's position key ,coming from Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor Key	Supervisor's employee key, coming from Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MANAGER_ORG_FLAG Manager Org Flag	If this employee is a manager of the organizational unit	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SUPERVISOR_FLAG Supervisor Flag	Tells us whether the employee is also a supervisor or not. Values are 'Y' or 'N'	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HEADCOUNT_CNT Headcount Count	1 if considered for headcount, 0 if not. It will be stored as a number and not flag, because it might be summed up, for headcount totaling purpose.	DECIMAL (10)	
SERV_TIME_DAYS Serv Time Days	Time employee is with company	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ALLOT_VAC_YR_DAYS Allot Vac Yr Days	Total Annual vacation allotted in days.	DECIMAL (18,3)	

Table 138. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TKN_VAC_YTD_DAYS Tkn Vac Ytd Days	Total vacation taken in days for the year.	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_YTD_HRS Tkn Vac Ytd Hrs	Total vacation taken as on a day for the current year in hours.	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_DAYS Tkn Vac Mtd Days	Month to-date vacation taken in days	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_HRS Tkn Vac Mtd Hrs	Month to-date vacation taken in hours	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PERF_RANKING_IND Performance Ranking Indicator	Performance Ranking	VARCHAR2 (30)	
NEXT_REVW_DK Next Review Date	Next review date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_REVW_DK Last Review Date	Last review date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_TERMIN_DK Last Termination Date	Last Termination Date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_SAL_RAISE_DK Last Sal Raise Date	last salary raise date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
BAS_CUR_YR_LOC_AMT Bas Cur Yr Loc Amount	Annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_GRP_AMT Bas Cur Yr Group Amount	Annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_DOC_AMT Bas Cur Yr Doc Amount	Annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_LOC_AMT Hourly Cur Loc Amount	Hourly rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_GRP_AMT Hourly Cur Group Amount	Hourly rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_DOC_AMT Hourly Cur Doc Amount	Hourly rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_LOC_AMT Bas Pre Yr Loc Amount	Previous year annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_GRP_AMT Bas Pre Yr Group Amount	Previous year annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_DOC_AMT Bas Pre Yr Doc Amount	Previous year annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_LOC_AMT Hourly Pr Loc Amount	Previous year Hourly Rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_GRP_AMT Hourly Pr Group Amount	Previous year Hourly Rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 138. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HRLY_PR_DOC_AMT Hourly Pr Doc Amount	Previous year Hourly Rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Currency Code LOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Currency Code GRP	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	Currency Code DOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DATE1_DK Esa1 Date1 Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_DATE2_DK Esa1 Date2 Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_DATE3_DK Esa1 Date3 Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_LOC1_AMT Esa1 Loc1 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP1_AMT Esa1 Grp1 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC1_AMT Esa1 Doc1 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_LOC2_AMT Esa1 Loc2 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP2_AMT Esa1 Grp2 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC2_AMT Esa1 Doc2 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_LOC3_AMT Esa1 Loc3 Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP3_AMT Esa1 Grp3 Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC3_AMT Esa1 Doc3 Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_1_QTY Esa1 1 Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	

Table 138. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ESA1_2_QTY Esa1 2 Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ESA1_3_QTY Esa1 3 Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ESA1_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 138. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table

This table stores cumulative images of employee snapshots.

Table 139. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMEN T
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Local Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
HISTORY_A1_DK History A1 Date	Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
SUPV_POSITION_KEY Supervisor Position Key	Supervisor's position key ,coming from Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor Key	Supervisor's employee key, coming from Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MANAGER_ORG_FLAG Manager Org Flag	If this employee is a manager of the organizational unit	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SUPERVISOR_FLAG Supervisor Flag	Tells us whether the employee is also a supervisor or not . Values are 'Y' or 'N'	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HEADCOUNT_CNT Headcount Count	1 if considered for headcount, 0 if not. It will be stored as a number and not flag, because it might be summed up, for headcount totaling purpose.	DECIMAL (10)	
SERV_TIME_DAYS Serve Time Days	Time employee is with company	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ALLOT_VAC_YR_DAYS Allot Vacation Year Days	Total Annual vacation allotted in days.	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_YTD_DAYS Taken Vacation YTD Days	Total vacation taken in days for the year.	DECIMAL (18,3)	

Table 139. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TKN_VAC_YTD_HRS Taken Vacation YTD Hrs	Total vacation taken as on a day for the current year in hours	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_DAYS Taken Vacation MTD Days	Month to date vacation taken in days	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_HRS Taken Vacation MTD Hrs	Month to date vacation taken in hours	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PERF_RANKING_IND Performance Ranking Indicator	Performance Ranking	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
NEXT_REVW_DK Next Review Date	Next review date	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LAST_REVW_DK Last Review Date	Last review date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_TERMIN_DK Last Termination Date	Last Termination Date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_SAL_RAISE_DK Last Sal Raise Date	Last salary raise date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
BAS_CUR_YR_LOC_AMT Base Currency Year Local Amt	Annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_GRP_AMT Base Currency Year Group Amt	Annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_DOC_AMT Base Currency Year Document Amt	Annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_LOC_AMT Hourly Currency Local Amt	Hourly rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_GRP_AMT Hourly Currency Group Amt	Hourly rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_DOC_AMT Hourly Currency Document Amt	Hourly rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_LOC_AMT Base Pre Year Local Amt	Previous year annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_GRP_AMT Base Pre Year Group Amt	Previous year annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_DOC_AMT Base Pre Year Document Amt	Previous year annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_LOC_AMT Hourly PR Local Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 139. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HRLY_PR_GRP_AMT Hourly PR Group Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_DOC_AMT Hourly PR Document Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Currency Code LOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Currency Code GRP	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Currency Code DOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ESA1_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ESA1_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
ESA1_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 139. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ESA1_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ESA1_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ESA1_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ESA1_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ESA1_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ESA1_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 139. IA_EMP_HISTORY_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT IA Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table

This table stores current values of various employee attributes.

Table 140. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMEN T
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Local Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SNAPSHOT_DK Snapshot Date	Key to Date Dimension based on the snapshot date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
SUPV_POSITION_KEY Supervisor Position Key	Supervisor's position key, coming from Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
SUPERVISOR_KEY Supervisor Key	Supervisor's employee key, coming from Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MANAGER_ORG_FLAG Manager Org Flag	If this employee is a manager of the organizational unit	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SUPERVISOR_FLAG Supervisor Flag	Tells us whether the employee is also a supervisor or not . Values are 'Y' or 'N'	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HEADCOUNT_CNT Headcount Count	1 if considered for headcount, 0 if not. It will be stored as a number and not flag, because it might be summed up, for headcount totaling purpose.	DECIMAL (10)	
SERV_TIME_DAYS Serve Time Days	Time employee is with company	DECIMAL (18,3)	
ALLOT_VAC_YR_DAYS Allot Vacation Year Days	Total Annual vacation allotted in days.	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_YTD_DAYS Taken Vacation YTD Days	Total vacation taken in days for the year.	DECIMAL (18,3)	

Table 140. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TKN_VAC_YTD_HRS Taken Vacation YTD Hrs	Total vacation taken as on a day for the current year in hours	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_DAYS Taken Vacation MTD Days	Month to date vacation taken in days	DECIMAL (18,3)	
TKN_VAC_MTD_HRS Taken Vacation MTD Hrs	Month to date vacation taken in hours	DECIMAL (18,3)	
NEXT_REVW_DK Next Review Date	Next review date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PERF_RANKING_IND Performance Ranking Indicator	Performance Ranking	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LAST_REVW_DK Last Review Date	Last review date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_TERMIN_DK Last Termination Date	Last Termination Date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_SAL_RAISE_DK Last Sal Raise Date	Last salary raise date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
BAS_CUR_YR_LOC_AMT Base Currency Year Local Amt	Annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_GRP_AMT Base Currency Year Group Amt	Annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_CUR_YR_DOC_AMT Base Currency Year Document Amt	Annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_LOC_AMT Hourly Currency Local Amt	Hourly rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_GRP_AMT Hourly Currency Group Amt	Hourly rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_CUR_DOC_AMT Hourly Currency Document Amt	Hourly rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_LOC_AMT Base Pre Year Local Amt	Previous year annual salary in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_GRP_AMT Base Pre Year Group Amt	Previous year annual salary in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
BAS_PRE_YR_DOC_AMT Base Pre Year Document Amt	Previous year annual salary in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_LOC_AMT Hourly PR Local Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 140. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HRLY_PR_GRP_AMT Hourly PR Group Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
HRLY_PR_DOC_AMT Hourly PR Document Amt	Previous year Hourly Rate in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Currency Code LOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Currency Code GRP	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Currency Code DOC	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPS_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EMPS_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EMPS_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EMPS_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
EMPS_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
EMPS_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
EMPS_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
EMPS_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 140. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPS_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EMPS_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EMPS_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
EMPS_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPS_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPS_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPS_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPS_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPS_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPS_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPS_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPS_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 140. IA_EMP_SNAPSHOT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT IA Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMPLOYEES Table

This table contains all the attributes associated with employees of an organization. This is treated as slowly/ moderately changing dimension. Every time there is a change in any of the attributes, this change will be effected in this dimension with a new employee dynamic key added with respective effective dates.

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Surrogate key generated for this Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	
EMPLOYEE_NUM Employee Num	Source system employee ID generated by organization/system	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ALT_EMP_NUM Alt Employee Num	Old Employee ID from legacy system or other old systems still in use such as Payroll	VARCHAR2 (80)	
NATNL_ID_NUM National ID Num	For Tax and identification purposes	VARCHAR2 (30)	
NATNL_ID_TYPE_CODE National ID Type Code	Code used to describe national ID type	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('NATIONAL_ID_TYPE')
NATNL_ID_TYPE_DESC National ID Type Description	Describes the value, e.g. SSN, UK Tax ID etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('NATIONAL_ID_TYPE')
ETHN_GRP_CODE Ethnic Group Code	Group the EE by ethnic origin for reporting required by law for certain countries, e.g. US	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('ETHNIC_GROUP')
ETHN_GRP_DESC Ethnic Group Description	Describes the ethnic origin.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('ETHNIC_GROUP')
GENDER_CODE Gender Code	This identifies the gender code; Values can be :- 1 = Male 2 = Female	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENDER')
GENDER_DESC Gender Description	Describes the gender code in language of employee's company	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENDER')
BIRTH_DK Birth Date	(Original) Birth date of employee	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ORIG_HIRE_DK Original Hire Date	First hire date of employee (not re-hire or bridged dates)	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
NAME_PREFIX Name Prefix	Name prefix	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FIRST_NAME First Name	Employee First Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MIDDLE_NAME Middle Name	Employee Middle Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LAST_NAME Last Name	Employee Last Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
NAME_SUFFIX Name Suffix	Name suffix	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LAST_HIRE_DK Last Hire Date	Most recent hire date, e.g. re-hire date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
ADJ_SERVICE_DK Adjusted Service Date	This identifies the adjusted service date. This is used usually for tenure or benefits calculations, used for bridging of benefits etc.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
HI_POT_IND High Potential Indicator	This indicates the high profile indicator. Flags employees with high profile	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CITIZEN_CODE Citizen Code	2 or 3 digits that identify the country of citizenship	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CITIZENSHIP')
CITIZEN_DESC Citizen Description	Full Name of Country in each language	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('CITIZENSHIP')
CITIZEN_STAT_CODE Citizen Stat Code	Citizenship status indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CITIZENSHIP_S TATUS')
CITIZEN_STAT_DESC Citizen Stat Description	Citizenship status description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('CITIZENSHIP_S TATUS')
WRK_PERM_TYPE_CODE Work Permanent Type Code	Defines what kind of working permission the employee has, if he/she is not a citizen	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('WORK_PERMIT')
WRK_PERM_TYPE_DESC Work Permanent Type Description	Defines what kind of working permission the employee has, if he/she is not a citizen	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('WORK_PERMIT')
WRK_PERMIT_ST_DK Work Permit Start Date	Start date of working permit	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
WRK_PERMIT_END_DK Work Permit End Date	Expiration date of working permit	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CONTRACT_ST_DK Contract Start Date	Contract Start Date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CONTRACT_END_DK Contract End Date	Contract End Date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
NATIVE_LANG_CODE Native Language Code	Mother tongue, most proficient language	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('LANGUAGE')
NATIVE_LANG_DESC Native Language Description	Description of Mother tongue, most proficient language	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('LANGUAGE')

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SEC_FLU_LANG_CODE Second Fluent Language Code	Next most proficient language code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEC_FLU_LANG_DESC Second Fluent Language Description	Next most proficient language description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
THR_FLU_LANG_CODE Other Fluent Language Code	Other proficient language code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
THR_FLU_LANG_DESC Other Fluent Language Description	Other proficient language description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VETERAN_STAT_CODE Veteran Stat Code	Veteran status code of the Employee	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('VETERAN_STATUS')
VETERAN_STAT_DESC Veteran Stat Description	Describes the veteran status	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('VETERAN_STATUS')
DISABILITY_CODE Disability Code	Defines whether the employee is disabled or not	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('DISABILITY')
DISABILITY_DESC Disability Description	Describes the disability of the employee	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('DISABILITY')
MARITAL_STAT_CODE Marital Stat Code	Marital status	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MARITAL_STAT_DESC Marital Stat Description	Description of marital status, only captures married non married. Values such as divorced or widowed would be translated into not married	VARCHAR2 (254)	
HUEST_EDU_DEG_CODE Highest Education Degree Code	Code for Highest Level of education received	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('HIGHEST_DEGREE')
HUEST_EDU_DEG_DESC Highest Education Degree Description	Description for Highest Level of education received	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('HIGHEST_DEGREE')
PERM_STREET_NUM Permanent Street Num	Permanent Street number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_STREET_NAME Permanent Street Name	Permanent Street Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PERM_PO_BOX Permanent PO Box	Permanent Post office box number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_CITY_NAME Permanent City Name	Permanent City Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PERM_STATE_CODE Permanent State Code	Permanent State Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_STATE_NAME Permanent State Name	Permanent State Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PERM_REGION_CODE Permanent Region Code	Permanent Region Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_REGION_NAME Permanent Region Name	Permanent Region Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PERM_COUNTRY_CODE Permanent Country Code	Permanent Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_COUNTRY_NAME Permanent Country Name	Permanent Country Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PERM_POSTAL_CODE Permanent Postal Code	Permanent Postal Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_PHONE_NUM Permanent Phone Num	Permanent Phone Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERM_FAX_NUM Permanent Fax Num	Permanent Fax Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_STREET_NUM Mail Street Num	Mailing Street number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_STREET_NAME Mail Street Name	Mailing Street Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MAIL_PO_BOX Mail PO Box	Mailing Post office box number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_CITY_NAME Mail City Name	Mailing City Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MAIL_STATE_CODE Mail State Code	Mailing State Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_STATE_NAME Mail State Name	Mailing State Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MAIL_REGION_CODE Mail Region Code	Mailing Region Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_REGION_NAME Mail Region Name	Mailing Region Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MAIL_COUNTRY_CODE Mail Country Code	Mailing Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_COUNTRY_NAME Mail Country Name	Mailing Country Name	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MAIL_POSTAL_CODE Mail Postal Code	Mailing Postal Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAIL_PHONE_NUM Mail Phone Number	Mailing Phone Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAIL_FAX_NUM Mail Fax Number	Mailing Fax Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MOBILE_PHONE_NUM Mobile Phone Number	Mobile phone number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	Pager number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	E-mail address	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	URL of the employee's web page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR4_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR5_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR6_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR7_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPD_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR8_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR9_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPD_ATTR10_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	

Table 141. IA_EMPLOYEES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EMPLOYMENT Table

This dimension states the attributes with respect to an employment, like the employment status etc.

Table 142. IA_EMPLOYMENT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Surrogate key generated for this dimension.	DECIMAL (15)	
EMPT_STAT_CODE Employment Status Code	Employment Status Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('EMPLOYMENT_STATUS')
EMPT_STAT_DESC Employment Status Description	Employment Status Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('EMPLOYMENT_STATUS')
EMPT_SUB_STAT_CODE Employment Sub Status Code	Employment Sub Status Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (EMPLOYMENT_SUB_STATUS')
EMPT_SUB_STAT_DESC Employment Sub Status Description	Employment Sub Status Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (EMPLOYMENT_SUB_STATUS')
FULL_TIME_FLAG Full Time Flag	If an employee is Full Time or Part Time	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HOURLY_FLAG Hourly Flag	If an employee is Hourly or Salaried	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EXEMPT_FLAG Exempt Flag	If an employee is Exempt or Non Exempt	VARCHAR2 (1)	
UNION_FLAG Union Flag	If an employee belongs to any Union or Non Union	VARCHAR2 (1)	
UNION_CODE Union Code	Union Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('UNION')
UNION_DESC Union Description	Name of the Union	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('UNION')
EMP_CAT_CODE Employee Category Code	Code for the employee category.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('EMPLOYEE_CATEGORY')
EMP_CAT_DESC Employee Category	Description of the category.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('EMPLOYEE_CATEGORY')
PAY_CYCLE_CODE Pay Cycle Code	Pay Cycle Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('PAY_CYCLE')
PAY_CYCLE_DESC Pay Cycle Description	Pay Cycle Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAY_CYCLE')

Table 142. IA_EMPLOYMENT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPT_ATTR1_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPT_ATTR1_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR2_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPT_ATTR2_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR3_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMPT_ATTR3_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EMPT_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the dimension	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 142. IA_EMPLOYMENT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table

This table stores key figures at the grain of a Channel, a Channel Type, and an Event Type and a Time Period, based on summarizing Events.

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode Identifier	Identifies the campaign episode. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Identifier	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Identifier	Identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_EVENT_SEQ First Event Sequence	This is the grouping of all the first events and all the subsequent events.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
EVENT_CNT Event Count	This is the total number of events summarized in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_EVENT_CNT Referral Event Count	This is the number of referred events summarized by the key figure record.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_ABDN_EVT_CNT Customer Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of customer abandoned events in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORG_ABDN_EVT_CNT Organization Abandoned Event Count	This is the number of organization abandoned events determined by the event status in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EVNT_DURN_SECS Event Duration In Seconds	This is the event duration in seconds in that period.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BUSN_VAL_AMT Business Value Amount	This is the business value associated with the summarized events.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RFRL_BUSN_VAL_AMT Referral Business Value Amount	This is the referral business value amount summarized by the key figure record.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_AMT Variable Cost Amount	This is the total activity cost for the associated events in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_AMT Discount Amount	This is the discount amount summarized during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ECKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ECKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ECKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
ECKF_DATE1_DK Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ECKF_DATE2_DK Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ECKF_DATE3_DK Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ECKF_1_CNT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ECKF_2_CNT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ECKF_3_CNT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ECKF_4_CNT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ECKF_5_CNT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ECKF_1_AMT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ECKF_2_AMT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ECKF_3_AMT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ECKF_4_AMT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ECKF_5_AMT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ECKF_1_NDX Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ECKF_2_NDX Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ECKF_3_NDX Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ECKF_4_NDX Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ECKF_5_NDX Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Index	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ECKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ECKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ECKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ECKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ECKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Episode Channel Type Event Type Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode Identifier	Uniquely identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales transaction. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type Identifier	Uniquely identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EVENT_TYPE_ID Event Type Identifier	Uniquely identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 143. IA_EPSD_CHEV_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EVENT_CASES Table

The purpose of this table is to store a snapshot of the case statistics. Typical information recorded in this table includes the current status of the case, the current priority of the case, the severity of the case, number of times the priority has been moved up/down, the initial status of the case, the initial priority of the case, etc.

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the person representing the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ADDR_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the physical location/address of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PRIMARY')
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the case. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBERS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the case. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer requested the service. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
CASE_STATUS_KEY Service Request Status	Identifies the status of the case. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'CASE STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('CASE STATUS')
CASE_REASON_KEY Service Request Reason	Identifies the reason for which the case was created. Examples of the possible reasons for a case include: Complaint, Inquiry, etc. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CASE_OPEN_DK Case Open Date	Identifies the date when the case was opened.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CASE_OPEN_TK Case Open Time	Identifies the time when the case was opened.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CASE_CLOSE_DK Case Closed Date	Identifies the date when the case was closed.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CASE_CLOSE_TK Case Closed Time	Identifies the time when the case was closed.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INIT_CUST_RESP_DK Initial Customer Response Date	Identifies the date when the initial response was sent from the organization to the customer.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INIT_CUST_RESP_TK Initial Response Time	Identifies the time corresponding to the initial response date.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FST_EVENT_TYPE_KEY Original Event Type	Identifies the nature of the first event for this case. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES
FST_BUSN_CNTCT_KEY Original Business Contact	Identifies the contact representative who handled the initial contact for a particular case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('CNTCT_REP')
FST_CNTCT_REP_KEY Original Representative	Identifies the contact representative involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
FST_REP_SPRVSR_KEY Original Rep Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
FST_REP_GRP_KEY Original Representative Group	Identifies the contact representative group involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
FST_REP_EMPORG_KEY Original Rep Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
FST_REP_BARORG_KEY Original Rep Business Area	Identifies the internal organization in the company associated with the first representative who handled the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
FST_REP_SARORG_KEY Original Rep Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
FST_REP_SGEORG_KEY Original Rep Sales Geography	Identifies the organizational territory involved in the first event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FST_OWNR_KEY Original Owner	Identifies the first owner of the case. This could either be the contact representative who handled the call or the person to whom the case is first assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
FST_OW_SPRVSR_KEY Original Owner Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
FST_OW_GRP_KEY Original Owner Group	Identifies the contact center group associated with the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
FST_OW_EMPORG_KEY Original Owner Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization in the company associated with the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
FST_OW_BARORG_KEY Original Owner Business Area	Identifies the internal organization in the company associated with the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
FST_OW_SARORG_KEY Original Owner Sales Org	Identifies the organizational sales channel associated with the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
FST_OW_SGEORG_KEY Original Owner Sale Geo	Identifies the organizational territory associated with the first owner of the case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
FST_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Original Contact Channel Type	Identifies the channel type used for the first event associated with the case. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
FST_CHNL_PT_KEY Original Contact Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel type used for the first event associated with the case. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
FST_RFR_ENTITY_KEY Original Referrer	This column is not currently being used.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_EVENT_DK Original Event Date	Identifies the date associated with the first event of this case. This could be the case open date.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FST_EVENT_TK Original Event Time	Identifies the time associated with the first event of this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_EVENT_DIRCTION Original Event Direction	Identifies whether the first event associated with this case was inbound or outbound.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_ORGEV_PRIORITY Original Organization Priority	Identifies the initial priority assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_ORGEV_SEVERTY Original Organization Severity	Identifies the initial severity assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_ORGEV_TEXT Original Event Description	Identifies the initial textual description provided for the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FST_CUSTEV_PRIORITY Original Customer Priority	Identifies the initial priority assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_CUSTEV_SEVERTY Original Customer Severity	Identifies the initial severity assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_CUSTEV_TEXT Original Customer Description	Identifies the initial textual description provided for the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FST_EVENT_REF_NUM Original Reference Number	Identifies the event which resulted in the first activity of this case.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FST_EVENT_DOC_AMT Original Service Value	Measures the business value in document currency associated with the first event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FST_EVENT_LOC_AMT Original Service Value	Measures the business value in local currency associated with the first event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FST_EVENT_GRP_AMT Original Service Value	Measures the business value in group currency associated with the first event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FST_REFERRAL_FLAG Original Referral Indicator	This column is not currently being used.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LST_EVENT_TYPE_KEY Latest Event Type	Identifies the event type for the last event. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPE S
LST_BUSN_CNTCT_KEY Latest Business Contact	Identifies the contact representative who handled the last contact for a particular case. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS ('CNTCT_REP')
LST_CNTCT_REP_KEY Latest Representative	Identifies the contact representative involved in the last event.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LST_REP_SPRVSR_KEY Latest Representative Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
LST_REP_GRP_KEY Latest Representative Group	Identifies the contact representative group involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
LST_REP_EMPORG_KEY Latest Rep Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')
LST_REP_BARORG_KEY Latest Rep Business Area	Identifies the internal organization involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
LST_REP_SARORG_KEY Latest Rep Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
LST_REP_SGEORG_KEY Latest Rep Sales Geo	Identifies the organizational territory involved in the last event. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
LST_OWNR_KEY Latest Owner	Identifies the last owner of the case. This could either be the contact representative who handled the call or the person to whom the case is last assigned to. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
LST_OW_SPRVSR_KEY Latest Owner Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor to which the owner of the case belongs when it is last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
LST_OW_GRP_KEY Latest Owner Group	Identifies the group to which the owner of the case belongs when it is last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('CNTCT_GRP')
LST_OW_EMPORG_KEY Latest Owner Employee Org	Identifies the employee organization to which the owner of the case belongs when it is last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('EMP_ORG')

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LST_OW_BARORG_KEY Latest Owner Business Area	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the owner of the case belongs when it is last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
LST_OW_SARORG_KEY Latest Owner Sales Org	Identifies the organizational channel through which the owner of the case belongs to when it is last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
LST_OW_SGEORG_KEY Latest Owner Sales Geo	Identifies the organizational territory to which the owner of the case belongs when it was last assigned. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
LST_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Latest Contact Channel Type	Identifies the channel type used for the last event associated with the case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
LST_CHNL_PT_KEY Latest Contact Channel	Identifies the instance of the channel type used for the last event associated with the case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
LST_EVENT_DK Latest Event Date	Identifies the date associated with the latest event of this case. This could be the case close date.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LST_EVENT_TK Latest Event Time	Identifies the time associated with the last event of this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LST_EVENT_DIRCTION Latest Event Direction	Identifies whether the latest event associated with this case was inbound or outbound.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LST_ORGEV_PRIORITY Latest Organization Priority	Identifies the latest priority assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LST_ORGEV_SEVERTY Latest Organization Severity	Identifies the latest severity assigned to the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LST_ORGEV_TEXT Latest Event Description	Identifies the latest textual description provided for the case by the organization.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LST_CUSTEV_PRIORITY Latest Customer Priority	Identifies the latest priority assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LST_CUSTEV_SEVERTY Latest Customer Severity	Identifies the latest severity assigned to the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LST_CUSTEV_TEXT Latest Customer Event Description	Identifies the latest textual description provided for the case by the customer.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LST_EVENT_REF_NUM Latest Reference Number	Identifies the event which resulted in the last activity of this case.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LST_EVENT_DOC_AMT Latest Service Value	Measures the business value in document currency associated with the last event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LST_EVENT_LOC_AMT Latest Service Value	Measures the business value in local currency associated with the last event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LST_EVENT_GRP_AMT Latest Service Value	Measures the business value in group currency associated with the last event of the case.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CASE_NUM Service Request Number	Identifies the case number assigned to a particular case.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SRC_CASE_REF_NUM Source Service Request Number	Identifies the case number supplied from the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CNT Activity Volume	Measures the number of events/activities associated with this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
VAR_COST_LOC_AMT Variable Cost	Measures the variable cost in local currency that was incurred in carrying out this activity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_COST_GRP_AMT Variable Cost	Measures the variable cost in group currency that was incurred in carrying out this activity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EVENT_DURATION Total Activity Duration	Measures the sum of all durations in seconds corresponding to the individual events/activities associated with this case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CASE_DURATION Service Request Duration	Measures the total duration took to close a case or the total duration for which a case is open.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
INIT_CUSTRESP_DURN Initial Customer Response Time	Measures the time duration in seconds taken by the organization to send an initial response to the customer for this case.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_UP_CNT Escalation Volume	Measures the number of times the service request priority is escalated by the customer.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_PRTY_DOWN_CNT Priority Downgrade Volume	Measures the number of times the service request priority is downgraded by the customer.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REOPEN_CNT Re-Open Volume	Measures the total number of cases which are re-opened.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OWNERSHIP_CHNG_CNT Ownership Change Volume	Measures the number of times the ownership of the case has been changed.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CUST_INTERACTN_CNT Customer Interaction Volume	Measures the number of interactions with the customer for the associated case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
INTERNL_ACTVTS_CNT Internal Activity Volume	Measures the number of internal activities carried out for this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
KBASE_HIT_CNT Knowledge Base Hit Volume	Measures the number of times different knowledge base items were used to answer customer's questions related to this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SOLN_ATTEMPT_CNT Solution Attempt Volume	Measures the number of solutions provided to the customer for this case.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FST_CNTCT_SOLN_FLG First Contact Resolution Indicator	Identifies whether a solution was provided to the customer in the very first contact. Possible values are 'Y' and 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVENT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EVENT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
EVENT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EVENT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EVENT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer for whom the case was created. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies the product or service regarding which the customer requested the service. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the case. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 144. IA_EVENT_CASES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EXPENSES Table

This table is used to capture all expense related data that is submitted through an expense report.

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor	Identifies the employee who placed the reimbursement request for the expense incurred as the requestor.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
REQ_DEPT_ORG_KEY Requestor Department	Identifies the requestor's department within the organizational hierarchy.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
REQ_ORG_KEY Requestor Organization	Identifies the requestor's organization (business unit).	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
REQ_VENDOR_KEY External Requestor Organization	Identifies the party or vendor that is the requestor and will receive payment. In the event there are consolidated requests for reimbursement from one vendor for many contractors, the requestor key will not be resolved.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SUPPLIERS
APPROVER_KEY Approver	Identifies the employee who last approved the expense in the approval cycle.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
APPR_DEPT_ORG_KEY Approver Department	Identifies the approver's department within the organizational hierarchy.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
APPR_ORG_KEY Approver Organization	Identifies the approver's organization (business unit).	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product or service expensed by the requestor. This will be tracked if the expensed product is categorized and stored in the product master or if tracking at that product/ service level is desired.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Identifies the vendor supplying the product/service. Typically, this will be resolved only if vendors are captured in the vendor master. On-off expenses (lunch, dinner, etc.) would most likely not resolve this key.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Product	Identifies the expensed product as defined by the product's supplier. This will be resolved only if vendors and their products are captured in the supplier catalog master. On-off expenses (lunch, dinner, etc.) most likely will not resolve this key.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SPLR_PROD S

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Account	Identifies financial information for the supplier. This will be resolved only if vendors are captured in the vendor master and/or the accounting view of the vendor is maintained. On-off expenses (lunches, etc.) most likely will not resolve this key.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer for whom the expense was incurred. Typically all the expenses incurred during customer/prospect engagements will have this key resolved.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the location of the customer or prospect for whom expenses were incurred . E.G., If consultants work for a Northeast client, their expense reports to their organization will identify the customer location as Northeast.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Billing Location	Identifies the billing location of the customer, which could be different from the customer's location for whom expenses were incurred.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies customer's accounting information so expenses incurred on their behalf may be tracked. E.G., a customer will have their account information from AR/GL entered into the financial system to track consultant travel expenses.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company which honors the expense request. This is the organization where the chart of accounts is maintained.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EXP_LOC_KEY Expense Location	Identifies the location (city, state, country, etc.) where the expense was incurred.	NUMBER (10)	IA_GEO_LOCS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account	Identifies the general ledger account where the expense will be posted.	NUMBER (10)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies the profit center to which the expense is attributed. Typically the profit center would have both revenue and expense items under them.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies the cost center that is liable for the expense incurred by the requestor.	NUMBER (10)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROJECT_KEY Project	Identifies the project for which the expense was incurred. Projects are tracked at milestone/task level. This key is not supported in the current version and is reserved for future use.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PROJECTS
EXPENSE_STATUS_KEY Status	Identifies the status of the expense report after submission for approval/reimbursement, and is tracked at the report level. Status examples include Submitted, Approved, Request More Info, etc.)	NUMBER (10)	IA_STATUS
EXP_TYPE_KEY Expense Type	Identifies the type of expense submitted. Expense types are generally defined by the organization and determines where money was spent. Expense type is typically tracked at the expense line item level (as opposed to expense report level).	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPES
EXP_STATS_RSN_KEY Status Reason	Identifies the reason for the status of the expense report. This is mostly applicable for statuses which need explanation, such as Denial, Withdrawal, etc. Examples of reasons could be: "insufficient information" etc.	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS
EXPENSE_RSN_KEY Expense Reason	Identifies the business reason for the expense incurred. E.G., this would categorize the reason as a sales call, marketing event, celebration event, etc.	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS
EXP_VIOLATION_KEY Expense Violation	Identifies violations of company expense policy, defined within the organization and categorized by expense types into different kinds of violations with different severity levels. (E.G., a \$20 breakfast when the allowance is set at \$10 is a violation).	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator (Created By)	Identifies the user who created the expense record in the source system.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier (Changed By)	Identifies the user who last modified the expense record in the source system.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	Stores the date the expense record was created in the source system .	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	Stores the date of the last change to the expense record in the source system .	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_FROM_DK Expense Start Date	Stores the start date of the expense period of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXP_TO_DK Expense End Date	Stores the end date of the expense period of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
ACTUAL_EXP_DK Actual Expense Date	Stores the date of the actual expense.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted Date	Stores the date when the expense report was submitted for processing.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_APPR_DK Approved Date	Stores the date when the last action was performed during the approval process of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_INVOICE_DK Invoiced Date	Stores the date the expense was invoiced. Can be used to link with Accounts Payable when the posted-on date is not available.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_INV_POSTED_DK Posted Date	Stores the date the expense invoice was posted into the Accounts Payables system in finance. This is the date on which finance will create liability in the books for paying off this expense.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DT Report Creation Date	Stores the date the expense record was created in the source system.	DATE	
ACTUAL_EXP_DT Actual Expense Date	Stores the date of the actual expense.	DATE	
SUBMITTED_ON_DT Submitted Date	Stores the date when the expense report was submitted for processing.	DATE	
EXP_APPR_DT Approved Date	Stores the date when the last action was performed during the approval process of the expense report.	DATE	
EXP_INVOICE_DT Invoiced Date	Stores the date the expense was invoiced. Can be used to link with Accounts Payable when the posted-on date is not available.	DATE	
EXP_INV_POSTED_DT Posted Date	Stores the date the expense invoice was posted into Accounts Payables. This is the date on which finance will create liability in the books for paying off this expense.	DATE	
EXP_ITEM_QTY Quantity	Stores the total quantity/number of occurrences of item usage E.G., number of days in hotel/ number of flights /number of days car rented.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Unit of measure code, e.g. Days, Each, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIST_PERCENTAGE Distribution Percentage	Stores the distribution factor in percentage. Used to distribute an expense item amount across different cost centers/GL accounts	NUMBER (28,10)	
RQST_DOC_AMT Requested Expense Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores the requested expense item amount in document currency. In cases where expenses are split across cost centers/GL accounts, this represents the distribution percentage factor for the total item expense amount.	NUMBER (28,10)	
RQST_LOC_AMT Requested Expense Amount in Local / Base Currency	Stores the requested expense item amount in local currency. In cases where expenses are split across cost centers/GL accounts, this represents the distribution percentage factor for the total item expense amount.	NUMBER (28,10)	IA_XRATES
RQST_GRP_AMT Requested Expense Amount	Stores the requested expense item amount in group currency. In cases where expenses are split across cost centers/GL accounts, this represents the distribution percentage factor for the total item expense amount.	NUMBER (28,10)	IA_XRATES
APPR_DOC_AMT Approved Expense Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores the approved amount based on corporate policy in document currency, and is the same as requested the document amount if no adjustments are required. E.g. request is \$40, but the requestor only has receipts for \$30, so the approved amount is \$30.	NUMBER (28,10)	
APPR_LOC_AMT Approved Expense Amount in Local / Base Currency	Stores the approved amount based on corporate policy in local currency, and is the same as requested the document amount if no adjustments are required. E.G., request is \$40, but the requestor only has receipts for \$30, so the approved amount is \$30.	NUMBER (28,10)	IA_XRATES
APPR_GRP_AMT Approved Expense Amount	Stores the approved amount based on corporate policy in group currency, and is the same as requested the document amount if no adjustments are required. E.g.request is \$40, but the requestor only has receipts for \$30, so the approved amount is \$30.	NUMBER (28,10)	IA_XRATES
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction Currency	Stores the currency code in which the expense transaction took place.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Currency	Stores the currency code for the currency in which the business unit's books are closed. E.G., an enterprise might have subsidiaries in Japan and The UK. The Japanese books will use yen, whereas the UK books will use pounds.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Currency Code	Stores the currency code for the currency used as a standard for an entire enterprise, such as the corporate level financial currency for a multi-national corporation.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXP_INVOICE_NUM Invoice Number	Reference to the Invoice number in Accounts Payable for this expense report.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXP_INVOICE_ITEM Invoice Item	Reference to the Invoice item in Accounts Payable for this expense.	NUMBER (10)	
PREF_MERCHANT_FLAG Preferred Merchant Indicator	Indicates if the merchant is a preferred merchant for the company. If this is a preferred merchant the flag is set to Y and usually will be in the supplier/vendor master. If the merchant is not a preferred merchant, the flag is set to N.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	Identifies the number of the product or service expensed by the requestor. If it is not part of the product master, then it can be captured at the transaction level. In many ERP systems, this is a free form data element supplied by the requestor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_DESC Product Description	Identifies the description of the product or service expensed by the requestor. This can be captured only when the product/services expensed are not captured as a part of the product master.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MERCHANT_CODE Merchant Code	The merchant code from whom the product/service was purchased. If this is not part of the vendor/supplier master then it can be captured at the transaction level. In many ERP systems, this is a free form data element supplied by the requestor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MERCHANT_NAME Merchant Name	The merchant name from whom the product/service was purchased by the requestor.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('MERCHANT')

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VIOLATION_COUNT Violation Count	Counts the number of company policy violations within an expense item. E.G., exceeding a rental car allowance and accepting a disallowed rental car type counts as 2 violations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_PAY_METHOD Purchase Payment Method	The mode by which the expensed item was paid by the requestor at the time expense was incurred, such as Credit Card, Corporate Card, Cash, Check etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_BILLABLE_IND Customer Billable Indicator	Identifies if the expense incurred can be billed to the customer. (Set to Y if it is billable, otherwise it is set to N.)	VARCHAR2 (1)	
RECIEPT_IND Receipt Indicator	Identifies if the receipt for this expense item is available. The flag is set to Y if receipt is available for the expensed item, otherwise it is set to N.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EXP_PAY_TYPE_IND Expense Payment Type	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EXP_REPORT_NUM Expense Number	Identifies the document number which uniquely identifies the expense report in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXP_REPORT_ITEM Expense Item	Uniquely identifies the expense item details in the expense report. Generally, expenses will have multiple line items. E.g. travel expenses will have line items for air fare, hotel, lunch etc.	NUMBER (10)	
EXP_DIST_ITEM_NUM Expense Accounting Item	Identifies the distribution item number which further helps uniquely identify the cost center/GL account level distribution of the expense item. This can be automatically generated by the ERP systems when distribution or split expenses are enabled.	NUMBER (10)	
LINE_TEXT Line Text	Captures item descriptions and expense reasons entered by the requestor. This will be free form text that the requestor enters as item description/comments.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DATE1_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE2_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE3_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE4_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE5_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_1_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXPS_2_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXPS_3_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXPS_4_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXPS_5_QTY Extension Quantity	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXPS_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Transaction Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EXPS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EXPS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EXPS_ATTR4_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR4_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EXPS_ATTR5_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR5_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EXPS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	Uniquely identifies the Expense/Expense item combination in the source system. The recommended Key ID is the concatenation of Expense Report number, Expense Item and Expense Distribution item number.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 145. IA_EXPENSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Uniquely identifies the source system from where data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table

This table is an aggregate from IA_EXPENSES. It is aggregated at the report level for ease of analyzing report level data such as total expenses, cash advances, and any information that does not require the item level information of the expense report.

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor	Identifies the employee who placed the reimbursement request for the expense incurred as the requestor.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
REQ_DEPT_ORG_KEY Requestor Department	Identifies the requestor's department within the organizational hierarchy.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
REQ_ORG_KEY Requestor Organization	Identifies the requestor's organization (business unit).	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
REQ_VENDOR_KEY External Requestor Organization	Identifies the party or vendor that is the requestor and will receive payment. In the event there are consolidated requests for reimbursement from one vendor for many contractors, the requestor key will not be resolved.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SUPPLIERS
APPROVER_KEY Approver	Identifies the requestor who last approved the expense in the approval cycle.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEES
APPR_DEPT_ORG_KEY Approver Department	Identifies the approver's department within the organizational hierarchy.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
APPR_ORG_KEY Approver Organization	Identifies the approver's business unit within the organization.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the product or service expensed by the requestor. This will be tracked if the expensed product is categorized and stored in the product master or if tracking at that product/ service level is desired.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EXPENSE_STATUS_KEY Status	Identifies the vendor supplying the product/service. Typically, this will be resolved only if vendors are captured in the vendor master. On-off expenses (lunch, dinner, etc.) would most likely not resolve this key.	NUMBER (10)	IA_STATUS
EXP_STATS_RSN_KEY Reason	Identifies the expensed product as defined by the product's supplier. This will be resolved only if vendors and their products are captured in the supplier catalog master. On-off expenses (lunch, dinner, etc.) most likely will not resolve this key.	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXP_FROM_DK Expense Start Date	Stores the start date of the expense period of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_TO_DK Expense End Date	Stores the end date of the expense period of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted Date	Stores the date when the expense was submitted for processing.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_APPR_DK Approved Date	Stores the date when the last action was performed during the approval process of the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FIRST_ACT_EXP_DK Actual Expense Start Date	Stores the date when the first actual expense occurred in this expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
LAST_ACT_EXP_DK Actual Expense End Date	Stores the date when the last actual expense occurred in this expense report.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_INVOICE_DK Invoiced Date	Stores the date the expense was invoiced. Can be used to link with Accounts Payable when the posted-on date is not available.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXP_INV_POSTED_DK Posted Date	Stores the date the expense invoice was posted into Accounts Payables system in finance. This is the date on which finance will create liability in the books for paying off this expense.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
FIRST_ACT_EXP_DT Actual Expense Start Date	Stores the date when the first actual expense occurred in this expense report.	DATE	
LAST_ACT_EXP_DT Actual Expense End Date	Stores the date when the last actual expense occurred in this expense report.	DATE	
SUBMITTED_ON_DT Submitted Date	Stores the date when the expense was submitted for processing.	DATE	
EXP_APPR_DT Approved Date	Stores the date when the last action was performed during the approval process of the expense report.	DATE	
EXP_INVOICE_DT Invoiced Date	Stores the date the expense was invoiced. Can be used to link with Accounts Payable when the posted-on date is not available.	DATE	
EXP_INV_POSTED_DT Posted Date	Stores the date the expense invoice was posted into the Accounts Payables system in finance. This is the date on which finance will create liability in the books for paying off this expense.	DATE	

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LINES_COUNT Line Count	Total number of line items in the expense report. This also includes any cash advance lines for an expense report. This does not account for split account items.	NUMBER (10)	
VIOLATION_COUNT Violation Count	Number of violations in the expense report. This will account for all the violations in the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	
PREPAID_ITEMS_COUNT Prepaid Item Count	Number of items in the expense report that were prepaid by the company.	NUMBER (10)	
RECIEPT_ITEMS_COUNT Receipt Count	Number of items in the expense report that have receipts.	NUMBER (10)	
CUST_BILLABLE_COUNT Customer Billable Item Count	Number of items in the expense report that are billable to the customer.	NUMBER (10)	
CASHADV_ITEM_COUNT Cash Advance Count	Number of cash advance entries recorded in the expense report.	NUMBER (10)	
RQST_LOC_AMT Requested Expense Amount in Local / Base Currency	Stores the requested expense amount in local currency for this expense report. This is the sum of all requested amounts in local currency for all items in the expense report. This does not include cash advance amounts.	NUMBER (28,10)	
RQST_GRP_AMT Requested Expense Amount	Stores the requested expense amount in group currency for this expense report. This is the sum of all requested amounts in group currency for all items in the expense report. This does not include cash advance amounts.	NUMBER (28,10)	
APPR_LOC_AMT Approved Expense Amount in Local / Base Currency	Stores the approved amount in local currency for the expense report. This is the sum of all approved amounts in local currency for all items in the expense report, but does not include cash advance amounts.	NUMBER (28,10)	
APPR_GRP_AMT Approved Expense Amount	Stores the approved amount in group currency for the expense report. This is the sum of all approved amounts in group currency for all items in the expense report, but does not include cash advance amounts.	NUMBER (28,10)	
DUE_LOC_AMT Amount Due in Local / Base Currency	Identifies the amount due in local currency. This amount is computed by deducting the prepaid expenses and cash advance from the total approved amount.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DUE_GRP_AMT Amount Due	Identifies the amount due in group currency. This amount is computed by deducting the prepaid expenses and cash advance from the total approved amount.	NUMBER (28,10)	
CASH_ADV_LOC_AMT Cash Advance in Local / Base Currency	Identifies cash advances taken by the requestor in local currency. This is calculated as the sum of approved amounts of expense items in an expense report identified by EXP_TYPE_IND = 'C'.	NUMBER (28,10)	
CASH_ADV_GRP_AMT Cash Advance	Identifies cash advances taken by the requestor in group currency. This is calculated as the sum of approved amounts of expense items in an expense report identified by EXP_TYPE_IND = 'C'.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Currency	Stores the currency code for the currency in which the business unit's books are closed. For example, an enterprise might have subsidiaries in Japan and The UK. The Japanese books will use yen, whereas the UK books will use pounds.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Currency Code	Stores the currency code for the currency used as a standard for an entire enterprise, such as the corporate level financial currency for a multinational corporation.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXP_INVOICE_NUM Invoice Number	Reference to the Invoice number in Accounts Payable for this expense report.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXP_REPORT_NUM Expense Number	Expense report number (the document number which uniquely identifies the expense report in the source system).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
EXPS_DATE1_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE2_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE3_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE4_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_DATE5_DK Extension Date	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EXPS_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount in Local/ Base Currency	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount in Global/Group Reporting Currency	Stores an additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
EXPS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
EXPS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
EXPS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPS_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
EXPS_ATTR4_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR4_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
EXPS_ATTR5_CODE Extension Code Attribute	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXPS_ATTR5_NAME Extension Name Attribute	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
EXPS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EXPS_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	Unique identification of the Expense report in the source system. This is prepackaged to use the Expense Report number.	NUMBER (80)	

Table 146. IA_EXPENSES_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	NUMBER (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	NUMBER (254)	

IA_FSC_MONTHS Table

This table contains details around the fiscal months for a business organization.

Table 147. IA_FSC_MONTHS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_MONTH_KEY Fiscal Month Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_FSC_MONTHS dimension	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_FSC_MONTHS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Month start date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Month end date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
FSC_YEAR_MONTH_NUM Fiscal Year Month Number	Month number within the calendar year	NUMBER (2)	
FSC_DIM_MONTH_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Month Num for years in the table	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_MONTH_STR Fiscal Month String	String Identifying the Month with in the year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_START_DT Fiscal Month Start Date	Month Start Date in the calendar Year	DATE	
FSC_MONTH_END_DT Fiscal Month End Date	Month End Date in the Calendar Year	DATE	
FSC_MONTH_FLAG Fiscal Month Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_END_FLAG Fiscal Month End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Month	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_YEAR_QTR_NUM Fiscal Year Qtr Number	Quarter Number with in the Calendar Year	NUMBER (1)	
FSC_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Quarter Num for years in the table	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_QTR_STR Fiscal Qtr String	Quarter in the string Form	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_QTR_START_DT Fiscal Qtr Start Date	Quarter Start Date	DATE	
FSC_QTR_END_DT Fiscal Qtr End Date	Quarter End Date	DATE	
FSC_QTR_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification w.r.t to the current Quarter	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 147. IA_FSC_MONTHS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Begin Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_QTR_END_FLAG Fiscal Qtr End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and Ending of the Quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year in number format. Example 1970	NUMBER (4)	
FSC_YEAR_STR Fiscal Year String	Year in the String Form	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_YEAR_START_DT Fiscal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_END_DT Fiscal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_FLAG Fiscal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification w.r.t to the current Year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_DAY_OF_WEEK Fiscal Day Of Week	Represents the Day Of the week , Friday, Sunday etc..	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_MONTH_HOLIDAYS Fiscal Month Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_MONTH_WORKDAYS Fiscal Month Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_FSC_QTRS Table

This table contains details around the fiscal quarters for a business organization.

Table 148. IA_FSC_QTRS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_QUARTER_KEY Fiscal Quarter Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_FSC_QTRS dimension	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_FSC_QTRS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Quarter start date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Quarter end date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
FSC_YEAR_QTR_NUM Fiscal Year Qtr Number	Quarter number within the calendar year	NUMBER (1)	
FSC_DIM_QTR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative quarter number for years in the table	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_QTR_STR Fiscal Qtr String	String identifying the quarter within the year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_QTR_START_DT Fiscal Qtr Start Date	Quarter start date in the calendar year	DATE	
FSC_QTR_END_DT Fiscal Qtr End Date	Quarter end date	DATE	
FSC_QTR_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_QTR_BEGIN_FLAG Fiscal Qtr Begin Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and ending of the quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_QTR_END_FLAG Fiscal Qtr End Flag	Can take values 'Y' or 'N'. 'Y' and 'N' represents beginning and ending of the quarter	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FSC_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year	NUMBER (4)	
FSC_YEAR_STR Fiscal Year String	Year in the string format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FSC_YEAR_START_DT Fiscal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_END_DT Fiscal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_FLAG Fiscal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 148. IA_FSC_QTRS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_QTR_HOLIDAYS Fiscal Qtr Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (5)	
FSC_QTR_WORKDAYS Fiscal Qtr Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (5)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_FSC_WEEKS Table

This table contains details around the fiscal weeks for a business organization.

Table 149. IA_FSC_WEEKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_WEEK_KEY Fiscal Week Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_FSC_WEEKS dimension	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_FSC_WEEKS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the week start date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the week end date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
FSC_YEAR_WEEK_NUM Fiscal Year Week Number	Week number within the calendar year	NUMBER (2)	
FSC_DIM_WEEK_NUM Customizable Dimension	Cumulative Week Num for years in the table	NUMBER (6)	
FSC_WEEK_STR Fiscal Week String	String identifying the week within the year	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_WEEK_START_DT Fiscal Week Start Date	Week start date in the calendar year	DATE	
FSC_WEEK_END_DT Fiscal Week End Date	Week end date	DATE	
FSC_WEEK_FLAG Fiscal Week Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous week identification w.r.t to the current week	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year	NUMBER (4)	
FSC_YEAR_STR Fiscal Year String	Year in String format	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_YEAR_START_DT Fiscal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_END_DT Fiscal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_FLAG Fiscal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification w.r.t to the current Year	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_WEEK_HOLIDAYS Fiscal Week Holidays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_WEEK_WORKDAYS Fiscal Week Workdays	Out of the box, we are not populating this field and it is given the value Zero.	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

Table 149. IA_FSC_WEEKS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_FSC_YEARS Table

This table contains details around the fiscal years for a business organization.

Table 150. IA_FSC_YEARS Table

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FSC_YEAR_KEY Fiscal Year Key	Surrogate key generated for IA_FSC_YEARS dimension	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_FSC_YEARS
FROM_DATE_KEY From Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Year start date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
TO_DATE_KEY To Date Key	Foreign key to the dates dimension identifying the Year end date	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
FSC_DIM_YEAR_NUM Customizable Dimension	Year Number	NUMBER (4)	
FSC_YEAR_STR Fiscal Year String	Year in string Format	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_YEAR_START_DT Fiscal Year Start Date	Year Start Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_END_DT Fiscal Year End Date	Year End Date	DATE	
FSC_YEAR_FLAG Fiscal Year Flag	Gets updated to Current or Next or Previous Year identification with reference to the current Year	VARCHAR (30)	
FSC_YEAR_DAYS Fiscal Year Days	Number of days in the year	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_YEAR_HOLIDAYS Fiscal Year Holidays	Out of the box, it is not populated and it is given value 0	NUMBER (3)	
FSC_YEAR_WORKDAYS Fiscal Year Workdays	Out of the box, it is not populated and it is given value 0	NUMBER (3)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_GL_ACCOUNTS

This table stores all the General Ledger Accounts associated with any organization. It has the General Ledger Accounts attributes and hierarchy attributes. It also keeps financial statement item code which determines the nature of account (i.e., revenue, ap, ar, etc.).

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Surrogate key generated for the GL Account	NUMBER (15)	
HIER1_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
HIER2_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
HIER3_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
HIER4_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
HIER5_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
HIER6_KEY Customizable Hierarchy	Key for the IA_HIERARCHIES Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_HIERARCHIES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key for the record creation date	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key for the record change date	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	Creation Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	Change Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GL_ACCOUNT_NUM GL Account Num	G/L account number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GL_ACCOUNT_NAME GL Account Name	G/L account short text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
GL_ACCOUNT_DESC GL Account Des	G/L account long text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
GL_ACCOUNT_TEXT GL Account Text	G/L account additional text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
GL_ACCT_CAT_CODE GL Account Category Code	This code which determines whether the account is Balance Sheet Account or Profit and Loss Account	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GL_ACCT_CAT_NAME GL Account Category Name	The description whether the account is Balance Sheet or Profit and Loss	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('ACCT_CAT')
FIN_STMT_ITEM_CODE Financial Statement Item Code	The code which determines the nature of account (I.e. revenue, ap, ar, etc.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FIN_STMT_ITEM_NAME Financial Statement Item Name	The description for the nature of account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('FIN_STMT_ITEM')
IA_FIN_SUB_CODE Financial Sub Code	Provides the Domain Value for the subcategory code of FIN STATEMENT ITEM CODE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_FIN_SUB_NAME Financial Sub Name	Provides the Domain Value for the subcategory name of FIN STATEMENT ITEM CODE.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COMPANY_CODE Company Code	Company code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	Company name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('COMPANY')
ALT_ACCOUNT_NUM Alternate Account Number	Alternative account number in company code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHART_OF_ACCOUNTS Chart of Accounts	Chart of accounts (Hierarchical Attribute)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_CLERK_NUM Acct Clerk Num	Accounting clerk	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_CLERK_NAME Acct Clerk Name	Accounting clerk name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('ACCT_CLERK')
ACCT_GROUP_CODE Acct Group Code	G/L account group code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_GROUP_DESC Acct Group Desc	G/L account group name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GL_ACCT_GRP')
PLAN_GROUP_CODE Plan Group Code	Planning group	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLAN_GROUP_NAME Plan Group Name	Planning group name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLAN_GRP')
PLAN_GROUP_DESC Plan Group Desc	Planning group description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PLAN_LEVEL_NUM Plan Level Num	Planning level	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLAN_LEVEL_NAME Plan Level Name	Planning Level short description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLAN_LEVEL')

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLAN_LEVEL_DESC Plan Level Desc	Planning Level long description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
GROUP_ACCT_NUM Group Acct Num	Group account number (Hierarchical Attribute)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GROUP_ACCT_NAME Group Acct Name	Group account name (Hierarchical Attribute)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GROUP_ACCT')
HOUSE_BANK_CODE House Bank Code	ID for one house bank	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HOUSE_BANK_NAME House Bank Name	House bank account name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('BANK_COMPAN Y')
BANK_ACCT_NUM Bank Acct Num	House Bank Key	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BANK_ACCT_DETAIL Bank Acct Detail	ID for account details	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECON_TYPE_CODE Recon Type Code	Reconciliation Account Type	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECON_TYPE_NAME Recon Type Name	Reconciliation Account Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('RECON_TYPE')
TAX_CAT_CODE Tax Cat Code	Tax category in account master	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_CAT_NAME Tax Cat Name	Tax category name in account master	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_CODE')
CURRENCY_CODE Currency Code	Account currency	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CURRENCY_NAME Currency Name	Account Currency Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('CURRENCY')
SORTING_SEQ_NUM Sorting Seq Num	Key for sorting according to allocation numbers	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEARCH_KEY_WORD Search Key Word	Key word for G/L accounts	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the first level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER1_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the first level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the second level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER2_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the second level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the third level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_HIER3_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the third level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the fourth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the fourth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the fifth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the fifth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the sixth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the sixth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the seventh level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the seventh level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the eighth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the eighth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the ninth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the ninth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy code for the tenth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	Hierarchy name for the tenth level of hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_SEG1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_SEG2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_SEG9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG11_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG11_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG12_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG12_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG13_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG13_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG14_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG14_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG15_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG15_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG16_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_SEG16_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG17_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG17_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG18_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG18_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG19_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG19_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG20_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG20_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG21_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG21_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG22_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG22_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG23_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_SEG23_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG24_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG24_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG25_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG25_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG26_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG26_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG27_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG27_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG28_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG28_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG29_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SEG29_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_SEG30_CODE Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible code field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_SEG30_NAME Customizable Attribute	Provides a flexible name field that could be used to define additional attributes for a GL Account.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (480)	
ACCT_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (705)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (930)	
ACCT_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (1155)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (1380)	
ACCT_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (1605)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (1830)	

Table 151. IA_GL_ACCOUNTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR2 (2055)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ACCT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table

This table stores daily opening balance, debits, credits and closing balance for general ledger accounts.

Table 152. IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCTS
ACTIVITY_DK Activity Date	Activity Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_TK Activity Time	Activity Time Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Amount Account	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Amount Account	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Balance Account	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Balance Local	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Amount Local	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Amount Local	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Balance Local	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Balance Group	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Amount Group	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Amount Group	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Balance Group	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 152. IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMESNIONS
GLAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMESNIONS
GLAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMESNIONS
GLAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 152. IA_GL_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table

This table stores monthly opening balance, debits, credits and closing balance for general ledger accounts.

Table 153. IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company Organization in Business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization Business organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCTS
FSC_MT_FROM_DK Fiscal Month From Date	Activity period start date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
FSC_MT_TO_DK Fiscal Month To Date	Activity period end date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
OPENING_ACCT_AMT Opening Account Amount	Opening Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_ACCT_AMT Debit Account Amount	Debit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_ACCT_AMT Credit Account Amount	Credit Amount in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_ACCT_AMT Closing Account Amount	Closing Balance in Account Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_LOC_AMT Opening Local Amount	Opening Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_LOC_AMT Debit Local Amount	Debit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_LOC_AMT Credit Local Amount	Credit Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_LOC_AMT Closing Local Amount	Closing Balance in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_GRP_AMT Opening Group Amount	Opening Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
DEBIT_GRP_AMT Debit Group Amount	Debit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CREDIT_GRP_AMT Credit Group Amount	Credit Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
CLOSING_GRP_AMT Closing Group Amount	Closing Balance in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 153. IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCT_CURR_CODE Account Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLAC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLAC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLAC_DATE1_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_DATE2_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_DATE3_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLAC_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_LOC3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_GRP3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLAC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 153. IA_GL_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLAC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLAC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLAC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_GL_BALANCE Table

This table stores the current balance for general ledger accounts.

Table 154. IA_GL_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
BALANCE_DK Balance Date	Balance Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BALANCE_TK Balance Time	Balance Time Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/Credit Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BALANCE_ACCT_AMT Balance Acct Amount	Balance amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_LOC_AMT Balance Loc Amount	Balance amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
BALANCE_GRP_AMT Balance Grp Amount	Balance amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_ACCT_AMT Activity Acct Amount	Activity amount in account currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_LOC_AMT Activity Loc Amount	Activity amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACTIVITY_GRP_AMT Activity Grp Amount	Activity amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
ACCT_CURR_CODE Acct Currency Code	Account Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Grp Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLBL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLBL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 154. IA_GL_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLBL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLBL_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLBL_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLBL_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLBL_ACCT1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_ACCT2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_ACCT3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLBL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLBL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLBL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLBL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLBL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLBL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLBL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 154. IA_GL_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLBL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLBL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_GL_COGS Table

This table stores the accounting transactions for cost of goods sold.

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GL_COGS_KEY GL Cogs Key	Surrogate key for the cost of goods sold fact record	NUMBER (15)	
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUN TS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	Key to the Customer Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCT S
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Key to the Sales Geography in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Key to the Customer Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_CONT CTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer sold to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer ship to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer bill to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer payer location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Key to the Sales representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Key to the Service representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS
ACCT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Key to the Account representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_SALES_KEY Product Sales Key	Key to the Sales Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SALES_PRODS
PROD_MFG_KEY Product Manufacturing Key	Key to the Manufacturing Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_SPLR_KEY Product Supplier Key	Key to the Supplier Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Local Key	Key to the Company location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Local Key	Key to the Plant location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	Key to the Controlling area organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
FIN_AREA_ORG_KEY Fin Area Org Key	Key to the Finance area organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	Key to the Purchase Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ISSUE_ORG_KEY Issue Org Key	Key to the Issue organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ACCT_DOC_TYPE_KEY Acct Document Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLRNG_DOC_TYPE_KEY Clearing Document Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the clearing document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
POSTING_TYPE_KEY Posting Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for the type of posting of accounting document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLR_POST_TYPE_KEY Clearing Post Type Key	Key to Xact Types dimension for type of posting of the clearing document	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Key to the Cost Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Key to the Profit Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
DOC_STATUS_KEY Document Status Key	Key to the Status dimension for document status	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Key to the Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BANKS

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Key to the Payment terms in the Terms Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TERMS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the user who created this record in the source	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the user who last updated this record	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Creation date key of this record	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Last update date key of this record	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_COMPANY
TRANSACTION_DK Transaction Date	Transaction Date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_CLIENT
TRANSACTION_TK Transaction Time	Transaction Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	Conversion date key for currency exchange rate	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	Sales Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Date	Invoice Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DELIVERED_ON_DK Delivered On Date	Delivery Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CUST_REQUEST_DK Customer Request Date	Customer Request Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GOODS_ISSUE_DK Goods Issue Date	Goods Issue Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
STOCK_XFER_DK Stock Transfer Date	Stock Transfer Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARED_ON_DK Cleared On Date	Clearing Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARING_DOC_DK Clearing Document Date	Clearing Document Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASELINE_DK Baseline Date	Base line Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PLANNING_DK Planning Date	Planning Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COGS_DOC_AMT Cogs Document Amt	Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
COGS_LOC_AMT Cogs Local Amt	Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
COGS_GRP_AMT Cogs Group Amt	Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
XACT_QTY Transaction Qty	Transaction Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOM_CODE UOM Code	Unit of Measure	NUMBER (30)	
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Acct Document Num	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Acct Document Item	Line item number within the accounting document	VARCHAR2 (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Acct Document Sub Item	Sub item within a line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
CLEARING_DOC_NUM Clearing Document Num	Clearing Document Number	NUMBER (30)	
CLEARING_DOC_ITEM Clearing Document Item	Clearing Document Item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Num	Sales Order Number	NUMBER (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
SALES_SCH_LINE Sales Schedule Line	Sales Schedule Line Number	NUMBER (15)	
INVOICE_NUM Invoice Num	Invoice Document Number	NUMBER (30)	
INVOICE_ITEM Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
DELIVERY_DOC_NUM Delivery Document Num	Delivery Document Number	NUMBER (30)	

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELIVERY_DOC_ITEM Delivery Document Item	Delivery Document Item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
GI_DOC_NUM GI Document Num	Goods Issue Document Number	NUMBER (30)	
GI_DOC_ITEM GI Document Item	Goods Issue Document item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
STO_DOC_NUM Stock Document Num	Stock Transfer Document Number	NUMBER (30)	
STO_DOC_ITEM Stock Document Item	Stock Transfer Document Item	VARCHAR2 (15)	
DOC_HEADER_TEXT Document Header Text	Document header text	NUMBER (255)	
LINE_ITEM_TEXT Line Item Text	Line item text	VARCHAR (255)	
ALLOCATION_NUM Allocation Num	Allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLCG_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	VARCHAR2 (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLCG_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLCG_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLCG_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLCG_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLCG_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLCG_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLCG_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLCG_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLCG_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 155. IA_GL_COGS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLCG_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLCG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	NUMBER (30)	
GLCG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLCG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLCG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLCG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLCG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLCG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLCG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLCG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_GL_OTHERS Table

This table stores financial transactions not already covered in AR, AP, Revenue, COGS and Tax facts. All the financial transactions not identified as one of these types are stored in this table.

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GL_OTHERS_KEY GL Others Key	Surrogate key for the fact record containing "other" transactions	NUMBER (15)	
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	Key to the Customer Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCOUNTS
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Key to the Sales Geography organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Key to the Customer Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Key to the Sold to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Key to the Ship to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Key to the Bill to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Key to the Payer location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCOUNTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Key to the Sales representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Key to the Service representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
ACCT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Key to the Account representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PURCH_REP_KEY Purchase Rep Key	Key to the Purchase representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_SALES_KEY Product Sales Key	Key to the Sales Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SALES_PRODS
PROD_MFG_KEY Product Manufacturing Key	Key to the Manufacturing Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_SPLR_KEY Product Supplier Key	Key to the Supplier Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Local Key	Key to the Company location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Local Key	Key to the Inventory location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	Key to the Controlling area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
FIN_AREA_ORG_KEY Fin Area Org Key	Key to the Finance area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	Key to the Purchase organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ISSUE_ORG_KEY Issue Org Key	Key to the Issue organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ACCT_DOC_TYPE_KEY Acct Document Type Key	Key to Documentation type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLRNG_DOC_TYPE_KEY Clearing Document Type Key	Key to Clearing document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
REF_DOC_TYPE_KEY Ref Document Type Key	Key to Reference document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
POSTING_TYPE_KEY Posting Type Key	Key to posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLR_POST_TYPE_KEY Clearing Post Type Key	Key to Clearing doc posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Key to the Cost Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Key to the Profit Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
DOC_STATUS_KEY Document Status Key	Key to the Status dimension for the document status	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Key to the Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BANKS
TAX_KEY Tax Key	Key to the Tax Types Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TAX_TYPES
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Key to the Payment terms in the Terms Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TERMS
PAYMENT_METHOD_KEY Payment Method Key	Key to the Payment methods in the Methods Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_METHODS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the created by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the last updated by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Document Line item creation date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Document Line item last update date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_COMPANY
TRANSACTION_DK Transaction Date	Transaction Date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_CLIENT
TRANSACTION_TK Transaction Time	Transaction Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	Conversion date key for currency exchange rate	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	Sales Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Date	Invoice Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DK Purchase Order Date	Purchase Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SPLR_ORDER_DK Supplier Order Date	Suppliers Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICE_RECEIPT_DK Invoice Receipt Date	Invoice Receipt Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLEARED_ON_DK Cleared On Date	Clearing Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARING_DOC_DK Clearing Document Date	Clearing Document Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASELINE_DK Baseline Date	Base line Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PLANNING_DK Planning Date	Planning Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAYMENT_DUE_DK Payment Due Date	Payment Due Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
OTHER_DOC_AMT Other Document Amt	Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OTHER_LOC_AMT Other Loc Amt	Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
OTHER_GRP_AMT Other Group Amt	Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
XACT_QTY Transaction Qty	Transaction Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOM_CODE UOM Code	Unit of Measure	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document Currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Acct Document Number	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Acct Document Item	Line item number within the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Acct Document Sub Item	Sub item within a line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
CLEARING_DOC_NUM Clearing Document Number	Clearing Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLEARING_DOC_ITEM Clearing Document Item	Clearing Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_SCH_LINE Sales Schedule Line	Sales Schedule Line Number	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_INVOICE_NUM Sales Invoice Number	Invoice Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_INVOICE_ITEM Sales Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_INVOICE_NUM Purchase Invoice Number	Purchase Invoice Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_INVOICE_ITEM Purchase Invoice Item	Purchase Invoice Item	NUMBER (15)	
CUST_PUR_ORD_NUM Customer Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number of Customer	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUST_PUR_ORD_ITEM Customer Purchase Order Item	Purchase Order Item of Customer	NUMBER (15)	
SPLR_ORDER_NUM Supplier Order Number	Sales Order Number of Supplier	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ORDER_ITEM Supplier Order Item	Sales Order Item of Supplier	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Document Number	Reference Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Document Item	Reference Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
DOC_HEADER_TEXT Document Header Text	Document header text	VARCHAR (255)	
LINE_ITEM_TEXT Line Item Text	Line item text	VARCHAR (255)	
ALLOCATION_NUM Allocation Number	Allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLOT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLOT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLOT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLOT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLOT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLOT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLOT_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLOT_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLOT_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLOT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLOT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLOT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLOT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLOT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	

Table 156. IA_GL_OTHERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLOT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLOT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLOT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLOT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLOT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_GL_REVENUE Table

This table stores revenue transactions from general ledger.

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GL_REVENUE_KEY GL Revenue Key	Surrogate key for the revenue fact record	NUMBER (15)	
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	Key to the Customer Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCOUNTS
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Key to the Sales Geography organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Key to the Customer Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Key to the Sold to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Key to the Ship to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Key to the Bill to location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Key to the Payer location in Customer Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCOUNTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Key to the Sales representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Key to the Service representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
ACCT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Key to the Account representative in Business Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
PROD_SALES_KEY Product Sales Key	Key to the Sales Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SALES_PRODUCTS

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_MFG_KEY Product Manufacturing Key	Key to the Manufacturing Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_SPLR_KEY Product Supplier Key	Key to the Supplier Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPRL_PROD S
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Local Key	Key to the Company location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Local Key	Key to the Inventory location in Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Key to the Business Area Organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	Key to the Controlling area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
FIN_AREA_ORG_KEY Fin Area Org Key	Key to the Finance area organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	Key to the Purchase organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ISSUE_ORG_KEY Issue Org Key	Key to the Issue organization in Business Area Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ACCT_DOC_TYPE_KEY Acct Document Type Key	Key to Clearing document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLRNG_DOC_TYPE_KEY Clearing Document Type Key	Key to Reference document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
POSTING_TYPE_KEY Posting Type Key	Key to posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CLR_POST_TYPE_KEY Clearing Post Type Key	Key to Clearing doc posting type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Key to the Cost Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENT ERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Key to the Profit Centers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CNT RS
DOC_STATUS_KEY Document Status Key	Key to the Status dimension for the document status	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BANK_KEY Bank Key	Key to the Banks Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BANKS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Key to the Payment terms in the Terms Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TERMS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the created by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to Users Dimension for the last updated by user	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Document Line item creation date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Document Line item change date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_COMPANY
TRANSACTION_DK Transaction Date	Transaction Date key	NUMBER (15)	TS_STAGE_CLIENT
TRANSACTION_TK Transaction Time	Transaction Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	Conversion date key for currency exchange rate	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	Sales Order Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Date	Invoice Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DELIVERED_ON_DK Delivered On Date	Delivery Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CUST_REQUEST_DK Customer Request Date	Customer Request Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GOODS_ISSUE_DK Goods Issue Date	Goods Issue Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
STOCK_XFER_DK Stock Transfer Date	Stock Transfer Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARED_ON_DK Cleared On Date	Clearing Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLEARING_DOC_DK Clearing Document Date	Clearing Document Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASELINE_DK Baseline Date	Base line Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANNING_DK Planning Date	Planning Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PAYMENT_DUE_DK Payment Due Date	Payment Due Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
REVENUE_DOC_AMT Revenue Document Amount	Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
REVENUE_LOC_AMT Revenue Local Amount	Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
REVENUE_GRP_AMT Revenue Group Amount	Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
XACT_QTY Transaction Qty	Transaction Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOM_CODE UOM Code	Unit of Measure	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Acct Document Number	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Acct Document Item	Line item number within the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Acct Document Sub Item	Sub item within the line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
CLEARING_DOC_NUM Clearing Document Number	Clearing Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLEARING_DOC_ITEM Clearing Document Item	Clearing Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_DOC Sales Order Document	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_SCH_LINE Sales Schedule Line	Sales Schedule Line Number	NUMBER (15)	
INVOICE_NUM Sales Invoice Number	Invoice Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INVOICE_ITEM Sales Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
DELIVERY_DOC_NUM Delivery Doc Number	Delivery Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DELIVERY_DOC_ITEM Delivery Doc Item	Delivery Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
GI_DOC_NUM GI Document Number	Goods Issue Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GI_DOC_ITEM GI Document Item	Goods Issue Document item	NUMBER (15)	
STO_DOC_NUM Storage Document Number	Stock Transfer Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STO_DOC_ITEM Storage Document Item	Stock Transfer Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
DOC_HEADER_TEXT Document Header	Document header text	VARCHAR (255)	
LINE_ITEM_TEXT Line Item	Line item text	VARCHAR (255)	
ALLOCATION_NUM Allocation Number	Allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLRV_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLRV_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLRV_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
GLRV_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLRV_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLRV_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
GLRV_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLRV_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLRV_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Extension field - Quantity	NUMBER (18,3)	
GLRV_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 157. IA_GL_REVENUE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GLRV_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
GLRV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLRV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLRV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLRV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLRV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLRV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
GLRV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLRV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
GLRV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_HOUR_OF_DAY Table

This is an aggregate table for IA_TIME_OF_DAY table that stores information around time. One row is stored in this table for each hour.

Table 158. IA_HOUR_OF_DAY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HOUR_KEY Hour Key	Surrogate key for the Hour	NUMBER (15)	
FROM_TIME_KEY From Time Key	Foreign Key referring to IA_TIME_OF_DAY, It is starting of the hour like 10:00:00 (stored as 100000)	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
TO_TIME_KEY To Time Key	Foreign Key referring to IA_TIME_OF_DAY, It is end of hour like 10:59:59 (stored as 105959)	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
HH24_STR Hh24 String	24 hour format full string in hh24:mi:ss format	VARCHAR (30)	
HH12_STR Hh12 String	12 hour format full string in hh:mi:ss format	VARCHAR (30)	
AM_PM_STR Am PM String	For 12 hour format, this determines whether it is AM or PM	VARCHAR (30)	
TIME_SESSION Time Session	In 24 hours, it divides into 6 different sessions in a day. It can have values AFTERNOON,DAWN,EVENING,MORNING,NIGHT,NOON	VARCHAR (30)	
TIME_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (30)	
TIME_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
TIME_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (30)	
TIME_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
TIME_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (30)	

Table 158. IA_HOUR_OF_DAY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TIME_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
TIME_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
TIME_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
TIME_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR (254)	

IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table

The IA_INV_ACTIVITY aggregate table is used to hold data that can represent the movement of inventory against products (at the daily level of detail) at an inventory location/unit of a business organization. The information in this table is sourced IA_INV_BALANCE (to represent the daily opening and closing inventory levels of a product) and by aggregating the activity for the day i.e. receipts and issues. All the dimension key links to the other Siebel Applications dimension tables like IA_DATES, IA_BUSN_LOCS, IA_PRODUCTS, IA_MFG_PRODS, etc., will represent information associations at that point in time for product inventory aggregate information. The VALID_FROM_DK date column represents the date for which the inventory aggregate information is valid.

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against which inventory activity information is maintained in this table. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the manufacturing plant - product combination against which inventory activity information is maintained in this table. This combination could be same level at which inventory activity information is stored in this table. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location at which the product inventory is maintained. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	This indicates a storage location within the plant location -- the product inventory information is maintained at this level of detail in this fact table. This information is critical to locate the product inventory precisely geographically. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MVMT_TYPE_KEY Mvmt Type Key	This indicates the type of inventory movement that is generated by this purchase receipt. The link to the IA_MOVMNT_TYPES dimension. Lookup : IA_MOVMNT_TYPES. Examples :goods receipt, goods issue, physical stock transfer	NUMBER (15)	IA_MOVMNT_TY PES
VALID_FROM_DK Valid From Date	The date represents the date from which the inventory aggregate information is valid. Lookup : IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
VALID_TO_DK Valid To Date	The inventory aggregate information in this row is valid only to the date represented by this column. Lookup : IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
VALUE_ONLY_GRP_AMT Value Only Group Amount	Value-only material represents a group of material managed only on value-basis and not on quantity-basis. For these materials quantity is never updated. Example: Hierarchy articles and Group articles	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_GRP_AMT Value Xfer Group Amount	This is the in-transit amount of value-only material in group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_COST_GRP_AMT Unit Cost Group Amount	The total inventory value in chart of accounts or group currency for the product at the standard cost.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_ONLY_LOC_AMT Value Only Loc Amount	Value-only material represents a group of material managed only on value-basis and not on quantity-basis. For these materials quantity is never updated. Example: Hierarchy articles and Group articles	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_LOC_AMT Value Xfer Loc Amount	This is the in-transit amount of value-only material in group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_COST_LOC_AMT Unit Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in the inventory transaction line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items issued. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_QTY Opening Quantity	This represents the start of the day total physical quantity available for the product (in inventory unit of measure) -- for the date against which this row is maintained..	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AVAILABLE_QTY Available Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product available for the product (in inventory unit of measure). This would be different from what is actually available for immediate use as existing reservations would have to be netted against this quantity.	NUMBER (18,3)	
IN_TRANSIT_QTY In Transit Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product in transit for the product (in inventory unit of measure)	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSPECTION_QTY Inspection Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under inspection (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass inspection.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RESTRICTED_QTY Restricted Quantity	This is the quantity of inventory that is restricted for consumption or otherwise reserved for future production orders.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCKED_QTY Blocked Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under hold for specific reasons (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once the hold is released -- these would typically include stocks that may have been damaged slightly and need to undergo a re-certification process etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RETURNED_QTY Returned Quantity	This is the total quantity of the product returns that currently exist (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass return inspection or merge into the regular product inventory.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REORDER_POINT Reorder Point	This represents the inventory level at this storage location which triggers a re-order for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure). This would usually represent a level below which regular demand of the product cannot be turned around quickly.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REPLENISHMENT_QTY Replenishment Quantity	This represents the standard re-order quantity size for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure)	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AVAIL_CONSIGN_QTY Avail Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is not subject to usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSP_CONSIGN_QTY Insp Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is in quality inspection. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RSTR_CONSIGN_QTY Rstr Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and has usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCK_CONSIGN_QTY Block Consign Quantity	Quantity of all blocked batches that belongs to a consignment vendor. Example of batches are :Production lots, delivery lots etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_ISSUE_QTY Act Issue Quantity	The actual quantity of the product that has been issued (in inventory unit of measure) from the inventory location during the day -- for the date against which this row is being maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_RECEIPT_QTY Act Receipt Quantity	The actual quantity of the product that has been received (in inventory unit of measure) into the inventory location during the day -- for the date against which this row is being maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_CLOSING_QTY Act Closing Quantity	This represents the end of the day total physical quantity available for the product (in inventory unit of measure) -- for the date against which this row is maintained. The inventory unit of measure for this product is maintained in the IA_MFG_PRODS dimension table.	NUMBER (18,3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the inventory organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the inventory organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECORD_TYPE Record Type	This indicates the row type : 'BALANCE' for rows that are related to inventory balance information and 'ACTIVITY' for rows that are related to inventory activity information. All quantity columns other than 'ACT_ISSUE_QTY' and 'ACT_RECEIPT_QTY' are populated for 'BALANCE' type rows and vice versa for 'ACTIVITY' type rows.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DATE1_DK Pinv Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE2_DK Pinv Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE3_DK Pinv Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_1_QTY Pinv 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_2_QTY Pinv 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_3_QTY Pinv 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_LOC1_AMT Pinv Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_GRP1_AMT Pinv Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC2_AMT Pinv Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP2_AMT Pinv Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC3_AMT Pinv Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP3_AMT Pinv Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 159. IA_INV_ACTIVITY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table

The IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 aggregate table is used to hold data that can represent the movement of inventory against products (at the monthly level of detail) at an inventory location/unit of a business organization. The information in this table is sourced from IA_INV_ACTIVITY, IA_INV_BALANCE (to represent the monthly opening and closing inventory levels of a product) and IA_PROD_XACTS (to source and summarize all the receipt and issue transactions that have occurred against products). The data in this table is classified into 2 sets of rows : rows of type 'BALANCE' which are sourced from IA_INV_BALANCE and rows of type 'ACTIVITY' which are sourced from IA_PROD_XACTS. Only certain numeric columns are populated for either types of rows. All the dimension key links to the other Siebel Applications dimension tables like IA_DATES, IA_BUSN_LOCS, IA_PRODUCTS, IA_MFG_PRODS etc. will represent information associations at that point in time for product inventory aggregate information. The VALID_FROM_DK date column represents the date for which the inventory aggregate information is valid.

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against which inventory activity information is maintained in this table. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the manufacturing plant - product combination against which inventory activity information is maintained in this table. This combination could be same level at which inventory activity information is stored in this table. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location at which the product inventory is maintained. The "plant" need not be a physical plant -- it could be any other location descriptor. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	This indicates a storage location within the plant location -- the product inventory information is maintained at this level of detail in this fact table. This information is critical to locate the product inventory precisely geographically. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
MVMT_TYPE_KEY Mvmt Type Key	This indicates the type of inventory movement that is generated by this purchase receipt. The link to the IA_MOVMNT_TYPES dimension. Lookup : IA_MOVMNT_TYPES. Examples :goods receipt, goods issue, physical stock transfer	NUMBER (15)	IA_MOVMNT_TY PES
VALID_FROM_DK Valid From Date	The date represents the date from which the inventory aggregate information is valid. Lookup : IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
VALID_TO_DK Valid To Date	The inventory aggregate information in a row is valid only to the date represented by this column. Lookup : IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
VALUE_ONLY_GRP_AMT Value Only Group Amount	Value-only material represents a group of material managed only on value-basis and not on quantity-basis. For these materials quantity is never updated. Example: Hierarchy articles and Group articles	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_GRP_AMT Value Xfer Group Amount	This is the in-transit amount of value-only material in group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_COST_GRP_AMT Unit Cost Group Amount	The total inventory value in chart of accounts or group currency for the product. This would get added to the amount of current assets that are not in liquid form with the business organization.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_ONLY_LOC_AMT Value Only Loc Amount	Stock value in local currency of products that are measured in value only.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_LOC_AMT Value Xfer Loc Amount	Value in local currency of the products in stock transfer	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNIT_COST_LOC_AMT Unit Cost Loc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPENING_QTY Opening Quantity	This represents the start of the month total physical quantity available for the product (in inventory unit of measure) -- for the month against which this row is maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
AVAILABLE_QTY Available Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product available for the product (in inventory unit of measure). This would be different from what is actually available for immediate use as existing reservations would have to be netted against this quantity.	NUMBER (18,3)	
IN_TRANSIT_QTY In Transit Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product in transit for the product (in inventory unit of measure).	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSPECTION_QTY Inspection Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under inspection (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass inspection.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RESTRICTED_QTY Restricted Quantity	This is the quantity of inventory that is restricted for consumption or otherwise reserved for future production orders.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCKED_QTY Blocked Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under hold for specific reasons (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once the hold is released -- these would typically include stocks that may have been damaged slightly and need to undergo a re-certification process etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RETURNED_QTY Returned Quantity	This is the total quantity of the product returns that currently exist (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass return inspection or merge into the regular product inventory.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REORDER_POINT Reorder Point	This represents the inventory level at this storage location which triggers a re-order for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure). This would usually represent a level below which regular demand of the product cannot be turned around quickly.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REPLENISHMENT_QTY Replenishment Quantity	This represents the standard re-order quantity size for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure)	NUMBER (18,3)	
AVAIL_CONSIGN_QTY Avail Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is not subject to usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSP_CONSIGN_QTY Insp Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is in quality inspection. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RSTR_CONSIGN_QTY Rstr Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and has usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCK_CONSIGN_QTY Block Consign Quantity	Quantity of all blocked batches that belongs to a consignment vendor. Example of batches are :Production lots, delivery lots etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_ISSUE_QTY Act Issue Quantity	The actual quantity of the product that has been issued (in inventory unit of measure) from the inventory location during the day -- for the date against which this row is being maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_RECEIPT_QTY Act Receipt Quantity	The actual quantity of the product that has been received (in inventory unit of measure) into the inventory location during the day -- for the date against which this row is being maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACT_CLOSING_QTY Act Closing Quantity	This represents the end of the day total physical quantity available for the product (in inventory unit of measure) -- for the date against which this row is maintained.	NUMBER (18,3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the inventory organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the inventory organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECORD_TYPE Record Type	This indicates the row type : 'BALANCE' for rows that are related to inventory balance information and 'ACTIVITY' for rows that are related to inventory activity information. All quantity columns other than 'ACT_ISSUE_QTY' and 'ACT_RECEIPT_QTY' are populated for 'BALANCE' type rows and vice versa for 'ACTIVITY' type rows.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DATE1_DK Pinv Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE2_DK Pinv Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE3_DK Pinv Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_1_QTY Pinv 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_2_QTY Pinv 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_3_QTY Pinv 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_LOC1_AMT Pinv Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_GRP1_AMT Pinv Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC2_AMT Pinv Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP2_AMT Pinv Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC3_AMT Pinv Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP3_AMT Pinv Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory activity fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory activity fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory activity fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 160. IA_INV_ACTIVITY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_INV_BALANCE Table

The IA_INV_BALANCE fact table is used to represent at a point in time information of all inventory balances and inventory values related to products whose inventory is maintained by the business organization -- these would typically include all inbound (purchased from external entities) products as well as outbound (sold to external entities) products. The information in this table is expected to change very frequently and on account of its dynamic nature, the data in this table is truncated and reloaded as part of every ETL cycle. There will be one row for each product and product storage location whose point in time inventory quantity and value information is maintained. The storage location could represent a warehouse or further divisions within a warehouse -- this aspect is configurable within the product. All the dimension key links to the other Siebel Applications dimension tables like IA_DATES, IA_BUSN_LOCS, IA_PRODUCTS, IA_MFG_PRODS etc. will represent information associations at that point in time for that product inventory information. The inventory balance information can be trended by copying historical snapshot information from this table at periodic points in time into history tables with data structures similar to IA_INV_ACTIVITY. The DATE_KEY column represents the date on which the inventory balance information is valid.

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against which inventory balance information is maintained in this table. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the manufacturing plant - product combination against which inventory balance information is maintained in this table. This combination could be same level at which inventory balance information is stored in this table. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location at which the product inventory is maintained. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	This indicates a storage location within the plant location -- the product inventory information is maintained at this level of detail in this fact table. This information is critical to locate the product inventory precisely geographically. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
DATE_KEY Date Key	The date on which this row was extracted from the source system and populated into Siebel Applications. The value of this column would be same for each inventory balance row in this table. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TIME_KEY Time Key	The time of day when this row was extracted from the source system and populated into Siebel Applications. The value of this column would be same for each inventory balance row in this table. Lookup: IA_TIME_OF_DAY	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	The standard cost in local (regional) currency for 1 unit (inventory unit of measure) of the product.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_ONLY_GRP_AMT Value Only Group Amount	Value-only material represents a group of material managed only on value-basis and not on quantity-basis. For these materials quantity is never updated. Example: Hierarchy articles and Group articles	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_GRP_AMT Value Xfer Group Amount	This is the in-transit amount of value-only material in group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_COST_GRP_AMT Unit Cost Group Amount	The total inventory value in chart of accounts currency code for the product. This would get added to the amount of current assets that are not in liquid form with the business organization.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_ONLY_LOC_AMT Value Only Loc Amount	Stock value in local currency of products that are measured in value only.	NUMBER (28,10)	
VALUE_XFER_LOC_AMT Value Xfer Loc Amount	Value in local currency of the products in stock transfer	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNIT_COST_LOC_AMT Unit Cost Loc Amount	The total inventory value in local (regional) currency for the product. This would get added to the amount of current assets that are not in liquid form with the business organization.	NUMBER (28,10)	
AVAILABLE_QTY Available Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product available for the product (in inventory unit of measure). This would be different from what is actually available for immediate use as existing reservations would have to be netted against this quantity. The inventory unit of measure for this product is maintained in the IA_MFG_PRODS dimension table.	NUMBER (18,3)	
IN_TRANSIT_QTY In Transit Quantity	This is the total physical quantity that has already been withdrawn from the issuing storage location but has not yet arrived at the receiving storage location.	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSPECTION_QTY Inspection Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under inspection (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass inspection.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RESTRICTED_QTY Restricted Quantity	This is the quantity of inventory that is restricted for consumption or otherwise reserved for future production orders.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCKED_QTY Blocked Quantity	This is the total physical quantity of the product under hold for specific reasons (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once the hold is released -- these would typically include stocks that may have been damaged slightly and need to undergo a re-certification process etc. The inventory unit of measure for this product is maintained in the IA_MFG_PRODS dimension table.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RETURNED_QTY Returned Quantity	This is the total quantity of the product returns that currently exist (in inventory unit of measure). This quantity would become available for use once they pass return inspection or merge into the regular product inventory.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REORDER_POINT Reorder Point	This represents the inventory level at this storage location which triggers a re-order for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure). This would usually represent a level below which regular demand of the product cannot be turned around quickly.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REPLENISHMENT_QTY Replenishment Quantity	This represents the standard re-order quantity size for replenishment of inventory of this product (in inventory unit of measure)	NUMBER (18,3)	
AVAIL_CONSIGN_QTY Avail Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is not subject to usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
INSP_CONSIGN_QTY Insp Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and is in quality inspection. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RSTR_CONSIGN_QTY Rstr Consign Quantity	Quantity in the warehouse that belongs to a consignment vendor and has usage restrictions. A consignment vendor retains ownership of the quantity until it is withdrawn from stores.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BLOCK_CONSIGN_QTY Block Consign Quantity	Quantity of all blocked batches that belongs to a consignment vendor. Example of batches are :Production lots, delivery lots etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the inventory organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the inventory organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECORD_TYPE Record Type	Type of record. For inventory balance, it is OPENING	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PINV_DATE1_DK Pinv Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE2_DK Pinv Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PINV_DATE3_DK Pinv Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_1_QTY Pinv 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_2_QTY Pinv 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_3_QTY Pinv 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (18,3)	
PINV_LOC1_AMT Pinv Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP1_AMT Pinv Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC2_AMT Pinv Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_GRP2_AMT Pinv Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_LOC3_AMT Pinv Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_GRP3_AMT Pinv Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory balance fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PINV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model .	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory balance fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model .	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory balance fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PINV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory balance fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 161. IA_INV_BALANCE Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PINV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PINV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory balance fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_IP_ADDRESSES Table

This is a dimension table which stores all the IP addresses by parsing the weblog file.

Table 162. IA_IP_ADDRESSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IP_ADDRESS_KEY IP Address Key	Surrogate Key generated for every unique IP ADDRESS	NUMBER (15)	
IP_ADDRESS_STR IP Address String	IP address in string format with the dots	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DOMAIN_NAME Domain Name	Domain name	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CITY_NAME City Name	City name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
STATE_NAME State Name	State name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTINENT_NAME Continent Name	Continent name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 162. IA_IP_ADDRESSES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IPAD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR6_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_IP_GEO Table

This table maintains the geographical data for the an IP Address and Domains Names.

Table 163. IA_IP_GEO Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IP_ADDRESS_STR IP Address String	IP address in string format with the dots	VARCHAR2 (18)	
DOMAIN_NAME Domain Name	DOMAIN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CITY_NAME City Name	City name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
STATE_NAME State Name	State name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CONTINENT_NAME Continent Name	Continent name to which the IP address belongs to	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IPAD_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 163. IA_IP_GEO Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IPAD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IPAD_ATTR6_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IP_FLAG IP Flag	It gets set to 1 if for a IP address / domain name if more than one demographic information is found, and it gets set 0 if it finds exactly one demographic information for a IP address /domain name	VARCHAR2 (1)	

IA_IVR_MENU Table

The purpose of this table is to store the menu provided in the IVR system. Typical information stored in this table includes "Menu Description," "Menu Category," "Prompt Message," "Response Message," "Broadcast Message," "Menu Action Number," etc.

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IVR_MENU_KEY IVR Menu Selected	Identifies the surrogate key of IA_IVR_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the promotion that was offered by the organization within the specified campaign episode and for which the call was made. This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTION S
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode for which the contact was made. The contact could be response to a campaign, inquiry regarding a campaign, or complaint about the product offering made through a campaign. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISD S
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
MENU_CODE Menu Option Code	Stores the code for a specific menu, such as 'This is a Welcome Menu'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_MENU_CO DE')
MENU_NAME Menu Option	Stores the textual description of the menu, such as 'This is a Welcome Menu'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU_CAT_CODE Menu Category Code	Identifies the categorization code of the menu provided to the user. Examples may include 'Main Menu', 'Account Activation', and 'Account Balance Check'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_MENU_CAT_CODE')
MENU_CAT_NAME Menu Category	Stores the categorization description of the menu provided to the user. Examples may include 'Main Menu', 'Account Activation', and 'Account Balance Check'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_SUB_CAT_CODE Menu Subcategory Code	Identifies the codes of the menu's sublevel categorization. For example, the menu category 'Account Balance', may have subcategories for 'Checking Account', or 'Savings Account'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_MENU_SUB_CAT_CODE')
MENU_SUB_CAT_NAME Menu Subcategory	Stores the descriptions of the menu's sublevel categorization. For example, the menu category 'Account Balance', may have subcategories for 'Checking Account', or 'Savings Account'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_LANG_CODE Menu Language Code	Stores the code for the language in which the menu is being broadcast/recorded in the IVR system such as 'French', 'English', etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_MENU_LANG_CODE')
MENU_LANG_NAME Menu Language	Identifies the language in which the menu is being broadcast/recorded in the IVR system such as 'French', 'English', etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROMPT_MSG Prompt Message	Stores the message the customer will hear before selecting a menu, such as "If you would like to check your account balance, Press 1."	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROMPT_MESG_DURN Prompt Message Duration	Measures the duration for which the prompt message is broadcast.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RSPNS_ERROR_MSG Error Message	Stores the message heard by the customer when selecting an invalid menu option. This could be "You have entered an invalid key, please try again."	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_BROADCAST_MS G Menu Broadcast Message	Identifies the organization's broadcast message, most likely heard by the customer while waiting to be connected to a representative. This message is used to broadcast campaigns, special offers, new product releases, etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU_ACTION_NUM Entered Digits	Identifies the actual number of the key (button on the telephone set) corresponding to each menu option entered by the caller.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIMEOUT_DURN Timed Out Duration	Identifies the period of time the IVR system waits to receive a response from the customer after announcing the menu. If there is no response, the IVR system can perform alternate activities depending on configuration.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
TIMEOUT_MSG Timed Out Message	The message the customer will hear if he or she did not select a menu after hearing the PROMPT message within the specified time duration. Time out message varies depending on the IVR system configuration.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
MENU_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
MENU_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS (GENERIC)
MENU_ATTR1_MSG Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional menu information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a menu field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU_ATTR2_MSG Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional menu information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a menu field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR3_MSG Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional menu information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a menu field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
MENU_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
MENU_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
MENU_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
MENU_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MENU_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Indicator	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 164. IA_IVR_MENU Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELETE_FLAG Marked for Deletion	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table

The purpose of this table is to track details of the IVR navigation traversed by customers in each call. Details tracked in this table includes the 'Entry' point of a call in the IVR system, the "Exit" point of a call from the IVR system, the 'Path' traversed within the IVR, etc. Out of the box this table would be populated at a day level. All calls recorded in the IVR system would be represented in this table. The grain of this table is identified by the unique reference to each call, i.e. CALL_ID.

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer who contacted the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
PRIMARY_SEG_KEY Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEG_MEMBERS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('CNTCT_CNTR')
NAV_PATH_KEY Navigation Path	Identifies the path navigated by the customer within the IVR corresponding to this call. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL
ENTRY_IVR_MENU_KEY Entry Menu	Identifies the first menu that the customer selected while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
EXIT_IVR_MENU_KEY Exit Menu	Identifies the last menu that the customer selected while navigating the IVR system. This is the menu the customer last selected before exiting the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MNEU

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CALL_START_ODK Origination Call Start Date	Identifies the start date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_START_OTK Origination Call Start Time	Identifies the start time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_END_ODK Call Origination End Date	Identifies the end date of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_END_OTK Call Origination End Time	Identifies the end time of the location where the call came from.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_START_LDK Local Call Start Date	Identifies the start date (in local date) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_START_LTK Local Call Start Time	Identifies the start time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_END_LDK Local Call End Date	Identifies the end date (in local date) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_END_LTK Local Call End Time	Identifies the end time (in local time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_START_DK Call Start Date	Identifies the start date of the contact where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CALL_START_TK Call Start Time	Identifies the start time of the contact where the start time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CALL_END_DK Call End Date	Identifies the end date of the contact where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CALL_END_TK Call End Time	Identifies the end time of the contact where the end time can be either the origination time where the call came from or the local time where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two times.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TRANSFER_FLAG Transfer Indicator	Identifies whether the call was transferred from IVR to a contact representative. A value of 'Y' indicates the call was transferred. A value of 'N' indicates the call was not transferred.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CALLID_NUM Call ID	A system generated number which identifies each an every contact that was made with the organization. If the customer calls the organization then the ACD system will create a unique Call ID which will be populated in this column.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INAV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INAV_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
INAV_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
INAV_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INAV_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
INAV_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
INAV_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INAV_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INAV_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the customer who made the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CUST_ACCT_ID Customer Account	Identifies the customer account associated with the call. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PRIMARY_SEG_ID Customer Primary Segment	Identifies the primary segment to which the customer who contacted the organization belongs. This column is being populated by IA_SEG_MEMBERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
NAV_PATH_ID Navigation Path	Identifies the path navigated by the customer within the IVR corresponding to this call. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ENTRY_IVR_MENU_ID Entry Menu	Identifies the first menu that the customer selected while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
EXIT_IVR_MENU_ID Exit Menu	Identifies the last menu that the customer selected while navigating the IVR system. This is the menu the customer last selected before exiting the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_IVR_MENU.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	This is the user who last updated the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	This is the date on which the record was created in the source system.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	This is the date on which the record was last updated in the source system.	DATE	
CALL_START_ODT Origination Call Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CALL_END_ODT Call Origination End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the location where the call came from.	DATE	
CALL_START_LDT Local Call Start Date	Identifies the start date and time (in local date and time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CALL_END_LDT Local Call End Date	Identifies the end date and time (in local date and time) of the call recorded in the Automated Call Distributor (ACD) system.	DATE	
CALL_START_DT Call Start Date	Identifies the start date and time of the contact where the start date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
CALL_END_DT Call End Date	Identifies the end date and time of the contact where the end date can be either the origination date where the call came from or the local date where the call was recorded. This field can be configured to reflect either of the two dates.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Marked for Deletion	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 165. IA_IVR_NAV_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table

The purpose of this table is to record all unique IVR Navigation Paths taken by the customers who contact an organization. Out of the box, Siebel offers placeholders for 15 different menu option selections. This is based on the assumption that a customer would never, ideally, have to select more than 15 menu options to reach his desired area. Out of the box, this table would be populated from the base transaction table that records all events happening in an IVR. The frequency at which this table would be populated would be at the day level. In the process of populating this table, it would be ensured that the specific path traversed by the customer in an IVR, does not already exist in this table, and such a new path alone would be inserted. Any already existing path in this table and traversed again by a customer would not be inserted. The grain of this table is the combination of the menu keys corresponding to the various menu options chosen by the customer.

Table 166. IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NAV_PATH_KEY Navigation Path	Identifies the surrogate key of this dimension.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
MENU1_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU2_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU3_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU4_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU5_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU6_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU7_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU

Table 166. IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MENU8_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU9_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU10_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU11_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU12_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU13_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU14_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
MENU15_KEY Menu	Identifies the first menu selected by the customer while navigating the IVR system. This column is being populated by IA_MENU.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_IVR_MENU
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 166. IA_IVR_NAV_PRFL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
MENU_CNT Menu Volume	Measures the number of menu items entered as part of this navigation path.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Marked for Deletion	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_JOBS Table

This table describes different jobs (not positions) in an organization and also is used for EEO reporting. For example, “Manager” is a job as opposed to “Senior Manager Sales Western Region San Jose Office,” which is a position.

Table 167. IA_JOBS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
JOB_KEY Job Key	Surrogate key generated for this Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	
JOB_CODE Job Code	Job identifier assigned by the source organization	VARCHAR2 (80)	IA_CODES ('JOB')
JOB_DESC Job Description	Describes the job	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('JOB')
JOB_FAMILY_CODE Job Family Code	Combines related jobs into one family code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('JOB_FAMILY')
JOB_FAMILY_DESC Job Family Description	Combines related jobs into one family	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('JOB_FAMILY')
JOB_LEVEL Job Level	Defines different level within the same job	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FLSA_STAT_CODE FLSA Status Code	Fair Labor Standard Act Code - Status, This job is exempt from EEO reporting	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('FLSA_STATUS')
FLSA_STAT_DESC FLSA Status Description	Fair Labor Standard Act Description - Status, This job is exempt from EEO reporting	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('FLSA_STATUS')
EEO_JOB_CAT_CODE EEO Job Category Code	Employment Equal Opportunity Job Category pre-determined by government	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('EEO_CATEGOR Y')
EEO_JOB_CAT_DESC EEO Job Category Description	Describes the EEO job category	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('EEO_CATEGOR Y')
AAP_JOB_CAT_CODE AAP Job Category Code	Affirmative Action Plan Classification pre-determined by government	VARCHAR2 (30)	
AAP_JOB_CAT_DESC AAP Job Category Description	Describes the AAP job category	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR1_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 167. IA_JOBS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
JOBS_ATTR2_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR3_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR4_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR4_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR5_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR5_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR6_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR6_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR7_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR7_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR8_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR8_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR9_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR9_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR10_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOBS_ATTR10_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 167. IA_JOBS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
JOBS_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
JOBS_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_LOC_DATES Table

This is a dimension table which has date information corresponding to a particular location. The Local Dates dimension is used to capture holiday information for every day and geographical location.

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_DATE_KEY Loc Date Key	Uniquely identifies the number to identify a day at a geographical location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
DATE_KEY Date Key	This is an unique number to identify a day.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
GEO_LOC_CODE Geo Loc Code	An code identifies the geographical location within a country. This could be at a STATE level within a country, at a concatenated value of state and county, or at the next lowest level of the country.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GEO_LOC_NAME Geo Loc Name	This is the detailed description of the geographical location.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the name of the country.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DAY_TYPE_CODE Day Type Code	This identifies whether the day is a normal business day, holiday etc. Suggested values are Business Day, Half Business Day, Public Holiday, Bank Holiday, Weekend Day.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DAY_TYPE_NAME Day Type Name	This is the detailed description of the type of the day.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ALT_YEAR_NAME Alt Year Name	For alternate calendars that used named years, the name can be recorded here (for example the Chinese "Year of the Rat").	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SALES_PERIOD_CODE Sales Period Code	This identifies the day as falling in a period that has recognized buying/customer characteristics. For example, Christmas Rush, Post-Christmas Sale, Easter, Holiday Slump. This is location specific.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_PERIOD_NAME Sales Period Name	This is the full, correct name for the Sales Period if one exists. For example, Christmas Season, New Years Break, Easter Break.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SEASON_CODE Season Code	This identifies the season. For example, Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEASON_NAME Season Name	This is the detailed description of the season code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DAYLIGHT_SVNG_FLAG Daylight Savings Flag	This flag identifies whether the day is in daylight savings or not.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LOCD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOCD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOCD_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOCD_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCD_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
LOCD_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 168. IA_LOC_DATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOCD_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
LOCD_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCD_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCD_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

7

Siebel Warehouse Tables (M-Z)

This chapter provides information about all tables in the Siebel Warehouse. This chapter contains information for the following tables:

Table 169. Siebel Warehouse Tables (M-Z)

IA_MASTER_CODES Table, 812	IA_MASTER_MAP Table, 812	IA_METHODS Table, 813	IA_MFG_PRODS Table, 814
IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table, 819	IA_OPTY_CLASS Table, 823	IA_PARAMETERS Table, 826	IA_PAYGRADES Table, 828
IA_PAY_TYPES Table, 833	IA_PAYROLL Table, 836	IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table, 839	IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table, 842
IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table, 845	IA_POS ASSOCS Table, 848	IA_POSITIONS Table, 849	IA_PROD_XACTS Table, 852
IA_PRODUCTS Tables, 864	IA_PRODUCT_KF Table, 882	IA_PROFILE_SPECS Table, 887	
IA_PSS_XACTS Table, 888	IA_PURCH_COSTS Table, 899	IA_PURCH_EVENTS Table, 915	IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table, 916
IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table, 926	IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table, 935	IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table, 943	IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table, 952
IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table, 958	IA_REP_ACTVTS Table, 967	IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table, 975	IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table, 982
IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table, 992	IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table, 1005	IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table, 1017	IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table, 1029
IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table, 1039	IA_SALES_EVENTS Table, 1049	IA_SALES_HIST Table, 1050	IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table, 1051
IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table, 1065	IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table, 1077	IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table, 1091	IA_SALES_PRODS Table, 1104
IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table, 1110	IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table, 1124	IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table, 1129	IA_SEGMENTS Table, 1131
IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table, 1138	IA_SLS_FCSTS Table, 1147	IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table, 1156	IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table, 1173
IA_SLS_OPTYS Table, 1188	IA_SLS_QOTA Table, 1201	IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table, 1211	IA_SLS_STAGES Table, 1221
IA_SLS_STEPS Table, 1225	IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table, 1228	IA_SOLUTIONS Table, 1235	IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table, 1238
IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table, 1241	IA_SPLR_PRODS Table, 1245	IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table, 1256	IA_STD_COSTS Table, 1264
IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table, 1267	IA_SUPPLIERS Table, 1273	IA_TAX_TYPES Table, 1284	IA_TAX_XACTS Table, 1286
IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table, 1289	IA_USERS Table, 1291	IA_WEB_CLIENTS Table, 1294	IA_WEB_CONTEXT Table, 1296

Table 169. Siebel Warehouse Tables (M-Z)

IA_WEB_PAGES Table, 1297	IA_WEB_SERVERS Table, 1301	IA_WEB_SESSIONS Table, 1303	IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1 Table, 1305
IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3 Table, 1305	IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4 Table, 1306	IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5 Table, 1307	IA_WEB_VISITORS Table, 1308
IA_XRATES Table, 1311	IA_XRF_ENTITIES Table, 1312	IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table, 1313	

IA_MASTER_CODES Table

This is the master codes table which has the description and value for each master code.

Table 170. IA_MASTER_CODES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MASTER_ID Master ID	This corresponds to the master ID	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_CODE Master Code	This corresponds to the master code	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_VALUE Master Value	This corresponds to the master description	VARCHAR (255)	
CATEGORY Category	Identifying the code category	VARCHAR (30)	
LANGUAGE Language	Stores language information	VARCHAR (30)	

IA_MASTER_MAP Table

This is master codes table which has the cross reference between multiple base codes and master codes.

Table 171. IA_MASTER_MAP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_CODE Source Code	Identification of the code from the source of the entity.	VARCHAR (30)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR (30)	
LANGUAGE Language	Stores language information	VARCHAR (30)	
CATEGORY Category	Category to which the code belongs	VARCHAR (30)	

Table 171. IA_MASTER_MAP Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MASTER_ID Master ID	Same as Source ID	VARCHAR (30)	
MASTER_CODE Master Code	Same as Source Code	VARCHAR (30)	

IA_METHODS Table

This table tracks all the methods in an organization. One of the examples for methods is payment method.

Table 172. IA_METHODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
METHOD_KEY Method Key	Surrogate Key generated for the dimension.	DECIMAL (15,0)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR (30)	

IA_MFG_PRODS Table

IA_MFG_PRODS dimension table is used to maintain information on the inventory policies and processes followed for handling products at a specific business location like a plant, warehouse etc. The products that are featured in this table would usually be a subset of all products available in the IA_PRODUCTS dimension table. Examples: Production raw materials used within a manufacturing plant, Goods purchased and traded for a premium at a warehouse etc. Critical inventory process information maintained about a product at the business location includes the ABC indicator, the sourcing method, reorder policies, MRP profiles and buyer information. This table does not contain inventorial information about the product like inventory location, current stock etc. The information in this table is mostly expected to be static in nature and would not represent information related to the current stock levels of the product (such information is maintained in the IA_INV_BALANCE table). Type II information is enabled for this dimension table. Products can enter this table when a business organization expands its operations to included new business locations from where products are shipped out or sourced into.

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MFG_PRODS_KEY Mfg Prods Key	Surrogate key generated for the product	NUMBER (15,0)	
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Key to the business location dimension	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to the user who created the record	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to the user who changed the record	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Key to the date of creation	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	key to the date of modification	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	Product Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_DESC Product Description	Product description	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ABC_IND ABC Indicator	ABC Indicator (Indicator that classifies a material as an A, B, or C part according to its consumption value)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLANNER_CODE Planner Code	Planner Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLANNER_NAME Planner Name	Planner Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLANNER')
PROCURE_TYPE_CODE Procure Type Code	Procurement Type Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROCURE_TYPE_NAME Procure Type Name	Procurement Type Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PROCURE_TYP E')

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPC_PROC_TYPE_CODE Spc Proc Type Code	Special Procurement Type Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPC_PROC_TYPE_DESC Spc Proc Type Description	Special Procurement Type Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘SPC_PROC_TYP E’)
BUYER_CODE Buyer Code	Buyer Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUYER_NAME Buyer Name	Buyer Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘BUYER’)
COMMODITY_CODE Commodity Code	Commodity Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMMODITY_DESC Commodity Description	Commodity Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘COMMODITY’)
COMMODITY_UOM_CODE Commodity Uom Code	Unit of measure of commodity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROFIT_CENTER_NUM Profit Center Number	Profit center number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROFIT_CENTER_NAME Profit Center Name	Profit center name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REORDER_POINT Reorder Point	Reorder point quantity (If the stock falls below this quantity, the system flags the material for requirements planning)	NUMBER (18,3)	
SAFETY_STOCK_LEVEL Safety Stock Level	Safety stock quantity (Quantity whose purpose is to satisfy unexpectedly high demand in the coverage period.)	NUMBER (18,3)	
MIN_LOT_SIZE Min Lot Size	Minimum lot size	NUMBER (18,3)	
MAX_LOT_SIZE Max Lot Size	Maximum lot size	NUMBER (18,3)	
FIXED_LOT_SIZE Fixed Lot Size	Fixed lot size	NUMBER (18,3)	
MAX_STOCK_LEVEL Max Stock Level	Maximum stock level	NUMBER (18,3)	
LOT_ORDERING_COST Lot Ordering Cost	Cost of ordering a lot	NUMBER (28,10)	
MRP_TIME_FENCE Mrp Time Fence	Planning time fence	NUMBER (18,3)	
EXT_PROCURE_TIME Ext Procure Time	Time needed to obtain the material or service if it is procured externally.	NUMBER (18,3)	
INTERNAL_MFG_TIME Internal Mfg Time	Internal manufacturing time	NUMBER (18,3)	
MAX_STORAGE_DAYS Max Storage Days	Maximum storage period in days	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MRP_PROFILE_CODE Mrp Profile Code	Planning profile Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MRP_PROFILE_DESC Mrp Profile Description	Planning profile description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('MRP_PROFILE')
MRP_TYPE_CODE Mrp Type Code	Planning type Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MRP_TYPE_DESC Mrp Type Description	Planning type description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('MRP_TYPE')
MRP_GRP_CODE Mrp Group Code	Planning group Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MRP_GRP_DESC Mrp Group Description	Planning group description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('MRP_GRP')
LOT_SIZE_CODE Lot Size Code	Lot size Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOT_SIZE_NAME Lot Size Name	Lot size description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('LOT_SIZE')
BACKFLUSH_IND Backflush Indicator	Backflush Indicator (Determines whether the backflush indicator is set in the production order)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
QA_INSPECT_IND QA Inspect Indicator	QA Inspection Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REPETITIVE_MFG_IND Repetitive Mfg Indicator	Repetitive manufacturing Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BULK_ITEM_IND Bulk Item Indicator	Bulk item Indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FORECAST_PERIOD Forecast Period	Forecast period (Like Weekly , Monthly, etc.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MFG_UOM_CODE Mfg Uom Code	Unit of measure in manufacturing	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MFG_UOM_DESC Mfg Uom Description	Description of unit of measure in manufacturing	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('UOM')
ISSUE_UOM_CODE Issue Uom Code	Unit of measure in issues	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ISSUE_UOM_DESC Issue Uom Description	Description of unit of measure in issues	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('UOM')
PLACE_OF_MFG Place Of Mfg	Place of manufacturing	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOADING_TYPE_CODE Loading Type Code	Loading type Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOADING_TYPE_NAME Loading Type Name	Loading type Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('LOADING_TYPE')

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INT_STORE_LOC_CODE Int Store Loc Code	Internal storage location Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INT_STORE_LOC_NAME Int Store Loc Name	Internal storage location description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘STORAGE_LOC’)
EXT_STORE_LOC_CODE Ext Store Loc Code	External storage location Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EXT_STORE_LOC_NAME Ext Store Loc Name	External storage location description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘STORAGE_LOC’)
PMFG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PMFG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PMFG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PMFG_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PMFG_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PMFG_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PMFG_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PMFG_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PMFG_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PMFG_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMFG_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PMFG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PMFG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PMFG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PMFG_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PMFG_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	

Table 173. IA_MFG_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table

IA_MOVMNT_TYPES dimension table is used to maintain information on all inventory movement types handled by a business organization — these would typically include inward and outward movements of products (inter organizational) as well as inter departmental ones (intra organizational). Examples: inventory movement types related to sourcing/purchase of products (from suppliers, sub-contractors etc.); inventory movement types related to sale of products (to customers, partners, distributors etc.); inventory movement types related to use of products within the organization (products used for manufacture, support departments etc.); inventory movement types related to transfer of products (to sister organizations). Generic attribute information about a movement type is maintained in this table. The information in this table is mostly expected to be static in nature and would be referred as part of the various inventory movement transactions.

Table 174. IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MVMT_TYPE_KEY Mvmt Type Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number. This key would be referenced as a secondary dimension link key in related fact tables like IA_PROD_XACTS, IA_INV_ACTIVITY etc.	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created	DATE	

Table 174. IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed	DATE	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
MVMT_TYPE_CODE Mvmt Type Code	This is a unique code assigned to a movement within a business organization. These codes could be used in reports for reporting on inventory movements of products within and outside the organization. Example: PRODUCTION ISSUE, PURCHASE RECEIPT, SALES ISSUE, SALES RETURN, SUB_CONTRACTOR ISSUE, CONSUMPTION ISSUE, PRODUCTION REJECT, AUCTION ISSUE etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system with some inbuilt string position logic within them.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MVMT_TYPE_DESC Mvmt Type Description	This is the detailed description of a specific movement type as stored in the source system. All important reports around products are expected to feature this column.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPECIAL_STK_IND Special Stk Indicator	Indicator used in Warehouse management to specify whether the stock needs to be managed separately	VARCHAR2 (1)	
MVMT_IND Mvmt Indicator	Indicator that distinguishes various subtypes within a movement type, for example, a receipt for a purchase order and a receipt for a production order. It is possible to influence the movement of material within WM via the special indicators. Example: receipt for production order could be transferred to a separate area in the warehouse	VARCHAR2 (1)	
RECEIPT_IND Receipt Indicator	Indicator that distinguishes between various types of purchase orders, a inventory movement transaction can correspond to	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CONS_POSTING_IND Cons Posting Indicator	Specifies the type of accounting treatment for the issue of this material i.e. whether it is to be posted to a consumption account or an asset account. The indicator is used in the case of goods receipts for purchase orders and is derived from the account assignment category of the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 174. IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MVMT_REASON Mvmt Reason	The reason for movement of the goods (transfer requirement etc.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MVMT_REASON_DESC Mvmt Reason Description	A general description of the reason for movement, including conditions, if any.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MVMT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
MVMT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for movement type dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MVMT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
MVMT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for movement type dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MVMT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
MVMT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for movement type dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MVMT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MVMT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 174. IA_MOVMNT_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MVMT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for movement type dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of "D" in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system)	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_OPTY_CLASS Table

Stores the information related to an opportunity classification for all the opportunities in the organization. The potential to sell an organization’s product or service to a prospect is called an opportunity. The classification of the opportunity gives a visibility about the opportunity, by giving information about the size, quality, urgency, rating, etc., about the opportunity.

Table 175. IA_OPTY_CLASS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Surrogate Opportunity Class Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key. The opportunity classification gives visibility into the opportunity by providing information of the opportunity such as quality, urgency, rating...etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_SIZE_CODE Opportunity Size Code	Code used to identify the category of the opportunity, which is based on the size of the opportunity in terms of value or volume (e.g. large size deal, medium size deal). This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'OPPORTUNITY_SIZE'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('OPPORTUNITY_SIZE')
OPTY_SIZE_NAME Opportunity Size	Name used to identify the category of the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_RATG_CODE Opportunity Rating Code	Code identifying the opportunity rating, which is how the organization perceives the opportunity in terms of revenue potential, visibility of prospect, etc. This can be a numerical rating. Lookup on IA_CODES where category = 'OPPORTUNITY_RATING'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('OPPORTUNITY_RATING')
OPTY_RATG_NAME Opportunity Rating	Name used to identify the opportunity rating.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 175. IA_OPTY_CLASS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_QLTY_CODE Opportunity Quality Code	Code used to identify the opportunity quality, which indicates how seriously or realistically the organization considers winning the opportunity (e.g., good, fair, poor). Lookup on IA_CODES where category = 'OPPORTUNITY_QUALITY'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('OPPORTUNITY_QUALITY')
OPTY_QLTY_NAME Opportunity Quality	Name used to identify the opportunity quality.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_URGENCY_CODE Opportunity Urgency Code	Code used to identify the opportunity's urgency from the prospect side. This will give an indication of how soon the prospect might buy the product or service (e.g., Immediate, Normal). Lookup on IA_CODES where category = 'OPPORTUNITY_URGENCY'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('OPPORTUNITY_URGENCY')
OPTY_URGENCY_NAME Opportunity Urgency	Name used to identify the urgency for the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPCL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
OPCL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPCL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
OPCL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 175. IA_OPTY_CLASS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPCL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
OPCL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPCL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPCL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPCL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 175. IA_OPTY_CLASS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PARAMETERS Table

This table is used by Siebel Applications to store value of session or mapping level parameters that can be generically defined within the PowerCenter repository. The actual values for these parameters are invoked only when the sessions are executed. These values can be of type string, number or date. The values of these parameters need to be specified prior to the execution of the corresponding sessions and are usually stored in a .CSV file.

Table 176. IA_PARAMETERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SEG_MEMBER_KEY Seg Member Key	NOT USED.	NUMBER (15)	
PARM_TYPE Parm Type	Type of the parameter, takes values like "WBSV"	VARCHAR2 (6)	
PARM_CODE Parm Code	Parameter Code, takes values like "File 1"	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PARM_DESC Parm Description	Parameter Desc takes values like "Param Desc 1"	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PARM_NVALUE_1 Parm Nvalue 1	Holds number values of length 19	NUMBER (19,5)	
PARM_NVALUE_2 Parm Nvalue 2	Holds number values of length 19	NUMBER (19,5)	
PARM_NVALUE_3 Parm Nvalue 3	Holds number values of length 19	NUMBER (19,5)	
PARM_NVALUE_4 Parm Nvalue 4	Holds number values of length 19	NUMBER (19,5)	
PARM_NVALUE_5 Parm Nvalue 5	Holds number values of length 19	NUMBER (19,5)	
PARM_SVALUE_1 Parm Svalue 1	Holds string values of length 100 and can take value like "INFA-ABU", Siebel Web Server	VARCHAR2 (100)	

Table 176. IA_PARAMETERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PARM_SVALUE_2 Parm Svalue 2	Holds string values of length 100	VARCHAR2 (100)	
PARM_SVALUE_3 Parm Svalue 3	Holds string values of length 100	VARCHAR2 (100)	
PARM_SVALUE_4 Parm Svalue 4	Holds string values of length 100	VARCHAR2 (100)	
PARM_SVALUE_5 Parm Svalue 5	Holds string values of length 100	VARCHAR2 (100)	
PARM_DVALUE_1 Parm Dvalue 1	Holds any Date Values	DATE	
PARM_DVALUE_2 Parm Dvalue 2	Holds any Date Values	DATE	
PARM_DVALUE_3 Parm Dvalue 3	Holds any Date Values	DATE	
PARM_DVALUE_4 Parm Dvalue 4	Holds any Date Values	DATE	
PARM_DVALUE_5 Parm Dvalue 5	Holds any Date Values	DATE	
PARM_ATTR_1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARM_ATTR_1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PARM_ATTR_2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARM_ATTR_2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PARM_ATTR_3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARM_ATTR_3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PARM_ATTR_4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARM_ATTR_4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 176. IA_PARAMETERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PARM_ATTR_5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARM_ATTR_5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR3 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR4 (254)	

IA_PAYGRADES Table

This table defines range of pay for various pay grades.

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Surrogate key generated for this Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	
PAY_GRADE_CODE Pay Grade Code	Code for the pay grade	VARCHAR2 (80)	IA_CODES ('PAY_GRADE')
PAY_GRADE_DESC Pay Grade Description	Pay grade code description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAY_GRADE')
PAY_REGION_CODE Pay Region Code	Identifies a pay-grade area	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('PAY_REGION')
PAY_REGION_DESC Pay Region Description	Pay grade area description	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAY_REGION')
PG_MAX_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Max Hourly Local Amount	Upper limit of hourly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MAX_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Max Hourly Group Amount	Upper limit of hourly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MID_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Mid Hourly Local Amount	Midpoint of hourly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PG_MID_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Mid Hourly Group Amount	Midpoint of hourly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Min Hourly Local Amount	Lower limit of hourly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Min Hourly Group Amount	Lower limit of hourly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MAX_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Max Monthly Local Amount	Upper limit of monthly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MAX_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Max Monthly Group Amount	Upper limit of monthly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MID_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Mid Monthly Local Amount	Midpoint of monthly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MID_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Mid Monthly Group Amount	Midpoint of monthly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Min Monthly Local Amount	Lower limit of monthly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Min Monthly Group Amount	Lower limit of monthly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MAX_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Max Yearly Local Amount	Upper limit of yearly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MAX_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Max Yearly Group Amount	Upper limit of yearly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Min Yearly Local Amount	Lower limit of yearly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MID_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Grade Mid Yearly Local Amount	Midpoint of yearly pay grade in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MID_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Mid Yearly Group Amount	Midpoint of yearly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PG_MIN_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Grade Min Yearly Group Amount	Lower limit of yearly pay grade in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_LVL_CODE Pay Level Code	Subdivision of a pay grade .A Grade can have many levels .For e.g.: Grade X can have level 1, level 2 and level 3 whereas Grade Y can have only one level 1	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('PAY_LEVEL')
PAY_LVL_DESC Pay Level Description	Subdivision of a pay grade. A grade can have many levels .	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAY_LEVEL')
PL_MAX_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Max Hourly Local Amount	Upper limit of hourly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MAX_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Max Hourly Group Amount	Upper limit of hourly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Mid Hourly Local Amount	Midpoint of hourly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Mid Hourly Group Amount	Midpoint of hourly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_HR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Min Hourly Local Amount	Lower limit of hourly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_HR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Min Hourly Group Amount	Lower limit of hourly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Level Min Monthly Local Amount	Lower limit of monthly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Level Min Monthly Group Amount	Lower limit of monthly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Level Mid Monthly Local Amount	Midpoint of monthly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Level Mid Monthly Group Amount	Midpoint of monthly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MAX_MTH_LOC_AMT Pay Level Max Monthly Local Amount	Upper limit of monthly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MAX_MTH_GRP_AMT Pay Level Max Monthly Group Amount	Upper limit of monthly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MAX_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Max Yearly Local Amount	Upper limit of yearly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PL_MAX_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Max Yearly Group Amount	Upper limit of yearly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Mid Yearly Local Amount	Midpoint of yearly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MID_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Mid Yearly Group Amount	Midpoint of yearly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_YR_LOC_AMT Pay Level Min Yearly Local Amount	Lower limit of yearly pay level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PL_MIN_YR_GRP_AMT Pay Level Min Yearly Group Amount	Lower limit of yearly pay level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
MKT_AVG_YR_LOC_AMT Market Average Yearly Local Amount	Average market salary for grade/level in local currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
MKT_AVG_YR_GRP_AMT Market Average Yearly Group Amount	Average market salary for grade/level in group currency	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CURRENCY')
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CURRENCY')
PAYG_ATTR1_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR1_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR2_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR2_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR3_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR3_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR4_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR4_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR5_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAYG_ATTR5_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR6_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR6_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR7_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR7_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR8_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR8_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR9_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR9_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR10_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYG_ATTR10_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYG_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Extension Attribute	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Extension Attribute	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Extension Attribute	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Extension Attribute	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES

Table 177. IA_PAYGRADES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PAY_TYPES Table

This table defines various types of compensation or deduction. It can include all types of entries which come in a paystub. Therefore it has information about expenses, bonuses, taxes, deductions and salary.

Table 178. IA_PAY_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TYPE_KEY Pay Type Key	Surrogate key generated for this Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	
PAY_TYPE_FLAG Pay Type Flag	Indicator to show if this is a compensation or a deduction	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PAY_TYPE_CODE Pay Type Code	Pay type code such as Bonus 1, Bonus 2, Overtime 1, Overtime 2, Stock, Life insurance 1, Life insurance 2, Medical, Dental, Federal taxes, Garnishment	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAYMENT_ADJUSTMENT_TYPE')
PAY_TYPE_DESC Pay Type Description	Description for pay type	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAYMENT_ADJUSTMENT_TYPE')

Table 178. IA_PAY_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TYPE_GRP_CODE Pay Type Group Code	Pay type group code which groups all overtime, bonuses ; Groups all Health, Life insurances, Retirements, Taxes	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('PAYMENT_ADJUSTMENT_GROUP')
PAY_TYPE_GRP_DESC Pay Type Group Description	Description of pay type Group	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('PAYMENT_ADJUSTMENT_GROUP')
PAY_TYPE_CAT_CODE Pay Type Cat Code	Pay Type Category Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAY_TYPE_CAT_DESC Pay Type Cat Description	Pay Type Category Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COMP_FLAG Comp Flag	This identifies whether the pay type is part of the total compensation.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
TAXABLE_FLAG Taxable Flag	This identifies whether the pay type is taxed. Values are Y,N	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PENSION_COMP_FLAG Pension Comp Flag	This identifies whether the pay type is part of pension. Values are Y,N	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PMTA_ATTR1_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR1_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR2_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR2_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR3_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR3_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR4_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR4_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR5_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR5_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR6_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR6_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 178. IA_PAY_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PMTA_ATTR7_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR7_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR8_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR8_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR9_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR9_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR10_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PMTA_ATTR10_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PMTA_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	

Table 178. IA_PAY_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PAYROLL Table

This table stores base payroll transactions.

Table 179. IA_PAYROLL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
PAY_TYPE_KEY Pay Type Key	Key to Pay_Type Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_TYPES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS

Table 179. IA_PAYROLL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMENT
PA_PERIOD_END_DK Pay Period End Date	Pay period end date ,Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAY_DETAIL_FLAG Pay Detail Flag	This flag tells us whether the record coming is aggregated or not. Flag of 'Y' means the record is not aggregated , 'N' means the record is aggregated.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LOC_AMT Local Amt	Amount in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
GRP_AMT Group Amt	Amount in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
DOC_AMT Document Amt	Amount in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAY_CHECK_DK Pay Check Date	Pay check date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PA_PERIOD_ST_DK Pay Period Start Date	Pay period start date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAY_EARN_ST_DK Pay Earn Start Date	Pay earning start date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAY_EARN_END_DK Pay Earn End Date	pay earning end date	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYR_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PAYR_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PAYR_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PAYR_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAYR_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAYR_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PAYR_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 179. IA_PAYROLL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAYR_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PAYR_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PAYR_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PAYR_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PAYR_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYR_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYR_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYR_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYR_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYR_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYR_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYR_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PAYR_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 179. IA_PAYROLL Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table

This table stores payroll transactions aggregated over a higher period.

Table 180. IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
PAY_TYPE_KEY Pay Type Key	Key to Pay_Type Dimension. ID Contains 'DEDUCTIONS', 'EARNINGS', 'STATE TAXES' or 'LOCAL TAXES' values.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_TYPES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES

Table 180. IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMENT
PAYROLL_A1_DK Payroll Date	Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LOC_AMT Local Amt	Amount in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
GRP_AMT Group Amt	Amount in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
DOC_AMT Document Amt	Amount in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 180. IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRA1_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES

Table 180. IA_PAYROLL_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table

This table stores payroll transactions aggregated at a period higher than the first aggregate in IA_PAYROLL_A1.

Table 181. IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEE
PAY_TYPE_KEY Pay Type Key	Key to Pay_Type Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_TYPES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMENT S

Table 181. IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAYROLL_A2_DK Payroll Date	Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LOC_AMT Local Amt	Amount in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
GRP_AMT Group Amt	Amount in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
DOC_AMT Document Amt	Amount in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRA1_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 181. IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRA1_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 181. IA_PAYROLL_A2 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table

This table stores payroll transactions aggregated for a period higher than the one for IA_PAYROLL_A2.

Table 182. IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Key to Employee Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYEE
PAY_TYPE_KEY Pay Type Key	Key to Pay_Type Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_TYPES
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Key to Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
JOB_KEY Job Key	Key to Job Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_JOBS
PAY_GRADE_KEY Pay Grade Key	Key to Pay_Grade Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_PAY_GRADES
EMP_LOC_KEY Employee Loc Key	Key to Busn_Loc Dimension (of type 'EMP_LOC')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'EMP_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to Busn_Org Dimension (of type 'COMPANY_ORG')	DECIMAL (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
EMPLOYMENT_KEY Employment Key	Key to Employment Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_EMPLOYMENT
PAYROLL_A3_DK Payroll Date	Key to Date Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
LOC_AMT Local Amt	Amount in LOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	
GRP_AMT Group Amt	Amount in GRP	DECIMAL (28,10)	
DOC_AMT Document Amt	Amount in DOC	DECIMAL (28,10)	

Table 182. IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 1	DECIMAL (15)	
PRA1_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 2	DECIMAL (15)	
PRA1_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Additional Dimension Key 3	DECIMAL (15)	
PRA1_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 1	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 2	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	Additional Date 3	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
PRA1_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 1	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 2	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional LOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional GRP Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	Additional DOC Amount 3	DECIMAL (28,10)	
PRA1_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 1	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 2	DECIMAL (18,3)	
PRA1_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	Additional Quantity 3	DECIMAL (18,3)	

Table 182. IA_PAYROLL_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRA1_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 1 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 2 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRA1_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute 3 Description	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 1	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 2	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRA1_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Additional Attribute Text 3	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Applications copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_POS ASSOCS Table

This table maintains the associations of the positions held by the employees.

Table 183. IA_POS ASSOCS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Position key of the Employee record, from the Position Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	IA_POSITIONS
POS_ASSOC_DK Position Association Date	Date key when the Position Hierarchy is created	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
POS_TYPE_DESC Position Type Description	Position Type Description from the Position dimension	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LEVEL_NUM Level Number	Defines depth between two positions .It will be equal to 0 for the highest position in the Company .For the next level the level_num will be 1 .The Positions reporting to level_num = 1 will have level_num = 2	DECIMAL (15)	
ROOT_DESC Root Description	The description of the higher most Position in the Positional Hierarchy	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LEFT_BOUND_NUM Left Bound Number	Left Node Number	DECIMAL (10)	
RIGHT_BOUND_NUM Right Bound Number	Right Node Number	DECIMAL (10)	
ASSO_ATTR1_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ASSO_ATTR1_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ASSO_ATTR2_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ASSO_ATTR2_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ASSO_ATTR3_CODE Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ASSO_ATTR3_DESC Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ASSO_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ASSO_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ASSO_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS

Table 183. IA_POS ASSOCS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_POSITIONS Table

This table tracks all the positions in an organization. Position in our current model has one to one relationship to an employee.

Table 184. IA_POSITIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
POSITION_KEY Position Key	Surrogate key generated for this Dimension	DECIMAL (15)	
POS_TYPE_CODE Position Type Code	Position identifier by assigned by the source organization	VARCHAR2 (80)	IA_CODES ('POSITION_TYPE')
POS_TYPE_DESC Position Type Description	Describes position	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('POSITION_TYPE')
POS_STAT_CODE Position Stat Code	Describes whether the position is vacant, occupied, frozen, or inactive	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('POSITION_STAT US')
POS_STAT_DESC Position Stat Description	Describes whether the position is proposed or approved	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('POSITION_STAT US')

Table 184. IA_POSITIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACTIVE_POS_FLAG Active Position Flag	Indicates if the position is active or not. Values are Y/N	VARCHAR2 (1)	
REGULAR_FLAG Regular Flag	Describes whether the position is regular or temporary	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FULL_TIME_FLAG Full Time Flag	Describes whether the position is fulltime/ part time	VARCHAR2 (1)	
HOURLY_FLAG Hourly Flag	Describes whether the position is hourly/ salaried	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EXEMPT_FLAG Exempt Flag	Describes whether the position is exempt/ non-exempt	VARCHAR2 (1)	
POSI_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR4_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR5_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR6_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR7_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR8_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 184. IA_POSITIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
POSI_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR9_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
POSI_ATTR10_DESC Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
POSI_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that created the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Link to the record in IA_USERS with the information of the person that last changed the source record.	DECIMAL (15)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key when the record was created in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Date key when the record was last changed in the source system.	DECIMAL (15)	IA_DATES
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 184. IA_POSITIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Siebel Application copyright notice	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PROD_XACTS Table

IA_PROD_XACTS fact table is used to capture all the product related transactions that happen during a product's lifecycle at an inventory location of a business organization. The transactions would typically be performed against business documents that authorize such transactions. Sales orders, production orders and outward stock transfer orders authorize issue of products from the inventory location—resulting in issue type product transactions in this table. Purchase orders, sub contract orders, sales returns and inward stock transfer orders authorize receipt of products into the inventory location—resulting in receipt type product transactions in this table. The data in this table is stored at inventory transaction line item level.

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location at which the product inventory transaction is performed. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	This indicates a storage location within the plant location — the product inventory transaction is conducted at this level of detail in this fact table. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Loc Key	This indicates the physical location of the company on behalf of whom the transaction was entered into. The link to the "COMPANY" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "COMPANY")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNLOADING_LOC_KEY Unloading Loc Key	This indicates the physical unloading point within the plant location where the product transaction was carried out. For example, this could be a particular dock where the goods are unloaded. Example:RAMP1 The link to the "LOADING_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "LOADING_LOC")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against which the inventory transaction is carried out. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the manufacturing plant — product combination against which inventory transaction is performed. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	This is the General Ledger account number into which the product inventory transaction would be posted — would usually correspond to the inventory account associated with the product at the inventory organization. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	This is the financial accounting view of the customer i.e. the account associated with the customer for whom a shipment or a sales return type of inventory transaction is being handled. Lookup : IA_CUST_ACCTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	This is the financial accounting view of the supplier for whom a receipt or a return receipt type of inventory transaction is being handled. Lookup: IA_SPLR_ACCTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	This indicates the profit center to which the inventory transaction is booked into — this helps accumulate revenues against profit centers as part of inventory transactions. Lookup: IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred as part of the inventory transaction would be allocated to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier from whom the purchased products have been received on the inventory transaction. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example : Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	This is the customer to whom products have been shipped as part of the inventory transaction. This information is independent of the customer location. Lookup: IA_CUSTOMERS Example: "MFG COMPANY 1", "TRADING COMPANY 2" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	This is the financial entity (or Company Org) into which the financial transactions generated by this inventory transaction are posted into. This links to the "COMPANY" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "COMPANY")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Busn Area Org Key	This is the business area under the inventory organization that is associated to the inventory transaction. This links to the "BUSN_AREA" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "BUSN_AREA") Example : Schlumberger prospecting, Schlumberger R&D etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
WAREHOUSE_ORG_KEY Warehouse Org Key	This is the warehouse/inventory organization that handles the inventory transaction. In many cases this could be the inventory unit of the larger business organization. This links to the "WAREHOUSE" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "WAREHOUSE") Example: Caterpillar Mountain View US Example: Schlumberger US.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
MVMT_TYPE_KEY Mvmt Type Key	This indicates the type of inventory movement that is generated by this purchase receipt. The link to the IA_MOVMNT_TYPER dimension. Lookup : IA_MOVMNT_TYPER. Examples :goods receipt, goods issue, physical stock transfer	NUMBER (15)	IA_MOVMNT_TYPER
PROD_STD_COST_KEY Prod Std Cost Key	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the inventory transaction. There could be further sub-classifications to these inventory transaction types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PROD_XACTS" Example: "GOODS ISSUE - PRODUCTION", "GOODS RECEIPT - PO", "GOODS RECEIPT - RETURNS" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
ACCT_ENTRY_DK Acct Entry Date	The date on which the accounting document was entered. The entry date (date of entry in the system) can differ from the posting date and the document date. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DOCUMENT_DK Document Date	The date on which the original inventory transaction document was issued. The actual date on which the product inventory was affected by this transaction would be the same or later . Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTING_DK Posting Date	The date which is used when entering the document in Financial Accounting. The posting date can differ from both the entry date (day of entry into the system) and the document date (day of creation of the original document). Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
BASE_QTY Base Quantity	The quantity of the product (in inventory UOM) that has been received/issued on the inventory transaction.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRICE_QTY Price Quantity	The quantity of the product delivered in the purchase order price unit. (in Price UOM)	NUMBER (18,3)	
GR_QTY GR Quantity	The goods receipt quantity in the order unit.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELIVERY_QTY Delivery Quantity	Indicates the quantity specified as the delivered quantity in the delivery note	NUMBER (18,3)	
MATERIAL_DOC_AMT Material Doc Amount	The currency value of the inventory transaction line item in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
MATERIAL_LOC_AMT Material Loc Amount	The currency value of the inventory transaction line item in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
MATERIAL_GRP_AMT Material Group Amount	The currency value of the inventory transaction line item in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in product transaction line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in the product transaction line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
BASE_UOM_CODE Base Uom Code	The unit of measure in which stocks of the material are managed. All the quantities in other units of measure are converted to the base unit of measure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRICE_UOM_CODE Price Uom Code	Indicates the unit of measurement to which the purchase order price relates. This could be different from the order quantity and ordering unit. Example: 10 LTRS of a material or commodity (for example, oil) can be ordered but the vendor's invoice shows a price of 2 dollars per KG. The purchase order price and purchase order price unit is 2 dollars per kg while the order quantity is 10 and the order unit is 1.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DELIVERY_UOM_CODE Delivery Uom Code	The unit of measure in which the delivery note quantity is shown	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GR_UOM_CODE GR Uom Code	The unit of measure in which the material is ordered. It is specified on the reference document (purchase order) against which the inventory transaction is performed — NULL for issue type transactions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the inventory transaction — this would be the currency on the referred business document like the sales order, purchase order etc. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the inventory organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the inventory organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DEBIT_CREDIT_IND Debit Credit Indicator	Sign indicator for the inventory transaction quantity — would be a 'D' for issue type transactions and a 'C' for receipt type transactions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MATERIAL_DOC_NUM Material Doc Number	The material document number against which the inventory transaction is carried out.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MATERIAL_DOC_ITEM Material Doc Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item of a material document i.e. the line item number within the material document	NUMBER (15)	
REF_MAT_DOC_NUM Ref Mat Doc Number	Together with the material document year, the document number constitutes the key through which a material document is referenced.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_MAT_DOC_ITEM Ref Mat Doc Item	The parent reference material document number line item	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Doc Number	A number that uniquely identifies a reference document such as a Purchase Order or Sales Order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Doc Item	The unique reference document line item.	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Acct Doc Number	The accounting document number that is generated as part of the inventory transaction (during the final posting process).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Acct Doc Item	All line items within an accounting document receive a number with which they can be identified. The numbers are assigned consecutively by the system when entering the document.	NUMBER (15)	
BATCH_NUMBER Batch Number	Assignment of a product that is manufactured in batches or production lots to a specific batch.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MAT_RESVN_NUM Mat Resvn Number	The material reservation document number against which the current inventory transaction is being carried out — applicable only for issue type transactions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAT_RESVN_ITEM Mat Resvn Item	The material reservation document line number against which product is issued.	NUMBER (15)	
PROD_ORDER_NUM Prod Order Number	The production order document number against which the inventory transaction is carried out — issue type transactions for component or raw material issues and receipt type transactions for finished goods.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ORDER_ITEM Prod Order Item	The production order document line number.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	The purchase order document number against which the inventory transaction is carried out — receipt type transactions for purchase receipts and issue type transactions for purchase rejects.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	The purchase order document line number.	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	Uniquely identifies a sales order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Uniquely identifies an item within a sales order.	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_ORDER_SCH Sales Order Sch	The number that uniquely identifies an item for the schedule line of a sales order. The sales order schedule line against which a shipment type inventory transaction is carried out.	NUMBER (15)	
TRANSFER_RQMT_NUM Transfer Rqmt Number	The transfer requirement contains information about a planned goods movement in the warehouse. Examples: goods receipts , goods issues, stock transfers.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TRANSFER_RQMT_ITEM Transfer Rqmt Item	The stock transfer requisition line number.	NUMBER (15)	
TRANSFER_ORDER_NUM Transfer Order Number	A number that identifies the transfer order within a warehouse. Goods movements in the warehouse (for example, stock placements stock removals, stock transfers can be processed using transfer orders.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROJECT_NUMBER Project Number	The project number against which the inventory transaction is being carried out. Example: Material issues for building assets in a construction project.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RETAIL_PROMOTION Retail Promotion	The retail promotion code against which the product is being shipped. This would help aggregate all the product shipments that were carried out as part of a promotion within a marketing campaign.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STOCK_TYPE Stock Type	Used in goods receipt accounting as an indicator specifying the stock type. If the purchase order does not have an account to which the transaction can be assigned, then the stock type indicator is used at the time of receipt and accounted for. Example: Unrestricted use, restricted stock.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPECIAL_STOCK_IND Special Stock Indicator	Used in goods receipt accounting as an indicator specifying the special stock type. This will enable better warehouse management of special stock. Example: Consignment stock, Project stock.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MOVEMENT_IND Movement Indicator	An accounting indicator that constitutes the basis of movement of goods. The indicator could be different for a purchase order and a production order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONSUMPTION_IND Consumption Indicator	An accounting indicator for determining whether the consumption of the material to which the transaction relates is to be posted to an asset account or treated as consumption. Example: C for consumption, A for asset account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RECEIPT_IND Receipt Indicator	An accounting indicator that determines the order type of the particular receipt . Example: Stock Transport Order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DELV_COMP_IND Delv Comp Indicator	An accounting indicator that the delivery is complete and the item can be regarded as closed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRXN_1_QTY Prxn 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRXN_2_QTY Prxn 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRXN_3_QTY Prxn 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRXN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRXN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory transactions fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRXN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory transactions fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRXN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for inventory transactions fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRXN_DATE1_DK Prxn Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRXN_DATE2_DK Prxn Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRXN_DATE3_DK Prxn Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRXN_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRXN_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRXN_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for inventory transactions fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRXN_DOC1_AMT Prxn Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRXN_DOC2_AMT Prxn Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_DOC3_AMT Prxn Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_GRP1_AMT Prxn Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_GRP2_AMT Prxn Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_GRP3_AMT Prxn Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_LOC1_AMT Prxn Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_LOC2_AMT Prxn Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRXN_LOC3_AMT Prxn Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for inventory transactions fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 185. IA_PROD_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PRODUCTS Tables

IA_PRODUCTS dimension table is used to maintain information on all products handled by a business organization — these would typically include products that are sold to end customers, products that are purchased from suppliers, products that are used as inputs/raw materials for the manufacture of end products, and products that are used for the support departments. Services offered by organizations are also maintained as rows within this table (they would have no inventory related attributes or information). Examples: cars in an automobile industry (sales products); automobile components and accessories (purchased products); spray paints and leather upholstery (raw materials); stationery, office products, plant maintenance products (products for support departments). Generic attribute information about a product is maintained in this table—this table does not contain inventorial information about the product like inventory location, current stock, etc. The information in this table is expected to be mostly static in nature, and would not represent information related to the current stock levels of the product (such information is maintained in the IA_INV_BALANCE table). Type II information is enabled for this dimension table. Products can enter this table when a business organization expands its sales product line or purchases new kinds of products to maintain its operations.

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number. This key would be referenced as a secondary dimension link key in related fact tables like IA_SALES_ORDLNS, IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS, IA_SALES_IVCLNS, IA_CLAIMS etc.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	This is a unique number assigned to a product within a business organization. These numbers could be used in reports for reporting on individual products, their sales numbers, their spend budget etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system (may also be bar code numbers) to identify their products. These could be a series of numeric digits with some inbuilt string position logic within them that could be helpful in deciphering the attributes of the product. Example: IBM LAPTOP T-172, CRIMSON RED AUTO SPRAY, A4 FAX PAPER etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_DESC Product Description	This is the detailed description of a specific product as stored in the source system. All important reports around products are expected to feature this column. Example: COMPAQ PRESARIO 5000T, HP PRINTER CARTRIDGE X27, 6" INDUSTRIAL SCREWS etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ALT_PRODUCT_NUM Alt Product Number	This indicates any alternate product number by which the product can also be uniquely identified. This can be particularly useful in situations where legacy systems existed with their own product numbering and identification and these are cross referred to a new uniform product numbering system that has been adopted across a large organization (organization merger situations). Example: Old 5 digit codes from a legacy COBOL system that maintained the product master.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UNIV_PROD_CODE Univ Prod Code	Many products being common across multiple business organizations have universal product codes (UPCs) by which they can be commonly identified. This column helps capture this information (if available) against the individual product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UNIV_PROD_DESC Univ Prod Description	The detailed description of the universal product code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
INDUSTRY_STD_DESC Industry Std Description	This is the industry standard description of the product in accordance with the appropriate industry standards (such as ANSI or ISO). Example: Many engineering products like O-rings, pressure valves etc. have industry standard specifications and dimensions — and hence industry standard descriptions.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_TYPE_CODE Product Type Code	A code that assigns the product to a group of products or materials Example: Raw materials, Operating supplies or Trading goods.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_TYPE_DESC Product Type Description	The detailed description of the product type code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRODUCT_GRP_CODE Product Group Code	A code to group together several products or services with the same attributes, and to assign them to a particular product group. Example : Printers, Computer servers, Desktop PCs, Handhelds	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_GRP_DESC Product Group Description	The detailed description of the product group code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BASIC_PRODUCT Basic Product	Materials or products that are identified in the material master as basic or essential	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_HIER1_CODE Prod Hier1 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_HIER1_NAME Prod Hier1 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_HIER2_CODE Prod Hier2 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_HIER2_NAME Prod Hier2 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_HIER3_CODE Prod Hier3 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_HIER3_NAME Prod Hier3 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_HIER4_CODE Prod Hier4 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_HIER4_NAME Prod Hier4 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_HIER5_CODE Prod Hier5 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_HIER5_NAME Prod Hier5 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_HIER6_CODE Prod Hier6 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_HIER6_NAME Prod Hier6 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one. Example: Durables (hierarchy 1), Household Goods (Hierarchy2), Kitchen equipment (hierarchy 3), Toasters (hierarchy 4)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DIVISION_CODE Division Code	A way of grouping materials, products, or services based on the sales and the business areas. Example: A sales organization sells food and non-food products through both retail and wholesale distribution channels, each distribution channel could then be further split into food and non-food divisions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DIVISION_DESC Division Description	The detailed description of the division code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
INDUSTRY_CODE Industry Code	This indicates the branch of industry to which the material is assigned. Example: Retail, Pharmaceutical, Chemical	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDUSTRY_NAME Industry Name	The detailed description of the industry code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONFIG_PROD_IND Config Prod Indicator	This indicates if this product can be configured as part of individual sales orders. Configurable products involve specific choices that can be made by customers within the product as part of each sales order. Computer servers (memory size, number of CPUs etc. are some of the configurable options), Passenger cars (stereo systems, seat upholstery etc. are some of the configurable options). Example: 'Y', 'N'	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONFIG_CAT_CODE Config Cat Code	Specifies the category of the material, for example, whether it is a single material, configurable material, or variant. By assigning a code for the categorization of products with similar configuration, organizations reduce the time to fulfill customer orders. In the high-tech industry, when customers order PCs with variant configuration preferences, each such customer preference can be a separate category Example: Standard Configuration (17"monitor, keyboard, 20gb Hard drive, video card etc) Premium category:(19"Flat screen, extended keyboard, 1ghz Pentium processor)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONFIG_CAT_DESC Config Cat Description	The detailed description of the configuration category code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BATCH_IND Batch Indicator	This indicates if the product is manufactured and stored in batches. Batches of products are usually the result of a single continuous production run of a manufacturing/process facility. The products that are manufactured as part of the same batch are expected to share similar properties. Example : Pharmaceutical products, chemicals and paints etc. Possible values : 'Y' (Yes), 'N' (No)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOW_LEVEL_CODE Low Level Code	Low level code identifying the sequence in which material is planned in MRP. Level 0 could be planned first, followed by level 1. Typically, lower the level of the product, higher the number. Low level code is set in the material master when BOM is configured.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SOURCE_OF_SUPPLY Source Of Supply	Restricts the search for the sources of supply for this product to internal or external source of supply. The entry is used by the system in source determination if it cannot find a unique source of supply in the quota arrangement and source list. Example: Standard, Stock Transfer	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTAINER_CODE Container Code	A method of assigning container to a group of products. Example: Liquids in Bottles, Small Parts in bags	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTAINER_DESC Container Description	The detailed description of the container code	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STORAGE_TYPE_CODE Storage Type Code	Indicates what storage conditions are required for the product. Example: Refrigeration, Warehouse Management, Pumps special	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STORAGE_TYPE_DESC Storage Type Description	The detailed description of the storage type code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SHIP_TYPE_CODE Ship Type Code	A code for a grouping of similar shipping materials Example: Liquids in barrels, Small parts in Boxes	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SHIP_TYPE_DESC Ship Type Description	The detailed description of the shipment type code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SHIP_MTL_GRP_CODE Ship Mtl Group Code	Groups together products which require similar shipping materials. Example : 'Liquids' to group together all products that need to be packed in shipping materials suitable for liquids.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SHIP_MTL_GRP_DESC Ship Mtl Group Description	The detailed description of the shipping material group code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SHIP_MTHD_GRP_CODE Ship Mthd Group Code	A grouping of products that share the same route and shipping requirements. Example: Perishable group- group for products that need refrigerated trucks for delivery.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SHIP_MTHD_GRP_DESC Ship Mthd Group Description	The detailed description of the shipping method group code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
HAZARD_MTL_NUM Hazard Mtl Number	Identifies the product as a hazardous material or as dangerous goods and could be assigned industry standard hazardous material data or dangerous goods data to it. Example : Inflammable Gas	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HAZARD_MTL_DESC Hazard Mtl Description	The detailed description of the hazardous material number.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SHELF_LIFE Shelf Life	Period for which the material will keep in total, that is, from the date of production to the shelf life expiration date. The period could be days, weeks, months etc.	NUMBER (18,3)	
BASE_UOM_CODE Base Uom Code	Unit of measure in which stocks of the product are managed. The inventory of the product is usually maintained in this unit of measure. Example : LTRS, FEET, UNITS, TONS etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BASE_UOM_DESC Base Uom Description	The detailed description of the basic unit of measurement.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Uom Code	Specifies the unit of measure in which the product is ordered. In many business situations, this unit of measure may be the same as the basic unit of measure of the product. Example : LTRS, FEET, UNITS, TONS etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_UOM_DESC Sales Uom Description	The detailed description of the sales unit of measurement.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UOW_CODE Uow Code	Unit referring to the gross weight or net weight of the product. Example : POUNDS, KILOGRAMS etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOW_DESC Uow Description	The detailed description of the unit of weight code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT Unit Gross Weight	Gross weight expressed in the unit of weight	NUMBER (18,3)	
UNIT_NET_WEIGHT Unit Net Weight	Net weight expressed in the unit of weight specified.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UOV_CODE Uov Code	Unit referring to the volume of the product. Example : LTRS, CC, GALLONS etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOV_DESC Uov Description	The detailed description of the unit of volume code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
UNIT_VOLUME Unit Volume	Space that the product occupies per unit of volume. The volume refers to the unit specified in the "Unit of Volume" field.	NUMBER (18,3)	
SERIALIZED_FLAG Serialized Flag	This is a flag which indicates whether the product has been assigned a serial number or not. The Domain values for this field would be 'Y' (serial numbering enabled) and 'N'. Examples : Serial numbers for computer servers, manufacturing equipment, Vehicles etc.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SERIALIZED_COUNT Serialized Count	This is a count of the number of serialized components that constitute a packaged product. In packaging a camera, there could be several items like battery, carrying case, remote control, strap, power cord, adapter. Of these, the battery and main unit are have a serial number. Thus the serialized count would be 2.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PROD_REPRCH_PERIOD Prod Reprch Period	This is the expected period between the purchases of a product. It is used for sensitivity and profile styles of analysis. The repurchase period is stored in monthly units.	NUMBER (10)	
PROD_LIFE_CYCL_SCD Prod Life Cycl Scd	This field identifies the present stage in the life cycle of a product. The possible values for this field includes "OBSOLETE," "NEW," "MATURE," "WITHDRAWN," etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
PROD_STRUCTURE_TYPE Prod Structure Type	This field identifies the structure of a product. Possible domain values include "BUNDLED," "STANDALONE," "ADD ON," and "COMPONENT." "ADD ON" products are those which cannot be sold on their own without the base product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COLOR Color	A distinguishing feature of every product is the color attribute. It helps determine, for example, whether a particular color is more popular than another. Together with Brand attribute, It assists in marketing campaigns and selling strategies (product positioning).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BRAND Brand	A product attribute to determine the most popular brand. A product may be better identified by its brand name than the product name. Example: 'Kleenex'	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INTRODUCTION_DK Introduction Date	This indicates the date on which the product was debuted in the market. This is an important date for products that have short lifecycles and frequently get cannibalized by future enhanced versions of the same product. First sales for products could be registered on or after this date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
DISCONTINUATION_DK Discontinuation Date	This indicates the date on which the product was discontinued from the market. This is an important date for products that have short lifecycles and frequently get cannibalized by future enhanced versions of the same product. Products may not register sales beyond this date.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
SPRT_WITHDRAWN_DK Sprt Withdrawn Date	This indicates the date on which the support for the product was withdrawn. Existing customers of the business organization who own or have previously bought this product may not have their support calls for this product answered beyond this date. They would usually have to switch to a newer version of the same product released by the organization (very relevant and important to the applications software products industry where support for very old and initial versions of existing products is gradually withdrawn and the product phased out).	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
MAKE_BUY_IND Make Buy Indicator	This indicates if the product is being sourced by the business organization from external sources or manufactured by it. This field is an important input to the MRP planning process. Domain values : 'M' (Make), 'B' (Buy)	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have place holder for that information in the out of the box solution — not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have place holder for that information in the out of the box solution — not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have place holder for that information in the out of the box solution — not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have place holder for that information in the out of the box solution — not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PROD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have place holder for that information in the out of the box solution — not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column indicates the date from, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-1899 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the product. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve PRODUCT_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_SALES_ORDLNS, IA_PROD_XACTS, IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS etc.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column indicates the date to/until, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-3714 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row, and marks the latest row with the value of 1-JAN-3714. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the product. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve PRODUCT_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_SALES_ORDLNS, IA_PROD_XACTS, IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS etc.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This column indicates if the current row is the latest row providing latest information about a supplier. This column is useful when this dimension table is tracking historical changes to the supplier. This column has values Y or N .Y in this column indicates that the row is most current and all the values in associated columns provide latest information about that supplier.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/ hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of Y in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system).	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 186. IA_PRODUCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PRODUCT_KF Table

This table stores the periodically aggregated details along with certain static information at the product level.

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUC TS
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	This is the key figure period start date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	This is the key figure period end date from which the information is aggregated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INTRODUCTION_DK Introduction Date	This is the date when the product was introduced into the market. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FIRST_SOLD_DK First Sold Date	This is the date when the product was first sold. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LAST_SOLD_DK Last Sold Date	This is the date when the product was last sold. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PROD_LIFE_CYCL_SCD Product Status	This identifies the present stage in the life cycle of a product. Possible values for this field includes "OBSOLETE", "NEW", "MATURE", "WITHDRAWN" etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
CUST_CNT Number Of Customers	This is the total number of customers who have bought the product in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CNT Total Sales Count	This is the number of sales events from the product in that period. This metric only includes sales events where the Event Type = 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_CNT Positive Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all positive adjustments made to the business from the product in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_CNT Negative Sales Adjustment Count	This is the number of all negative adjustments made to the business from the product in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_CNCL_CNT Cancellation Count	This is the number of all business that was totally cancelled from the product in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FULL_RETURN_CNT Returns Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXCH_RETURN_CNT Returns With Exchange Count	This is the number of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_SALES_CNT Campaign Sales Count	This is the number of sales realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CMGN_XSELL_CNT Campaign Cross-Sell Count	This is the number of sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RFRL_SALES_CNT Referral Sales Count	This is the number of referral sales realized from the product in that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_AMT Total Sales Amount	This is the total sales amount realized from the product in that period. This metric only considers events whose event type is 'SALES CLOSURE'.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_POS_ADJ_AMT Positive Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all positive adjustments made to the business corresponding to product in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_NEG_ADJ_AMT Negative Sales Adjustment Amount	This is the value of all negative adjustments made to the business corresponding to product in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_CNCL_AMT Cancellation Amount	This is the value of all business that was totally cancelled from the product in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FULL_RETURN_AMT Returns Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with no exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXCH_RETURN_AMT Returns With Exchange Amount	This is the value of all business that was returned with an exchange in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_SALES_AMT Campaign Sales Amount	This is the total sales value realized through a campaign in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CMGN_XSELL_AMT Campaign Cross-Sell Amount	This is the total value of all sales achieved through cross-sell campaigns during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RFRL_SALES_AMT Referral Sales Amount	This is the referral sales value realized from the product in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_AMT Discount Amount	This is the discount amount summarized during that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
USG_CNT Usage Count	This is the count of all service usages (transactions and order lines) for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_REV_AMT Sales Revenue	This is the revenue accrued from the product in that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_USG_COST_AMT Net Usage Cost	This is the net usage cost of all associated transactions.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
VAR_USG_COST_AMT Variable Usage Cost	This is the total operating cost of all associated transactions. Operating costs include the cost of processing the transaction. It does not include the Cost Of Goods Sold.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
GL_REV_AMT GL Revenue	This is the general ledger revenue amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
GL_COGS_AMT GL Cogs	This is the general ledger cost of goods sold amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
GL_OPR_EXP_AMT GL Operating Expense	This is the general ledger operating expense amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PRKF_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSI ONS
PRKF_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSI ONS
PRKF_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSI ONS
PRKF_DATE1_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRKF_DATE2_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PRKF_DATE3_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PRKF_1_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRKF_2_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRKF_3_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRKF_4_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRKF_5_CNT Extension Count Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PRKF_1_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PRKF_2_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PRKF_3_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRKF_4_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PRKF_5_AMT Extension Amount Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PRKF_1_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRKF_2_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRKF_3_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRKF_4_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRKF_5_NDX Extension Index Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional index information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an index field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRKF_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRKF_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRKF_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRKF_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRKF_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 187. IA_PRODUCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Uniquely identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PROFILE_SPECS Table

This is a dimension table which has a record for each profile table in the Siebel warehouse.

Table 188. IA_PROFILE_SPECS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFILE_NAME Profile Name	This identifies the name of the profile table	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LANGUAGE_CODE Language Code	This identifies the default language code in which the profile table contains the data	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOMAIN_NAME_1 Domain Name 1	This identifies the first domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_2 Domain Name 2	This identifies the second domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_3 Domain Name 3	This identifies the third domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_4 Domain Name 4	This identifies the fourth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_5 Domain Name 5	This identifies the fifth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 188. IA_PROFILE_SPECS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DOMAIN_NAME_6 Domain Name 6	This identifies the sixth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_7 Domain Name 7	This identifies the seventh domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_8 Domain Name 8	This identifies the eighth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_9 Domain Name 9	This identifies the ninth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME_10 Domain Name 10	This identifies the tenth domain name. This acts as a place holder. This field can have the domain name of the profile table that is getting populated.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This identifies the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This identifies the date on which the record was updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	This identifies the copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PSS_XACTS Table

This table houses all details regarding the product and service sales transactions within an organization.

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales transaction. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPIS DS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMER S
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS (SHIP TO)
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS (BILL TO)
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS (SHIP TO)
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMER S
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the transaction. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCT S
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPE S
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POIN TS
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the event. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SRVC_PRVS NS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
XACT_DK Transaction Date	This is the date when the transaction took place. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPE S

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number from the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Amount / Document Currency	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Amount / Local Currency	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Amount / Group Currency	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_DOC_AMT Business Value / Document Currency	This is the value of the event to the organization in document currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_LOC_AMT Business Value / Local Currency	This is the value of the event to the organization in local currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BUSN_VALUE_GRP_AMT Business Value / Group Currency	This is the value of the event to the organization in group currency. For a sales event, this is therefore the value of the sale. Values can be positive or negative.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
IA_XACT_TYPE Transaction Type	This identifies the type of the transaction. This is a fixed domain value field. Possible values include 'SALES CLOSURE', 'POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT', 'NEGATIVE ADJUSTMENT', 'CANCELLATION', 'RETURNS' and 'RETURNS WITH EXCHANGE'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_QTY Sales Quantity	This is the quantity in sales units. It is computed as ordered quantity or cancelled quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Unit Of Measure Code	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the transacted item.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document / Transaction Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REFERRAL_FLAG Referral Flag	This indicates whether the event happened of a referral source. Possible value 'Y', 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PSS_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
PSS_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
PSS_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
PSS_DATE1_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PSS_DATE2_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PSS_DATE3_DK Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PSS_1_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSS_2_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PSS_3_QTY Extension Quantity Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PSS_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSS_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSS_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Document / Transaction Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSS_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PSS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSS_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PSS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSS_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSS_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PSS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PSS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insertion Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
PSS_DATE1_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
PSS_DATE2_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
PSS_DATE3_DT Extension Date Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_ID Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales transaction. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
PRODUCT_ID Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CUST_SOLD_TO_ID Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CUST_BILL_TO_ID Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CUST_SHIP_TO_ID Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CUST_PAYER_ID Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SALES_REP_ID Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the transaction. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CHNL_POINT_ID Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SRVC_PRVSN_ID Service Provision	Identifies the service provisions reference for the event. This column is being populated by IA_SRVC_PRVSN.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Creator	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 189. IA_PSS_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XACT_ID Transaction Identifier	Unique identifier of the transaction in the source system. This is the order line key id from IA_SALES_ORDLNS table for order based system. The client has to supply a unique identifier for each record as reference key id for account base system.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
PSS_DIM1_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
PSS_DIM2_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
PSS_DIM3_ID Extension Dimension ID Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
REF_KEY_ID Referral Key ID	This stores the reference key identification from the source system. This is the order line key id from IA_SALES_ORDLNS table for order based system. The client has to supply a unique identifier for each record as reference key ID for account base system.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	IA_SALES_ORD LNS
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PURCH_COSTS Table

IA_PURCH_COSTS fact table is used to capture all the purchase costs related information that are distributed on the basis of amount or value by the purchasing unit of a business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase orders can be many and would typically include one-time, regular, blanket, release etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase order distribution level. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the lifecycle of a specific purchase order and its receipt related cycles.

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example : Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being sourced from the supplier on the purchase order line item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the business location — product combination against which the purchase order item will be received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the buyer who placed the purchase order/helped prepare it. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose inventory receives the product ordered on the purchase order line item. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in sourcing would be distributed to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example: Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	This indicates the profit center to which the purchase cost that is distributed is booked into — this helps accumulate revenues against profit centers as part of inventory transactions. Lookup: IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS
ORDER_ORG_KEY Order Org Key	This indicates the purchasing organization that has generated the purchase order — usually represents the purchasing unit of a large business organization. The link to the “PURCH” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “PURCH”) Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Busn Area Org Key	This indicates the organizational entity based on line-of-business for which accounting profit or loss is reported externally. The link to the “BUSN_AREA” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “BUSN_AREA”) Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	The indicates the organizational entity for internal management and reporting purposes. The link to the “CTRL_AREA_ORG” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “CTRL_AREA_ORG”) Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	This is the General Ledger account number into which the payables entries generated as part of the purchase order execution would be posted into. This may be uniquely associated to the supplier on the purchase order. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
STATUS_KEY Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase order line item. This could change during the lifecycle of the purchase order. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: “Confirmed”, “Shipped from supplier”, “Received”, “Under inspection”, “Completed”	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase order. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase order types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PURO" Example: "ONE TIME", "REGULAR", "BLANKET" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order was placed on the supplier. For electronic transmissions of purchase orders to suppliers, this could be the same as the day the supplier receives the purchase order. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been ordered on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
DIST_QTY Dist Quantity	The quantity that was distributed or assigned to this cost center. The total quantity distributed for all cost centers equals the total quantity ordered.	NUMBER (18,3)	
DIST_PERCENTAGE Dist Percentage	The percentage that was distributed or assigned to this cost center on the basis of amount or value. The total of percentages allocated to all cost centers must equal 100. A manufacturing company, for example, can set up a distribution percentage for each of its cost centers.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNIT_DOC_PRICE Unit Doc Price	The price per unit product (measured in purchase order UOM) of the purchase order line item — in document or transactional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The currency value of the purchase cost distribution in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The currency value of the purchase cost distribution in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The currency value of the purchase cost distribution in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order cost distribution. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items distributed. This cost is specified in local reporting currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order cost distribution. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items distributed. This cost is specified in global reporting currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure of the purchase order distribution — this could be different from the inventory unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The price on the purchase order line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase cost distribution— this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	The unique purchase order number that helps identify the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	The line item number within the purchase order — the same product may appear on multiple lines within the purchase order (this corresponds to situations where multiple schedule lines may be mapped as separate lines on the purchase order).	VARCHAR2 (10)	
PURCH_ACCT_NUM Purchase Acct Number	Identifies the distribution item number which further helps uniquely identify the cost center/GL account level distribution of the purchase order item.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	The purchase requisition number against which the purchase cost distribution has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase cost distribution has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (10)	
POSTING_TYPE_IND Posting Type Indicator	This is an accounting indicator that identifies whether the item has been posted to the purchase ledger or project or cost center.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
LINE_TEXT Line Text	Detailed instructions text or remarks for execution of the purchase cost distribution.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURC_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURC_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURC_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURC_DATE1_DK Purc Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURC_DATE2_DK Purc Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURC_DATE3_DK Purc Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURC_1_QTY Purc 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURC_2_QTY Purc 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURC_3_QTY Purc 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURC_DOC1_AMT Purc Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_LOC1_AMT Purc Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_GRP1_AMT Purc Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_DOC2_AMT Purc Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_LOC2_AMT Purc Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_GRP2_AMT Purc Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_DOC3_AMT Purc Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_LOC3_AMT Purc Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURC_GRP3_AMT Purc Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase cost fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase cost fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase cost fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase cost fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 190. IA_PURCH_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase cost fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table

IA_PURCH_CYCLNS table is a post-load processing table used to track the time duration of all events pertaining to the purchase process commencing with a requisition. Information in this table enables analysis of the direct spend process within an organization beginning with a purchase requisition, its approval, the creation of an approved purchase order, its submission to a supplier, the creation of a purchase schedule , receipt of the products and ending with the payment. It can be used to calculate the time taken to receive products that have been ordered, the time between the first receipt and last receipt of products that have scheduled for delivery, or even the duration between invoice date and payment date. The IA_PURCH_CYCLNS table contains all the various dates associated with the processes such as submission, approval, ordering, receiving and paying as well as quantities and amounts. While Other spend related fact tables capture individual process such as requesting, ordering, scheduling this table combines all the in one place for ease of analysis and reporting.

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example: Circuit City, Good Guys, etc. for any electronic equipment.	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being sourced from the supplier on the purchase order line item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example: Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the business location -- product combination against which the purchase order item will be received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS Example: Inventories may be managed by location. This key will identify the product attributes based on the location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Splr Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the buyer who placed the purchase order/helped prepare it. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose operations use the product ordered on the purchase order line item. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	Number of the storage location at which the material is stored or received. A plant may contain one or more storage locations. This indicates the physical location whose inventory receives the product ordered on the purchase order line item. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	This is the financial entity (or Company Org) into which the accounting transactions, generated through the execution of the purchases order, are posted into. This links to the "COMPANY" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "COMPANY")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY Gl Account Key	This is the General Ledger account number into which the payables entries, generated as part of the purchase order execution, would be posted into. This may be uniquely associated to the supplier on the purchase order. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
ORDER_ORG_KEY Order Org Key	This indicates the purchasing organization that has generated the purchase order -- usually represents the purchasing unit of a large business organization. The link to the "PURCH" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "PURCH") Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase order line item. This could change during the lifecycle of the purchase order. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: "Confirmed," "Shipped from supplier," "Received," "Under inspection," "Completed."	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted On Dk	The date on which the requesting organization/department placed the purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Dk	The date on which the purchase requisition was authorized for further processing in the fulfillment cycle. This could be the same as the creation date of the purchase requisition in online approval business situations. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATION_ON_DK Creation On Dk	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Dk	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RCPT_DUE_ON_DK Rcpt Due On Dk	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line is due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_ON_DK Received On Dk	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is received at the receipt location. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Dk	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase document is invoiced by the supplier.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Dk	The date which is used when entering the document in Financial Accounting. The posting date can differ from both the entry date (day of entry into the system) and the document date (day of creation of the original document). Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLOSED_ON_DK Closed On Dk	The date on which the purchase transaction is closed	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purch Order Num	The unique document number that helps identify external documents such as Purchase Order, Scheduling Agreements etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purch Order Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item within a purchasing document such as Purchase Order, Request for Quotation, Scheduling Agreements etc. The same product may appear on multiple lines in the document.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purch Rqsn Num	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purch Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order line item has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Qty	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been ordered on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RECEIVED_QTY Received Qty	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received to-date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACCEPTED_QTY Accepted Qty	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been accepted (passed inspection) to-date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REJECTED_QTY Rejected Qty	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been rejected (failed inspection) to date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_ONTIME_QTY Rcvd Ontime Qty	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) on the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_EARLY_QTY Rcvd Early Qty	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) prior to the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_LATE_QTY Rcvd Late Qty	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) after the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REQUISITION_DT Requisition Dt	The date on which the requesting organization/department placed the purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
SUBMITTED_ON_DT Submitted On Dt	The date on which the requesting organization/department submitted the purchase request with the purchasing organization for authorization to purchase the required products Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
RESUBMITTED_ON_DT Resubmitted On Dt	The date on which the requesting organization/department sent the updated purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products (required when certain aspects of the purchase requisition undergo corrections) Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
NEEDED_BY_DT Needed By Dt	The date by which the item requested is needed.	DATE	
OSD_RCPT_DUE_ON_DT Osd Rcpt Due On Dt	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line was originally due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
CSD_RCPT_DUE_ON_DT Csd Rcpt Due On Dt	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line is currently due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
HOLD_TILL_DT Hold Till Dt	In some situations, an authorized purchase requisition may be placed on "HOLD" status on account of availability of existing stock of the same product or on the need for the product being revisited from a usage perspective. This date represents the date up to which further fulfillment action against the purchase requisition line item is held in abeyance. Lookup: IA_DATES.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
ORDERED_ON_DT Ordered On Dt	The date on which the purchasing document was created.	DATE	
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	
CANCELLED_ON_DT Cancelled On Dt	Date on which the order was partially or completely cancelled	DATE	
FIRST_RECEIPT_DT First Receipt Dt	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order line was first received at the receipt location and schedule specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
LAST_RECEIPT_DT Last Receipt Dt	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order line was last received at the receipt location and schedule specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
FIRST_INSP_DT First Insp Dt	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is first inspected, where a schedule is specified (for product acceptance) at the receipt. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
LAST_INST_DT Last Inst Dt	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is inspected where a schedule is specified (for product acceptance) at the receipt location. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
FIRST_INVOICE_DT First Invoice Dt	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is first invoiced (within a schedule) by the supplier.	DATE	
LAST_INVOICE_DT Last Invoice Dt	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is last invoiced (within a schedule) by the supplier.	DATE	
FIRST_POSTED_ON_DT First Posted On Dt	The date which is first used when entering the document in Financial Accounting. The posting date can differ from both the entry date (day of entry into the system) and the document date (day of creation of the original document). Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
LAST_POSTED_ON_DT Last Posted On Dt	The date which is last used when entering the document in Financial Accounting. The posting date can differ from both the entry date (day of entry into the system) and the document date (day of creation of the original document). Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
FIRST_GL_DT First Gl Dt	The date on which the accounting document was first entered in the General Ledger .The entry date (date of entry in the system) can differ from the posting date and the document date. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
LAST_GL_DT Last Gl Dt	The date on which the accounting document was last entered in the General Ledger .The entry date (date of entry in the system) can differ from the posting date and the document date. Lookup: IA_DATES	DATE	
FIRST_PAY_DUE_DT First Pay Due Dt	The date on which payment is first due for the product mentioned on the purchase receipt.	DATE	
LAST_PAY_DUE_DT Last Pay Due Dt	The date on which payment is last due for the product mentioned on the purchase receipt.	DATE	
FIST_PAYMENT_DT Fist Payment Dt	The first date on which payment is actually made for the product mentioned on the purchase receipt.	DATE	
LAST_PAYMENT_DT Last Payment Dt	The last date on which payment is actually made for the product mentioned on the purchase receipt.	DATE	

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOSED_ON_DT Closed On Dt	The date on which the purchase order transaction was closed.	DATE	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amt	The currency value of the purchase order line item in document or transaction currency (including discounts and surcharges) calculated as Order value = order quantity X order price.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amt	The currency value of the purchase order line item in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Grp Amt	The currency value of the purchase order line item in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amt	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amt	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Grp Amt	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure in which the product is ordered -- this could be different from the unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The price on the purchase order line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each, Dozen	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Curr Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase order -- this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Curr Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Grp Curr Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_INSERT_DT Ia Insert Dt	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	

Table 191. IA_PURCH_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_UPDATE_DT Ia Update Dt	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PURCH_EVENTS Table

This table stores the different events that occur in the purchase order process.

Table 192. IA_PURCH_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Date key on which the event was created	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	User who created the event (Lookup to IA_USERS)	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
EVENT_TYPE Event Type	Type of event (Requisition, Order, Receipt)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_DT Event Date	Date on which the event was created	DATE	
ORDER_CYCLE_TYPE Order Cycle Type	Cycle Type	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORDER_CYCLE_DT Order Cycle Date	Cycle Date	DATE	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	Purchase order number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	Purchase order item	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Doc Number	Reference document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Doc Item	Reference doc item	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_SCH Ref Doc Sch	Reference doc Schedule number	NUMBER (15)	

Table 192. IA_PURCH_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GENERATION_NUM Generation Number	ORIGINAL ROW - 0, SUBSEQUENT ROWS FOR THE SAME ORDER CYCLE TYPE STARTS FROM 1 AND RUNS INCREMENTALLY	NUMBER (4)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date the record was inserted.	DATE	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Ordln Key Id	Order line Key ID from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Ordhd Key Id	Order header key ID from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
REF_KEY_ID Ref Key Id	Key ID of the reference document from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Key ID of the document from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Source ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	

IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table

IA_PURCH_ORDERS fact table is used to capture all the purchase orders that are raised on suppliers by the purchasing unit of a business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase orders can be many, and would typically include one-time, regular, blanket, release, etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase order product line item level. The purchase order lines in this table are in turn referenced by fact rows in the IA_PURCH_RCPTS table. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the lifecycle of a specific purchase order and its receipt related cycles. Columns like RECEIVED_QTY, ACCEPTED_QTY and STATUS_KEY represent the current status/information related to a purchase order line item.

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example: Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being sourced from the supplier on the purchase order line item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example: Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the business location — product combination against which the purchase order item will be received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS Example: Inventories may be managed by location. This key will identify the product attributes based on the location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in sourcing the purchase order item would be allocated to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the buyer who placed the purchase order/helped prepare it. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose operations use the product ordered on the purchase order line item. The link to the "PLANT" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "PLANT") Example: Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	Number of the storage location at which the material is stored or received. A plant may contain one or more storage locations. This indicates the physical location whose inventory receives the product ordered on the purchase order line item. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	This is the financial entity (or Company Org) into which the accounting transactions, generated through the execution of the purchases order, are posted into. This links to the "COMPANY" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "COMPANY")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORDER_ORG_KEY Order Org Key	This indicates the purchasing organization that has generated the purchase order — usually represents the purchasing unit of a large business organization. The link to the “PURCH” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “PURCH”) Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	This is the General Ledger account number into which the payables entries, generated as part of the purchase order execution, would be posted into. This may be uniquely associated to the supplier on the purchase order. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
STATUS_KEY Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase order line item. This could change during the lifecycle of the purchase order. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: “Confirmed,” “Shipped from supplier,” “Received,” “Under inspection,” “Completed.”	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase order. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase order types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CODE=“PURO” Example: “ONE TIME,” “REGULAR,” “BLANKET,” etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchasing document was created.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
QUOTE_SUBMITTED_DK Quote Submitted Date	The date on which the vendor or supplier submitted the quotation for products to be supplied on this purchase order. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order line is due to be received at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FIRST_RECEIPT_DK First Receipt Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order line was first received at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
LAST_RECEIPT_DK Last Receipt Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order line was last received at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
QUANTITY Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been ordered on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RECEIVED_QTY Received Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received to-date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACCEPTED_QTY Accepted Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been accepted (passed inspection) to-date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REJECTED_QTY Rejected Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been rejected (failed inspection) to date on the purchase order line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_ONTIME_QTY Rcvd Ontime Quantity	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) on the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_LATE_QTY Rcvd Late Quantity	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) after the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_EARLY_QTY Rcvd Early Quantity	The quantity of the product on the purchase order line item that has been received (in purchase order UOM) prior to the date specified by the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_ONTIME_IND Rcvd Ontime Indicator	Indicator specifying if the ordered quantity on the purchase order line item was received on time , early or late. Example: (0) On time, (1) Early and (2) Late.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	Standard price per unit of the product .The actual purchase price per unit of the product could be at variance with the standard price per unit.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UNIT_DOC_PRICE Unit Doc Price	The net price per unit of the product (measured in purchase order UOM) of the purchase order line item — in document or transactional currency. The price arrived at after taking all vendor surcharges and discounts into account.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The currency value of the purchase order line item in document or transaction currency (including discounts and surcharges) calculated as: order value = order quantity X order price.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The currency value of the purchase order line item in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The currency value of the purchase order line item in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure in which the product is ordered — this could be different from the unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The price on the purchase order line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each, Dozen	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase order — this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	The unique document number that helps identify external documents such as Purchase Order, Scheduling Agreements etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item within a purchasing document such as Purchase Order, Request for Quotation, Scheduling Agreements etc. The same product may appear on multiple lines in the document.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order line item has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
ORDER_LEAD_TIME Order Lead Time	The number of days required for external procurement. The time specified in days by the supplier to deliver the product to the purchasing organization. Example: 2days, 5 days from purchase order date to last receipt date	NUMBER (9)	
LINE_TEXT Line Text	Detailed instructions text or remarks for execution of the purchase order line item.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELIVER_TO_NAME Deliver To Name	The person who should be contacted when the product on the purchase order line is delivered at the receipt location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_CATALOG_IND Supplier Catalog Indicator	This indicates if the product ordered is available on a supplier catalog.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PURO_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURO_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURO_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURO_DATE1_DK Puro Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURO_DATE2_DK Puro Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURO_DATE3_DK Puro Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURO_1_QTY Puro 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURO_2_QTY Puro 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURO_3_QTY Puro 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURO_DOC1_AMT Puro Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_LOC1_AMT Puro Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_GRP1_AMT Puro Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_DOC2_AMT Puro Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_LOC2_AMT Puro Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_GRP2_AMT Puro Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_DOC3_AMT Puro Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_LOC3_AMT Puro Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURO_GRP3_AMT Puro Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase order fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURO_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURO_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase order fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURO_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURO_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase order fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURO_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURO_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase order fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURO_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURO_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 193. IA_PURCH_ORDERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURO_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase order fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table

IA_PURCH_RCPTS fact table is used to capture all the product receipts received from suppliers against purchase orders placed on them by the purchasing unit of a business organization (purchasing organization). The data in this table is stored at the purchase receipt line item level. The purchase receipt lines in this table would have direct references to the fact rows in the IA_PURCH_ORDERS table. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the receipt and acceptance related cycles of the product that has been received against the receipt line item. Columns like RECEIVED_QTY, ACCEPTED_QTY and INSPECTED_ON_DK represent the current status/information related to a purchase receipt line item. Each line on this fact table would have a 1 to 1 link with a line in the IA_PURCH_ORDERS fact table.

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier from whom the purchased products have been received on the purchase receipt. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example: Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment.	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being sourced from the supplier on the purchase receipt line item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example: Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the receipt location — product combination against which the purchase order item has been received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the supplier from whom the purchase receipt has been received. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in sourcing the purchase order item (as part of this purchase receipt) would be allocated to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	This is the General Ledger account number into which the payables entries generated as part of the purchase receipt execution would be posted into. This may be uniquely associated to the supplier on the purchase order. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the buyer who placed the purchase order referred in the purchase receipt. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
INSPECTOR_KEY Inspector Key	This indicates the inspector who is responsible for quality inspection of the product received on purchase receipt. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
MVMT_TYPE_KEY Mvmt Type Key	This indicates the type of inventory movement that is generated by this purchase receipt. The link to the IA_MOVMNT_TYPES dimension. Lookup : IA_MOVMNT_TYPES. Examples :goods receipt, goods issue, physical stock transfer	NUMBER (15)	IA_MOVMNT_TYPES
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase receipt. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase receipt types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PURR" Example: "PO REGULAR," "PO REPEAT," "SUBCONTRACT REGULAR," etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose inventory receives the product on the purchase receipt line item. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example: Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RCPT_ORG_KEY Rcpt Org Key	This indicates the business organization that is associated to the receipt location on the purchase receipt — usually represents the inventory unit of a large business organization. The link to the "INV_ORG" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "INV_ORG") Example: North Americas Warehouse	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order related to the purchase receipt line, was placed on the supplier. For electronic transmissions of purchase orders to suppliers, this could be the same as the day the supplier receives the purchase order. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_ON_DK Received On Date	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is received at the receipt location. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
INSPECTED_ON_DK Inspected On Date	The date on which the product mentioned on the purchase receipt is inspected (for product acceptance) at the receipt location. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_QTY Received Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received on the purchase receipt line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
ACCEPTED_QTY Accepted Quantity	The quantity of the product (purchase order UOM) that has passed acceptance tests on the purchase receipt line item. The accepted quantity could be less than or equal to the received quantity.	NUMBER (18,3)	
REJECTED_QTY Rejected Quantity	The quantity of the product (purchase order UOM) that has NOT passed acceptance tests on the purchase receipt line item. The rejected quantity would be <= received quantity.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	Standard price per unit of the product .The actual purchase price per unit of the product could be at variance with the standard price per unit.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_DOC_PRICE Unit Doc Price	The net price per unit of the product (measured in purchase order UOM) of the purchase order line item — in document or transactional currency. The price arrived at after taking all vendor surcharges and discounts into account.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The currency value of the purchase receipt line item in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The currency value of the purchase receipt line item in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The currency value of the purchase receipt line item in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase receipt line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items received. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase receipt line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items received. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure of the purchase receipt item — this would usually be the inventory unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. This can be different from the unit of measure on the purchase order. Example: Each.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the referred purchase order — this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RCPT_NUM Purchase Rcpt Number	The unique purchase receipt number that helps identify the purchase receipt.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RCPT_ITEM Purchase Rcpt Item	The line item number within the purchase receipt — the same product may appear on multiple lines within the purchase receipt (this corresponds to situations where multiple schedule lines may be mapped as separate lines on the referred purchase order).	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	The purchase order number against which the purchase receipt has been registered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	The line item number within the purchase order against which the purchase receipt line item is being processed.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_SCH_ITEM Purchase Sch Item	The purchase order schedule line number (date based delivery items) against which the purchase receipt line item is being processed.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order line item has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
RECEIPT_TEXT Receipt Text	Detailed remarks or observations generated during the product receipt process of the receipt line item.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURR_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURR_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PURR_DATE1_DK Purr Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURR_DATE2_DK Purr Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURR_DATE3_DK Purr Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PURR_1_QTY Purr 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURR_2_QTY Purr 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURR_3_QTY Purr 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PURR_DOC1_AMT Purr Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURR_LOC1_AMT Purr Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_GRP1_AMT Purr Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_DOC2_AMT Purr Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_LOC2_AMT Purr Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_GRP2_AMT Purr Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_DOC3_AMT Purr Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_LOC3_AMT Purr Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURR_GRP3_AMT Purr Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase receipts fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURR_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model apping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURR_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase receipts fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model apping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURR_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase receipts fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model apping logic.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURR_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase receipts fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PURR_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase receipts fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 194. IA_PURCH_RCPTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table

IA_PURCH_RQHDS fact table is used to capture all the purchase requisitions that are raised by the various departments of a business organization — these would in turn be acted upon by the purchasing unit of the business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase requisitions can be many and would typically include one-time, regular, online, etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase requisition level. Purchase requisitions are usually used to source "INDIRECT" items — items that do not form part of the Bill of Materials against sold products but are more used to conduct the operations of the business organization (stationery, cleaning supplies etc.). This table contains the header information, could be summarized information, of all the purchase requisition lines stored in IA_PURCH_RQLNS. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the lifecycle of a specific purchase requisition and its fulfillment related cycles. Columns like STATUS_KEY, RECEIVED_ON_DK, LINE_COUNT, APPROVER_COUNT represent the current status/information related to a purchase requisition.

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the requestor who raised the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in fulfilling the purchase requisition would be allocated to at the requisition level. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
STATUS_KEY Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase requisition. This could change during the fulfillment lifecycle of the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: "Authorized," "On Hold," "Ordered," "Received," "Completed."	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase requisition. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase requisition types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PRQH" Example: "ONE TIME", "EXPRESS", "ONLINE", "NORMAL" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose inventory/operations receives the product requested on the purchase requisition. In certain situations the item requested may be directly consumed by the requesting department (without any inventory implications). The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example: Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RQSN_ORG_KEY Rqsn Org Key	This indicates the requesting organization that has created the purchase requisition — usually represents any operations unit of a large business organization. The link to the "PURCH" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "PURCH") Example: North Americas Operations	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department placed the purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RESUBMITTED_ON_DK Resubmitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department sent the updated purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products (required when certain aspects of the purchase requisition undergo corrections) Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Date	The date on which the purchase requisition was authorized for further processing in the fulfillment cycle. This could be the same as the creation date of the purchase requisition in online approval business situations. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order was placed against this purchase requisition. In situations of partial fulfillment where the purchase requisition may be fulfilled across multiple purchase orders, this column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_ON_DK Received On Date	The date on which the product requested on the purchase requisition was received at the receipt location specified. In situations of multiple receipts, his column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
HOLD_TILL_DK Hold Till Date	In some situations, an authorized purchase requisition may be placed on "HOLD" status on account of availability of existing stock of the same product or on the need for the product being revisited from a usage perspective. This date represents the date up to which further fulfillment action against the purchase requisition is held in abeyance. Lookup : IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
NEEDED_BY_DK Needed By Date	The date by which the product requested on the purchase requisition is required for actual use at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase requisition is due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
LINES_COUNT Lines Count	The total number of line items in the requisition.	NUMBER (10)	
APPROVER_COUNT Approver Count	The total cycle count of the approval processes needed for the requisition.	NUMBER (10)	
APPR_ACTION_COUNT Appr Action Count	A count of the number of actions taken on the requisition.	NUMBER (10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase requisition. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase requisition. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase requisition — this would be the currency against which the suggested price is entered for the product requested on the requisition. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PENDING_WITH_NAME Pending With Name	Name of person/role with whom the requisition is pending	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELIVER_TO_NAME Deliver To Name	The person who should be contacted when the product on the purchase requisition line is delivered at the receipt location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_CATALOG_IND Supplier Catalog Indicator	This indicates if the product requested is available on a supplier catalog	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQH_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQH_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQH_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQH_DATE1_DK Prqh Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQH_DATE2_DK Prqh Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQH_DATE3_DK Prqh Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQH_DOC1_AMT Prqh Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_LOC1_AMT Prqh Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_GRP1_AMT Prqh Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_DOC2_AMT Prqh Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_LOC2_AMT Prqh Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_GRP2_AMT Prqh Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_DOC3_AMT Prqh Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_LOC3_AMT Prqh Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQH_GRP3_AMT Prqh Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQH_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQH_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQH_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQH_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQH_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQH_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQH_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQH_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 195. IA_PURCH_RQHDS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQH_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table

IA_PURCH_RQLNS fact table is used to capture all the purchase requisitions that are raised by the various departments of a business organization — these would in turn be acted upon by the purchasing unit of the business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase requisitions can be many and would typically include one-time, regular, online, etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase requisition product line item level. Purchase requisitions are usually used to source “INDIRECT” items — items that do not form part of the Bill of Materials against sold products but are more used to conduct the operations of the business organization (stationery, cleaning supplies etc.). The purchase requisition lines in this table are in turn referenced by fact rows in the IA_PURCH_ORDERS table (in data situations where there is a 1-N correspondence between the purchase requisition and the purchase order). The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the lifecycle of a specific purchase requisition and its fulfillment related cycles. Columns like STATUS_KEY and RECEIVED_ON_DK represent the current status/information related to a purchase requisition line item.

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the requestor who raised the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the suggested supplier on whom the purchase order could be placed — for sourcing the product mentioned in the purchase requisition line item. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example : Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in fulfilling the purchase requisition would be allocated to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being requested on the purchase order requisition item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example: Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230, A4 printer paper etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the business location — product combination against which the purchase requisition item will be received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the suggested supplier in the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
STATUS_KEY Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase requisition line item. This could change during the fulfillment lifecycle of the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: "Authorized," "On Hold," "Ordered," "Received," "Completed."	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase requisition. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase requisition types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PRQH" Example: "ONE TIME", "EXPRESS", "ONLINE", "NORMAL" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose inventory/operations receives the product requested on the purchase requisition line item. In certain situations the item requested may be directly consumed by the requesting department (without any inventory implications). The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RQSN_ORG_KEY Rqsn Org Key	This indicates the requesting organization that has created the purchase requisition — usually represents any operations unit of a large business organization. The link to the "PURCH" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "PURCH") Example: North Americas Operations	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department placed the purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RESUBMITTED_ON_DK Resubmitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department sent the updated purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products (required when certain aspects of the purchase requisition undergo corrections) Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Date	The date on which the purchase requisition was authorized for further processing in the fulfillment cycle. This could be the same as the creation date of the purchase requisition in online approval business situations. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order was placed against this purchase requisition line item. In situations of partial fulfillment where the purchase requisition line item may be fulfilled across multiple purchase orders, this column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_ON_DK Received On Date	The date on which the product requested on the purchase requisition line was received at the receipt location specified. In situations of multiple receipts, this column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
HOLD_TILL_DK Hold Till Date	In some situations, an authorized purchase requisition may be placed on "HOLD" status on account of availability of existing stock of the same product or on the need for the product being revisited from a usage perspective. This date represents the date up to which further fulfillment action against the purchase requisition line item is held in abeyance. Lookup : IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
NEEDED_BY_DK Needed By Date	The date by which the product requested on the purchase requisition line is required for actual use at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase requisition line is due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
QUANTITY Quantity	The required quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been requested on the purchase requisition line item.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	Standard price per unit of the product .The actual purchase price per unit of the product could be at variance with the standard price per unit.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_DOC_PRICE Unit Doc Price	The suggested price per unit product (measured in purchase order UOM) of the purchase requisition line item — in document or transactional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition line item in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition line item in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition line item in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure of the purchase requisition item — this could be different from the inventory unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The suggested price on the purchase requisition line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase requisition— this would be the currency against which the suggested price is entered for the product requested on the requisition. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order line item has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
LINE_TEXT Line Text	Detailed instructions text or remarks for fulfillment of the purchase requisition line item.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELIVER_TO_NAME Deliver To Name	The person who should be contacted when the product on the purchase requisition line is delivered at the receipt location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_CATALOG_IND Supplier Catalog Indicator	This indicates if the product requested is available on a supplier catalog	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PRQL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQL_DATE1_DK Prql Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_DATE2_DK Prql Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_DATE3_DK Prql Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_1_QTY Prql 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRQL_2_QTY Prql 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRQL_3_QTY Prql 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_DOC1_AMT Prql Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_LOC1_AMT Prql Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP1_AMT Prql Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_DOC2_AMT Prql Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_LOC2_AMT Prql Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP2_AMT Prql Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_DOC3_AMT Prql Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_LOC3_AMT Prql Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP3_AMT Prql Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 196. IA_PURCH_RQLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table

IA_PURCH_RQSTS fact table is used to capture information about the requisition status with various action performed as it passes through the various stages in its life cycle. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the related cycles of the requisition. Information from this table can be used to analyze the various statuses the requisition has gone through and who all are involved in its approval cycle and what action they performed.

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the buyer who placed the purchase requisition/helped prepare it. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
PERFORMER_KEY Performer Key	This indicates the person who performed the current action. It could be the approver of the document. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in sourcing the requisition item would be allocated to. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example : Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
FROM_STATUS_KEY From Status Key	This indicates the status of the requisition before the current action was taken on a requisition For example, when a requisition is submitted for approval, the state is 'SUBMITTED' Lookup: IA_STATUS	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
TO_STATUS_KEY To Status Key	This indicates the status of the requisition after the current action has been taken on a requisition. When the requisition is approved , the to status changes to APPROVED Lookup: IA_STATUS	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
ACTION_KEY Action Key	The particular action taken on the request. If the requisition was denied, then the action is "DENIED" Lookup: IA_ACTIONS	NUMBER (15)	IA_ACTIONS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the requisition. There could be further sub-classifications to these requisition types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PRQH" Example: "ONE TIME", "REGULAR" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location of the inventory when an action was performed on the requisition item. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "v")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RQSN_ORG_KEY Rqsn Org Key	The organization that is requesting the good or service or on behalf of whom the purchase is made. Depending on the organizational set up, this could be the inventory, purchasing or buying organization.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
NOTIFIED_ON_DK Notified On Date	The date when the performer was notified of the request. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PERFORMED_ON_DK Performed On Date	The date when the performer acted upon the request. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted On Date	The date the requisition was submitted for approval.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
NEEDED_BY_DK Needed By Date	The date by which the item requested is needed.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date when the order is due to be received. This date is generally arrived at after taking into consideration when the item is needed by the requestor. If multiple schedules exist, the due date is the last scheduled date. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TIME_TO_PERFORM Time To Perform	The actual time taken to process the request in days.	NUMBER (10)	
RQSN_DOC_AMT Rqsn Doc Amount	The currency value of the requisition in document or transaction currency at the time the action was performed.	NUMBER (28,10)	
RQSN_LOC_AMT Rqsn Loc Amount	The currency value of the requisition in local or regional currency at the time the action was performed.	NUMBER (28,10)	
RQSN_GRP_AMT Rqsn Group Amount	The currency value of the requisition in chart of accounts or group currency at the time the action was performed.	NUMBER (28,10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the requisition — this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	The purchase requisition number against which the requisition has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQS_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQS_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQS_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQS_DATE1_DK Prqs Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQS_DATE2_DK Prqs Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQS_DATE3_DK Prqs Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQS_DOC1_AMT Prqs Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_LOC1_AMT Prqs Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_GRP1_AMT Prqs Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_DOC2_AMT Prqs Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_LOC2_AMT Prqs Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQS_GRP2_AMT Prqs Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_DOC3_AMT Prqs Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_LOC3_AMT Prqs Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_GRP3_AMT Prqs Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for requisition status (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQS_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQS_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for requisition status to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQS_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQS_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for requisition status to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 197. IA_PURCH_RQSTS Table Detail

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQS_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQS_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for requisition status to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQS_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQS_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQS_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for requisition status. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table

IA_PURCH_SCHLNS fact table is used to capture all the delivery schedules on purchase orders that are raised on suppliers by the purchasing unit of a business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase orders can be many and would typically include one-time, regular, blanket, release etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase order, product line item and delivery schedule level. The purchase order lines in this table are in turn referenced by fact rows in the IA_PURCH_RCPTS table. The data in this table is expected to be dynamic in nature during the lifecycle of a specific purchase order and its receipt related cycles. Columns like RECEIVED_QTY represent the current status/information related to a purchase order line item. This table can be configured to help capture similar sourcing process business documents like sub-contract orders. The KEY_ID column would need to be configured with additional logic to handle such situations.

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier on whom the purchase order has been placed. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example : Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment.	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being sourced from the supplier on the purchase order schedule line. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230.	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose operations use the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line — this would usually be the same as the receipt location of the item. The link to the “PLANT” class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = “PLANT”) Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	This indicates the purchasing organization that has generated the purchase order — usually represents the purchasing unit of a large business organization. The link to the “PURCH” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “PURCH”) Example: North Americas Procurement.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	This indicates the expected storage location under the inventory location which will receive the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line. The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example :Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PURCH_GRP_KEY Purchase Group Key	The Purchase Group which is responsible for the purchase.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	This is the default financial entity (or Company Org) into which the accounting transactions generated through the execution of the purchases order are posted into. This links to the "COMPANY" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "COMPANY")	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase order. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase order types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_ type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PURO" Example: "ONE TIME", "REGULAR", "BLANKET" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order was placed on the supplier. For electronic transmissions of purchase orders to suppliers, this could be the same as the day the supplier receives the purchase order. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line is due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACT_FIRST_RCVD_DK Act First Rcvd Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line was first received at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACT_LAST_RCVD_DK Act Last Rcvd Date	The date on which the product ordered on the purchase order schedule line was last received at the receipt location specified. For purchase order schedule lines where a single receipt is specified, this may represent a violation of the terms of the purchase order. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SCHEDULED_QTY Scheduled Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been scheduled to be received on the purchase order schedule line.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RECEIVED_QTY Received Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received to date on the purchase order schedule line.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_ONTIME_QTY Rcvd Ontime Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received ontime on the purchase order schedule line. Ontime receipt would mean the product is received within +- a small threshold time around the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_EARLY_QTY Rcvd Early Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received early on the purchase order schedule line. Early receipt would mean the product is received before a small threshold time prior to the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_LATE_QTY Rcvd Late Quantity	The quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been received late on the purchase order schedule line. Early receipt would mean the product is received after a small threshold time subsequent to the DUE_ON_DK date.	NUMBER (18,3)	
RCVD_ONTIME_IND Rcvd Ontime Indicator	Indicator specifying if the ordered quantity on the purchase order schedule line was received on time (0), early (1) or late (2).	NUMBER (1)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The currency value of the purchase order schedule line in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The currency value of the purchase order schedule line in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The currency value of the purchase order schedule line in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase schedule line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items scheduled. This cost is specified in local reporting currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase schedule line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items scheduled. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
ORDER_UOM_CODE Order Uom Code	The unit of measure of the purchase order schedule line — this could be different from the inventory unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The price on the purchase order schedule line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase order — this would be the currency in which the supplier has to be paid for his products/services. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	The unique purchase order number that helps identify the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_ITEM Purchase Order Item	The line item number within the purchase order — the same product may appear on multiple lines within the purchase order (this corresponds to situations where multiple schedule lines may be mapped as separate lines on the purchase order).	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ORDER_SCH Purchase Order Sch	The schedule line number that represents the delivery schedule within a purchase order line item.	NUMBER (15)	

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order line item has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
FIRM_SCH_IND Firm Sch Indicator	Indicates if this receipt schedule has been confirmed by the supplier. Indicates the category of delivery, whether confirmed or not.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SCH_FREQ_IND Sch Freq Indicator	Indicates the frequency of schedule	VARCHAR2 (1)	
ORDER_LEAD_TIME Order Lead Time	The time specified in days by the supplier to deliver the product to the purchasing organization (time measured from purchase order date to last receipt date).	NUMBER (9)	
PSCH_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PSCH_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSCH_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PSCH_DATE1_DK Psch Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PSCH_DATE2_DK Psch Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PSCH_DATE3_DK Psch Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model and if data model does not have placeholder for that information in the out of the box solution. This column is not populated out of the box, but it is connected from staging area onwards in the PowerCenter mapping logic.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PSCH_1_QTY Psch 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PSCH_2_QTY Psch 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSCH_3_QTY Psch 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PSCH_DOC1_AMT Psch Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_LOC1_AMT Psch Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_GRP1_AMT Psch Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_DOC2_AMT Psch Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_LOC2_AMT Psch Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_GRP2_AMT Psch Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSCH_DOC3_AMT Psch Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_LOC3_AMT Psch Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_GRP3_AMT Psch Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase schedule lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PSCH_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSCH_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSCH_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSCH_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSCH_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 198. IA_PURCH_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSCH_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSCH_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSCH_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSCH_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase schedule lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_REP_ACTVTS Table

The purpose of this table is to store all the activities carried out / associated with the contact representative in an organization. Typical activities recorded in this table might include Login Activity, Break Activity, etc.

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CNTCT_REP_KEY Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SHIFT_SPRVSR_KEY Shift Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CNTCT_REP_GRP_KEY Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'CNTCT_GRP'
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_KEY Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'EMP_ORG'
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'BUSN_AREA'
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'SALES_AREA'
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'SALES_GEOGRA PHY'
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS 'COMPANY'
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_KEY Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS 'CNTCT_CNTR'

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
ACTIVITY_TYPE_KEY Activity Type	Identifies the activity carried out by the contact representative. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES with class type as 'CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EVENT_TYPES ('CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY')
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_START_LDK Local Activity Start Date	Identifies the local date when the activity was started by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_START_LTK Local Activity Start Time	Identifies the local time when the activity was started by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_END_LDK Local Activity End Date	Identifies the local date when the activity was completed by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_END_LTK Local Activity End Time	Identifies the local time when the activity was completed by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ACTIVITY_START_DK Activity Start Date	Identifies the date when the activity was started by the contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_START_TK Activity Start Time	Identifies the time when the activity was started by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_END_DK Activity End Date	Identifies the date when the activity was completed by the contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_END_TK Activity End Time	Identifies the time when the activity was completed by contact representative.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACTIVITY_DURN Activity Duration	Measures the duration in seconds taken by the contact representative to complete the activity.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SHIFT_CODE Shift Code	Identifies the shift in which the contact representative performed this activity. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SHIFT'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_SHIFT')
SHIFT_NAME Shift	Identifies the shift in which the contact representative performed this activity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SCHEDULE_BRK_FLG Scheduled Break Indicator	Identifies whether the break that was taken by the agent was a valid break.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
RACT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
RACT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
RACT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
RACT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RACT_DATE1_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RACT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RACT_DATE2_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RACT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RACT_DATE3_TK Customizable Time	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the time. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with time attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
RACT_ATTR1_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RACT_ATTR2_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RACT_ATTR3_DURN Customizable Duration	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional duration information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a duration field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
RACT_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RACT_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RACT_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
RACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
RACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
RACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CNTCT_REP_ID Contact Representative	Identifies the contact representative who handled the call/contact. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SHIFT_SPRVSR_ID Shift Supervisor	Identifies the supervisor of the contact representative. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CNTCT_REP_GRP_ID Representative Group	Identifies the group to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'CNTCT_GRP'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CNTCT_EMP_ORG_ID Employee Organization	Identifies the department to which the contact representative belongs to. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'EMP_ORG'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Organization	Identifies the internal organization in the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Organization	Identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sales Geographic Org	Identifies the organizational territory through which the sales is carried out. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the contact representative belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CNTCT_CNTR_LOC_ID Contact Center Location	Identifies the site/physical location of the contact center where contact was received. The column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'CNTCT_CNTR'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CHNL_TYPE_ID Channel Type	Identifies the channel through which the contact was made with the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES. Examples include: 'CALL', 'CHAT', 'EMAIL', 'FAX', etc.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
ACTIVITY_TYPE_ID Activity Type	Identifies the activity carried out by the contact representative. This column is being populated by IA_EVENT_TYPES with class type as 'CONTACT CENTER REP ACTIVITY'.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	This is the user who created the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Last Modified By	This is the user who last updated the record in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Record Created On Date	This is the date on which the record was created in the source system.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DT Last Modified Date	This is the date on which the record was last updated in the source system.	DATE	
ACTIVITY_START_LDT Local Activity Start Date	Identifies the local date and time when the activity was started by contact representative.	DATE	
ACTIVITY_END_LDT Local Activity End Date	Identifies the local date and time when the activity was completed by contact representative.	DATE	
ACTIVITY_START_DT Activity Start Date	Identifies the date and time when the activity was started by the contact representative.	DATE	
ACTIVITY_END_DT Activity End Date	Identifies the date and time when the activity was completed by the contact representative.	DATE	
RACT_DIM1_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 199. IA_REP_ACTVTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RACT_DIM2_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
RACT_DIM3_ID Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension id for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
RACT_DATE1_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
RACT_DATE2_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
RACT_DATE3_DT Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	DATE	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table

This purpose of this table is to store the various routing strategies identified within an organization. For example, “Expertise in a particular product line P1, along with the ability to communicate with a customer fluently in Spanish” could be a typical example of a routing strategy an organization might record in this table. This routing strategy information is tracked irrespective of the contact representative or service representative reference. The grain of this table is identified by the unique combination of routing strategy and the level of expertise.

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ROUTE_STRTGY_KEY Routing Criterion	Identifies the routing criteria used by the organization to answer the call/contact effectively. This column is being populated by IA_ROUTE_STRTGY.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_ROUTE_STRTGY
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
LANG_SCD Language Code	Identifies the language code associated with this routing strategy such as 'English', 'French', 'Spanish', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
LANG_LVL_SCD Language Fluency Level	Identifies the expertise level in the language associated with this routing strategy such as 'Expert', 'Novice', 'Intermediate', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
LANG_WRTN_LVL_SCD Written Fluency Level	Identifies the expertise level in the writing ability associated with the language identified in this routing strategy such as 'Expert', 'Novice', 'Intermediate', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
LANG_VRBL_LVL_SCD Spoken Fluency Level	Identifies the expertise level in the verbal communication ability associated with the language identified in this routing strategy such as 'Expert', 'Novice', 'Intermediate', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LANG_TYPG_LVL_SCD Typing Fluency Level	Identifies the expertise level in the typing ability associated with the language identified in this routing strategy. Examples of fluency level can be 'Expert', 'Novice', 'Intermediate' or '<50 wpm', '50 - 80 wpm', or '80+ wpm'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
INDUSTRY_SCD Industry Specialization	Identifies the nature of the industry for which the associated routing strategy is defined such as 'Banking', 'Manufacturing', 'Chemical', 'Legal', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
INDUSTRY_LVL_SCD Industry Knowledge Level	Identifies the expertise level in answering/address queries related to the nature of the industry associated with this routing strategy such as 'Expert', 'Novice', 'Intermediate', etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
PROD_CAT_CODE Product Category Code	Identifies the product line associated with this routing strategy such as 'Checking', 'Savings', 'Fixed Deposits', etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_PROD_CODE')
PROD_CAT_NAME Product Category	Identifies the product line associated with this routing strategy such as 'Checking line of Products', 'Savings line of Products', 'Fixed Deposits', etc. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_PROD_CODE'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROD_CAT_LVL_SCD Product Knowledge Level	Identifies the expertise level in answering/address queries related to the product category associated with this routing strategy such as 'Expert,' 'Novice,' 'Intermediate,' etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
FUNC_CAT_CODE Functional Category Code	Identifies the functional area associated with the routing strategy such as 'Salvage Department,' 'Collections,' 'New Account,' etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FUNC_CAT_NAME Functional Category	Identifies the functional area associated with the routing strategy such as 'Salvage Department,' 'Collections,' 'New Account,' etc. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_FUNC_CODE'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('CC_FUNC_CODE')
FUNC_CAT_LVL_SCD Functional Knowledge Level	Identifies the expertise level in answering/address queries related to the functional area associated with this routing strategy such as 'Expert,' 'Novice,' 'Intermediate,' etc.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RSTG_ATTR1_SCD Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional short code information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a short code field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (16)	

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSTG_ATTR2_SCD Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional short code information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a short code field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RSTG_ATTR3_SCD Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional short code information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a short code field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RSTG_ATTR4_SCD Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional short code information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a short code field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RSTG_ATTR5_SCD Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional short code information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a short code field not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RSTG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSTG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSTG_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSTG_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
RSTG_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 200. IA_ROUTE_STRTGY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RSTG_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RSTG_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table

IA_RQLNS_COSTS fact table is used to capture all the purchase requisition costs that are distributed to the various departments of a business organization — these would in turn be acted upon by the purchasing unit of the business organization (purchasing organization). The types of purchase requisitions can be many and would typically include one-time, regular, online etc. The data in this table is stored at the purchase requisition product line item level. Purchase requisitions are usually used to source “INDIRECT” items — items that do not form part of the Bill of Materials against sold products but are more used to conduct the operations of the business organization (stationery, cleaning supplies etc.).

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUESTOR_KEY Requestor Key	This indicates the requestor who raised the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_USERS dimension. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the suggested supplier on whom the purchase order could be placed — for sourcing the product mentioned in the purchase requisition cost. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example: Circuit City, Good Guys etc. for any electronic equipment	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	This indicates the cost center to which the expenses incurred in fulfilling the purchase requisition would be distributed. The link to the IA_COST_CENTERS dimension. Lookup: IA_COST_CENTERS Example: Generator 1 shop, Generator 2 shop etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product which is being requested on the purchase order requisition item. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS Example :Spray paint, auto exhaust pump, IBM laptop T-Series 230, A4 printer paper etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	This indicates the business location — product combination against which the purchase requisition item will be received. Lookup: IA_MFG_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	This indicates the product reference within the catalog of the suggested supplier in the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension. Lookup: IA_SPLR_PRODS	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_PRODS

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STATUS_KEY Status Key	This indicates the current execution status of the purchase requisition cost distribution. This could change during the fulfillment lifecycle of the purchase requisition. The link to the IA_STATUS dimension. Lookup: IA_STATUS Example: "Authorized", "On Hold", "Ordered", "Received", "Completed"	NUMBER (15)	IA_STATUS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	This indicates the specific type of the purchase requisition. There could be further sub-classifications to these purchase requisition types. There could be domain values mapped for each of these transactions into the IA_type domain value columns in IA_XACT_TYPES. Lookup: IA_XACT_TYPES WHERE XACT_CAT_CODE="PRQH" Example: "ONE TIME", "EXPRESS", "ONLINE", "NORMAL" etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
RCPT_LOC_KEY Rcpt Loc Key	This indicates the physical location whose inventory/operations receives the product requested on the purchase requisition cost. In certain situations the item requested may be directly consumed by the requesting department (without any inventory implications). The link to the "STORAGE_LOC" class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = "STORAGE_LOC") Example : Sheet Metal Location, Maintenance Parts location.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
RQSN_ORG_KEY Rqsn Org Key	This indicates the requesting organization that has created the purchase requisition — usually represents any operations unit of a large business organization. The link to the "PURCH" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "PURCH") Example: North Americas Operations	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	This indicates the profit center to which the inventory transaction is booked into — this helps accumulate revenues against profit centers as part of inventory transactions. Lookup: IA_PROFIT_CNTRS	NUMBER (15)	IA_PROFIT_CENTERS

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Busn Area Org Key	This indicates the organizational entity based on line-of-business for which accounting profit or loss is reported externally. The link to the "BUSN_AREA_ORG" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "BUSN_AREA_ORG") Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CTRL_AREA_ORG_KEY Ctrl Area Org Key	The indicates the organizational entity for internal management and reporting purposes. The link to the "CTRL_AREA_ORG" class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = "CTRL_AREA_ORG") Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	This is the GL account number into which the payables entries generated as part of the purchase order execution would be posted into. This may be uniquely associated to the supplier on the purchase order. Lookup: IA_GL_ACCOUNTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
SUBMITTED_ON_DK Submitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department placed the purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RESUBMITTED_ON_DK Resubmitted On Date	The date on which the requesting organization/department sent the updated purchase request with the purchasing organization for the required products (required when certain aspects of the purchase requisition undergo corrections). Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Date	The date on which the purchase requisition was authorized for further processing in the fulfillment cycle. This could be the same as the creation date of the purchase requisition in online approval business situations. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Date	The date on which the purchase order was placed against this purchase requisition cost distribution. In situations of partial fulfillment where the purchase requisition cost distribution may be fulfilled across multiple purchase orders, this column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
RECEIVED_ON_DK Received On Date	The date on which the product requested on the purchase requisition line was received at the receipt location specified. In situations of multiple receipts, this column would be left blank. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
HOLD_TILL_DK Hold Till Date	In some situations, an authorized purchase requisition may be placed on "HOLD" status on account of availability of existing stock of the same product or on the need for the product being revisited from a usage perspective. This date represents the date up to which further fulfillment action against the purchase requisition cost distribution is held in abeyance. Lookup: IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
NEEDED_BY_DK Needed By Date	The date by which the product on the purchase requisition distribution is required for actual use at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
DUE_ON_DK Due On Date	The date on which the product on the purchase requisition distribution is due for receipt at the receipt location specified. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	NOT USED	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
REQ_QUANTITY Req Quantity	The required quantity of the product (in purchase order UOM) that has been requested on the purchase requisition cost distribution.	NUMBER (18,3)	
DIST_QTY Dist Quantity	The quantity that was distributed or assigned to this cost center. The total quantity distributed for all cost centers equals the total quantity ordered.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIST_PERCENTAGE Dist Percentage	The percentage that was distributed or assigned to this cost center. The total of percentages allocated to all cost centers must equal 100. A manufacturing company, for example, can set up a distribution percentage for each of its cost centers.	NUMBER (18,3)	
UNIT_LOC_STD_COST Unit Loc Std Cost	Standard price per unit of the product .The actual purchase price per unit of the product could be at variance with the standard price per unit.	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNIT_DOC_PRICE Unit Doc Price	The suggested price per unit product (measured in purchase order UOM) of the purchase requisition cost distribution — in document or transactional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_DOC_AMT Line Doc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition cost distribution in document or transaction currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_LOC_AMT Line Loc Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition cost distribution in local or regional currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
LINE_GRP_AMT Line Group Amount	The suggested currency value of the purchase requisition cost distribution in chart of accounts or group currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_DOC_AMT Cost Doc Amount	NOT USED	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in local reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Group Amount	The estimated total cost of all items in a purchase order line. This cost is derived by multiplying the unit standard cost and quantity of all items ordered. This cost is specified in global reporting currency .	NUMBER (28,10)	
UOM_CODE Uom Code	The unit of measure of the purchase requisition item — this could be different from the inventory unit of measure in which the product is stored at the receipt location. The suggested price on the purchase requisition line is for a unit of the product in this UOM. Example: Each.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Currency Code	The document or transaction currency on the purchase requisition— this would be the currency against which the suggested price is entered for the product requested on the requisition. Example: USD, EUR, Rial etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Currency Code	The regional business currency of the purchasing organization. Lookup: LKP_LOC_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	The group currency (chart of account, consolidation) for financial consolidation across the group to which the purchasing organization is affiliated to. Lookup: LKP_GRP_CURRENCY Example: USD, EUR	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_NUM Purchase Rqsn Number	An alphanumeric key that uniquely identifies a purchase requisition number from which the purchase order has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_RQSN_ITEM Purchase Rqsn Item	The number that uniquely identifies an item on a purchase requisition. The purchase requisition line number against which the purchase order requisition cost distribution has been created. If these are multiple, this column would be either left blank or filled with the representative purchase requisition number.	NUMBER (15)	
PURCH_ACCT_NUM Purchase Acct Number	Identifies the distribution item number which further helps uniquely identify the cost center/GL account level distribution of the purchase requisition item.	NUMBER (15)	
LINE_TEXT Line Text	Detailed instructions text or remarks for fulfillment of the purchase requisition cost distribution.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELIVER_TO_NAME Deliver To Name	The person who should be contacted when the product on the purchase requisition line is delivered at the receipt location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_CATALOG_IND Supplier Catalog Indicator	This indicates if the product requested is available on a supplier catalog	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PRQL_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQL_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension dimension key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for extending fact table with dimensions links to the custom dimensions (i.e. dimensions not included as a part of packaged solution of Siebel Applications, but are being used in overall data warehouse of an enterprise). One just needs to register custom dimension with this fact in the mapping/session for this to get resolved and loaded.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
PRQL_DATE1_DK Prql Date1 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_DATE2_DK Prql Date2 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_DATE3_DK Prql Date3 Date	Extension date key column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of date, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRQL_1_QTY Prql 1 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRQL_2_QTY Prql 2 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	
PRQL_3_QTY Prql 3 Quantity	Extension quantity column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of quantity, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (18,3)	

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_DOC1_AMT Prql Doc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_LOC1_AMT Prql Loc1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP1_AMT Prql Grp1 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_DOC2_AMT Prql Doc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_LOC2_AMT Prql Loc2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP2_AMT Prql Grp2 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_DOC3_AMT Prql Doc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for document or transaction currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_LOC3_AMT Prql Loc3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for local or regional currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_GRP3_AMT Prql Grp3 Amount	Extension amount column provided for purchase requisition lines fact (recommended for group or chart of account or company consolidation currency). Can be used for data types of amount, if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRQL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRQL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 201. IA_RQLNS_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRQL_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PRQL_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for purchase requisition lines fact. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table

This is the Booking Lines fact table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in PowerCenter.

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line Key	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
SALES_SCHLN_KEY Sales Schedule Line Key	Identifies the sales schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SCHLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SCHLNS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Sales Product Key	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY Manufacturing Product Key	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Product Key	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Location Key	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT')
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Location Key	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('STORAGE_LOC')
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Shipping Location Key	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('SHIPPING_LOC')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Key	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography Key	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEO')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization Key	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Key	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPER.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPER
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in amount of profit generated. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type Key	Identifies the transaction type of the booking which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES (‘ITEM_CATEGORY’)
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status Key	Identifies the status of the booking line. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms Key	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms Key	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method Key	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_METHODS
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episodes Key	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales bookings. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘SALES_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘SALES_REP’)
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘SERVICE_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘SERV_REP’)
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘ACCT_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘ACCT_REP’)

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date Key	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date Key	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Order On Date Key	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
REQUIRED_BY_DK Required By Date Key	This is the date on which the product needs to be delivered as requested by the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BOOKED_ON_DK Booked On Date Key	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CANCELLED_ON_DK Cancelled On Date Key	This is the date on which last cancellation happened on the order line. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DK Purchase Order Date Key	This is the date on which the purchase order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PROMISED_ON_DK Promised On Date Key	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DK Customer Requested Ship Date key	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
INV_DEMAND_DK Inventory Demand Date Key	This is the date when the inventory was demanded. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
NET_GRP_AMT Total Booked Amount	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT Booked List Amount	This is the list value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Booked COGS	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Booked Discount Amount	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Total Booked Amount Local Currency	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT Booked List Amount Local Currency	This is the list value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Booked COGS Local Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Booked Discount Amount Document Currency	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Total Booked Amount Document Currency	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT Booked List Amount Document Currency	This is the list value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Booked Discount Amount Document Currency	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_QTY Total Booked Quantity	This is the quantity in sales units. It is computed as ordered quantity or cancelled quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item booked.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Line Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	This is the detail number of the sales order item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_SCH Sales Order Schedule	This is the schedule line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BKNG_SERIAL_NUM Booking Serial Number	This serial number identifies the booking.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REF_DOC_NUM Reference Document Number	This is the number of the reference document.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Reference Document Item Number	This is any document that refers to the sales booking at the item level.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SORL_DIM1_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM2_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM3_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM4_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_DIM5_KEY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DATE1_DK Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_DATE2_DK Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_DATE3_DK Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_1_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_2_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_3_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_4_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_5_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_6_QTY Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_DOC1_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC1_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP1_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC2_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_LOC2_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP2_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC3_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC3_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP3_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_DOC4_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC4_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP4_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC5_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC5_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_GRP5_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC6_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC6_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP6_AMT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_ATTR1_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_ATTR1_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR2_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SORL_ATTR2_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR3_CODE Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SORL_ATTR3_NAME Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 202. IA_SALES_BKGLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR6_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR7_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR8_TEXT Extension Field	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Order Header Key ID	This is the indicator of the order header.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Order Line Key ID	This is the indicator of the order line.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table

This table contains the details about the operational and financial backlog.

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line Key	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
SALES_SCHLN_KEY Sales Schedule Line Key	Identifies the sales schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SCHLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SCHLNS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Sales Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Splr Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT')
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('STORAGE_LOC')
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Shipping Loc Key	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('SHIPPING_LOC')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Org Key	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEO')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPER.	NUMBER (, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPER
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contact Key	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Cust Acct Key	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Cust Sold To Key	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Cust Ship To Key	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Cust Bill To Key	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Cust Payer Key	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center Key	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center Key	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in amount of profit generated. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Identifies the transaction type of the backlog history which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES (‘ITEM_CATEGORY’)
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status Key	Identifies the status of the backlog history. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms Key	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS (‘FREIGHT’)
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘SALES_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘SALES_REP’)
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘SERVICE_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘SERV_REP’)
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as ‘ACCT_REP’.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (‘ACCT_REP’)
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
BACKLOG_DK Backlog Dk	This is the backlog date and will be populated by SYSDATE.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BACKLOG_PERIOD_DK Backlog Period Dk	This identifies the last date of the period. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REQUIRED_ON_DK Required On Dk	This is the date when the product was required by. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORG_SCHEDULE_DK Org Schedule Dk	This is the original schedule date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_SCHEDULE_DK Curr Schedule Dk	This is the current schedule date.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Dk	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BOOKED_ON_DK Booked On Dk	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PROMISED_ON_DK Promised On Dk	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DK Cust Req Ship Dk	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SCH_BLOG_FLAG Sch Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the scheduled backlog. Scheduled backlog are the orders that have a set date and time to be fulfilled.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
UNSCH_BLOG_FLAG Unscheduled Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the unscheduled backlog. Unscheduled backlog are the orders that do not have a set date and time to be fulfilled.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
BLOCKED_BLOG_FLAG Blocked Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the blocked backlog. Blocked backlog are the orders that are being put on hold.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
DELQ_BLOG_FLAG Delinquent Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the delinquent backlog. Delinquent backlog are the orders that have been delayed due to lack of fulfillment.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
FIN_BLOG_FLAG Fin Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the financial backlog. Financial backlog are the orders that have been booked but not yet invoiced by the organization.	NUMBER (1, 0)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPR_BLOG_FLAG Operational Backlog Flag	This flag identifies the operational backlog. Operational backlog are the orders that have been booked but not yet shipped by the organization.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Grp Amt	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Loc Amt	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Doc Amt	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_QTY Open Qty	This is the backlog quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Grp Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Uom Code	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item in backlog history.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Num	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Num	This is the detail number of the sales order item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_SCH Sales Order Sch	This is the schedule line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BLOG_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DATE1_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BLOG_DATE2_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BLOG_DATE3_DK Customizable Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BLOG_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_6_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_DOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_GRP6_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BLOG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BLOG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BLOG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR6_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR7_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR8_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Order Header Key ID	This is the indicator of the order header.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Order Line Key ID	This is the indicator of the order line.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 203. IA_SALES_BLGHIS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table

This is the backlog Lines fact table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in PowerCenter.

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDLN_KEY	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
SALES_SCHLN_KEY	Identifies the sales schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SCHLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SCHLNS
PRODUCT_KEY	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT')

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STORAGE_LOC_KEY	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('STORAGE_LOC')
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('SHIPPING_LOC')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEO')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in amount of profit generated. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the transaction type of the backlog which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES ('ITEM_CATEGORY')
ORDER_STATUS_KEY	Identifies the status of the backlog. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
SALES_REP_KEY	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SERVICE_REP_KEY	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SERV_REP')
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('ACCT_REP')
CREATED_BY_KEY	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
BACKLOG_DK	This is the backlog date and will be populated by SYSDATE.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BACKLOG_PERIOD_DK	This identifies the last date of the period. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
REQUIRED_ON_DK	This is the date when the customer required the product. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORG_SCHEDULE_DK	This is the original schedule date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_SCHEDULE_DK	This is the current schedule date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BOOKED_ON_DK	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PROMISED_ON_DK	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DK	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SCH_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the scheduled backlog. Scheduled backlog are the orders that have a set date and time to be fulfilled.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
UNSCH_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the unscheduled backlog. Unscheduled backlog are the orders that do not have a set date and time to be fulfilled.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
BLOCKED_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the blocked backlog. Blocked backlog are the orders that are being put on hold.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
DELQ_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the delinquent backlog. Delinquent backlog are the orders that have been delayed due to lack of fulfillment.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
FIN_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the financial backlog. Financial backlog are the orders that have been booked but not yet invoiced by the organization.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
OPR_BLOG_FLAG	This flag identifies the operational backlog. Operational backlog are the orders that have been booked but not yet shipped by the organization.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
NET_GRP_AMT	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_QTY	This is the backlog quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DOC_CURR_CODE	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_UOM_CODE	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item in backlog.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_NUM	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM	This is the detail number of the sales order item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_SCH	This is the schedule line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BLOG_DIM1_KEY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM2_KEY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM3_KEY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM4_KEY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DIM5_KEY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
BLOG_DATE1_DK	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_DATE2_DK	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BLOG_DATE3_DK	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BLOG_1_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_2_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_3_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_4_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_5_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
BLOG_6_QTY	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_DOC1_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC1_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP1_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC2_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC2_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_GRP2_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC3_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC3_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP3_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC4_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_LOC4_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP4_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_DOC5_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC5_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP5_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_DOC6_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_LOC6_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_GRP6_AMT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
BLOG_ATTR1_CODE	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOG_ATTR1_NAME	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BLOG_ATTR2_CODE	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOG_ATTR2_NAME	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BLOG_ATTR3_CODE	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOG_ATTR3_NAME	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BLOG_ATTR1_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR2_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR3_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR4_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR5_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR6_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR7_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOG_ATTR8_TEXT	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 204. IA_SALES_BLGLNS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDHD_KEY_ID	This is the indicator of the order header.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID	This is the indicator of the order line.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
KEY_ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table

This table stores sales cycle details at the header level.

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Shipping Loc Key	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Org Key	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA ORG')

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEO ORG')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contact Key	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Cust Acct Key	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Cust Sold To Key	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Cust Ship To Key	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP TO')
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Cust Bill To Key	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('BILL TO')
CUST_PAYER_KEY Cust Payer Key	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PAYER')

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Identifies the transaction type of the cycle header which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES
WEB_VISITOR_KEY Web Visitor Key	Identifies the details of the visitors or the users who visited the web site and placed the order. This column is being populated by IA_WEB_VISITORS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
WEB_SESSION_KEY Web Session Key	Identifies the web session in which the order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_WEB_SESSIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_WEB_SESSIONS
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status Key	Identifies the status of the sales cycle header. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms Key	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Pay Method Key	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_METHODS
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode Key	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales cycle header. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISODES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISODES
MARKET_CELL_KEY Market Cell Key	This column is not to be used by the customers. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISODES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISODES
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SERVICE_REP')
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('ACCOUNTING_REP')

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Dk	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
BOOKED_ON_DK Booked On Date	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_PICK_ON_DK Act Pick On Dk	This is the actual packing date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_SHIP_ON_DK Act Ship On Dk	This is the actual shipping date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Dk	This is the date on which the order was invoiced on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CLOSED_ON_DK Closed On Dk	This is the date on which the sales order is closed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DT Purch Order Dt	This is the date on which the purchase order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
ORDERED_ON_DT Ordered On Date	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
REQUIRED_BY_DT Required By Date	This is the date on which the product needs to be delivered as requested by the customer.	DATE	
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DT Cust Req Ship Dt	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DT Order Created On Date	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
PROMISED_ON_DT Promised Delivery On Date	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
BOOKED_ON_DT Booked On Dt	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
ADDNL_BOOKED_ON_DT Additional Booked On Dt	This is the date on which the last additional booking was made.	DATE	

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CANCELLED_ON_DT Cancelled On Dt	This is the date on which the order was partially or completely cancelled.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_PICK_DT Original First Pick Date	This is the original scheduled first picking date	DATE	
OSD_LAST_PICK_DT Original Last Pick Date	This is the original scheduled last picking date	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_PACK_DT Osd First Pack Dt	This is the original scheduled first packing date	DATE	
OSD_LAST_PACK_DT Osd Last Pack Dt	This is the original scheduled last packing date	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_LOAD_DT Osd First Load Dt	This is the original scheduled first loading date	DATE	
OSD_LAST_LOAD_DT Osd Last Load Dt	This is the original scheduled last loading date	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_SHIP_DT Original First Ship Date	This is the original scheduled first shipping date	DATE	
OSD_LAST_SHIP_DT Original Last Ship Date	This is the original scheduled last shipping date	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_DELV_DT Original First Delivery Date	This is the original scheduled first delivery date	DATE	
OSD_LAST_DELV_DT Original Last Delivery Date	This is the original scheduled last delivery date	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_PICK_DT Csd First Pick Dt	This is the current scheduled first picking date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_PICK_DT Csd Last Pick Dt	This is the current scheduled last picking date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_PACK_DT Csd First Pack Dt	This is the current scheduled first packing date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_PACK_DT Csd Last Pack Dt	This is the current scheduled last packing date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_LOAD_DT Csd First Load Dt	This is the current scheduled first loading date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_LOAD_DT Csd Last Load Dt	This is the current scheduled last loading date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_SHIP_DT Csd First Ship Dt	This is the current scheduled first shipping date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_SHIP_DT Csd Last Ship Dt	This is the current scheduled last shipping date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_DELV_DT Csd First Delivery Date	This is the current scheduled first delivery date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_DELV_DT Csd Last Delivery Date	This is the current scheduled last delivery date.	DATE	

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACT_FIRST_PICK_DT Actual First Pick Date	This is the actual first picking date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_PICK_DT Actual Last Pick Date	This is the actual last picking date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_PACK_DT Act First Pack Dt	This is the actual first packing date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_PACK_DT Act Last Pack Dt	This is the actual last packing date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_LOAD_DT Act First Load Dt	This is the actual first loading date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_LOAD_DT Act Last Load Dt	This is the actual last loading date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_SHIP_DT Actual First Ship Date	This is the actual first shipping date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_SHIP_DT Actual Last Ship Date	This is the actual last shipping date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_DELV_DT Actual First Delivery Date	This is the actual first delivery date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_DELV_DT Actual Last Delivery Date	This is the actual last delivery date.	DATE	
FIRST_INVOICE_DT First Invoice Dt	This is the date when the order was first invoiced on.	DATE	
LAST_INVOICE_DT Last Invoice Date	This is the date when the order was last invoiced.	DATE	
HLD_DURATION_MIN Hold Duration Min	This is the total hold duration in minutes for all holds at the order line level.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HLD1_PLACED_ON_DT Hld1 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD1_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld1 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD1_RELEASE_ON_DT Hld1 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD1_RELEASE_BY_KEY Hld1 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD2_PLACED_ON_DT Hld2 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD2_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld2 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HLD2_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld2 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD2_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld2 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD3_PLACED_ON_DT Hld3 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	IA_DATES
HLD3_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld3 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD3_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld3 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD3_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld3 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD4_PLACED_ON_DT Hld4 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD4_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld4 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD4_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld4 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD4_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld4 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD5_PLACED_ON_DT Hld5 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD5_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld5 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD5_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld5 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD5_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld5 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD6_PLACED_ON_DT Hld6 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HLD6_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld6 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD6_RELEAS_ON_DT Hld6 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD6_RELEAS_BY_KEY Hld6 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD7_PLACED_ON_DT Hld7 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD7_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld7 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD7_RELEAS_ON_DT Hld7 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD7_RELEAS_BY_KEY Hld7 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD8_PLACED_ON_DT Hld8 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD8_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld8 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD8_RELEAS_ON_DT Hld8 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD8_RELEAS_BY_KEY Hld8 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD9_PLACED_ON_DT Hld9 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD9_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld9 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD9_RELEAS_ON_DT Hld9 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD9_RELEAS_BY_KEY Hld9 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SHIP_EARLY_FLAG Ship Early Flag	This flag identifies whether the shipment was made earlier than scheduled shipment date.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SHIP_PARTIAL_FLAG Ship Partial Flag	This flag identifies whether partial shipments are allowed.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Grp Amt	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT List Grp Amt	This is the list value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Grp Amt	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Grp Amt	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Loc Amt	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT List Loc Amt	This is the list value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amt	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Loc Amt	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Doc Amt	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT List Doc Amt	This is the list value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Doc Amt	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_QTY Sales Qty	This is the quantity in sales units. It is computed as ordered quantity or cancelled quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Qty	This is the quantity of products ordered by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CANCELLED_QTY Cancelled Qty	This is the quantity cancelled by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_PICK_QTY Tot Pick Qty	This is the total quantity picked for the cycle header item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_SHIP_QTY Tot Ship Qty	This is the total quantity shipped for the cycle header item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_INVOICED_QTY Tot Invoiced Qty	This is the total quantity invoiced for the cycle header item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SHIP_ONTIME_IND Ship On Time Indicator	This indicates whether the order was shipped on time.	NUMBER (1)	
SHIP_ONTIME_GRP_AMT Ship Ontime Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was shipped on time.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SHIP_EARLY_GRP_AMT Ship Early Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was made earlier than scheduled shipment date.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SHIP_LATE_GRP_AMT Ship Late Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was made later than scheduled shipment date.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item in cycle header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Grp Curr Code	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 205. IA_SALES_CYCHDR Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table

This table stores the sales cycle details at the order line level.

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Ordln Key	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Sales Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Mfg Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Splr Prod Key	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Loc Key	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Shipping Loc Key	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Org Key	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES AREA ORG')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES GEO ORG')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Org Key	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSINESS AREA')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type Key	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point Key	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contact Key	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Cust Acct Key	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Cust Sold To Key	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SOLD TO')
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Cust Ship To Key	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('SHIP TO')

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Cust Bill To Key	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('BILL_TO')
CUST_PAYER_KEY Cust Payer Key	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS ('PAYER')
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Identifies the transaction type of the cycle line which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status Key	Identifies the status of the sales cycle line. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms Key	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Pay Terms Key	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_TERMS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SERVICE_REP')
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Rep Key	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('ACCOUNTING_REP')
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Ordered On Dk	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BOOKED_ON_DK Booked On Dk	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_PICK_ON_DK Act Pick On Dk	This is the actual packing date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_SHIP_ON_DK Act Ship On Dk	This is the actual shipping date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoiced On Dk	This is the date on which the order was invoiced on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CLOSED_ON_DK Closed On Dk	This is the date on which the sales order is closed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DT Purch Order Dt	This is the date on which the purchase order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
ORDERED_ON_DT Ordered On Date	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
REQUIRED_BY_DT Required By Date	This is the date on which the product needs to be delivered as requested by the customer.	DATE	
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DT Cust Req Ship Dt	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Date	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
PROMISED_ON_DT Promised On Dt	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
BOOKED_ON_DT Booked On Date	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
ADDNL_BOOKED_ON_DT Additional Booked On Dt	This is the date on which the last additional booking was made.	DATE	
CANCELLED_ON_DT Cancelled On Dt	This is the date on which the order was partially or completely cancelled.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_PICK_DT Original First Pick Date	This is the original scheduled first picking date.	DATE	
OSD_LAST_PICK_DT Osd Last Pick Dt	This is the original scheduled last picking date.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_PACK_DT Osd First Pack Dt	This is the original scheduled first packing date.	DATE	

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OSD_LAST_PACK_DT Osd Last Pack Dt	This is the original scheduled last packing date.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_LOAD_DT Osd First Load Dt	This is the original scheduled first loading date.	DATE	
OSD_LAST_LOAD_DT Osd Last Load Dt	This is the original scheduled last loading date.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_SHIP_DT Original First Ship Date	This is the original scheduled first shipping date.	DATE	
OSD_LAST_SHIP_DT Osd Last Ship Dt	This is the original scheduled last shipping date.	DATE	
OSD_FIRST_DELV_DT Osd First Delivery Date	This is the original scheduled first delivery date.	DATE	
OSD_LAST_DELV_DT Osd Last Delivery Date	This is the original scheduled last delivery date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_PICK_DT Csd First Pick Dt	This is the current scheduled first picking date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_PICK_DT Csd Last Pick Dt	This is the current scheduled last picking date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_PACK_DT Csd First Pack Dt	This is the current scheduled first packing date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_PACK_DT Csd Last Pack Dt	This is the current scheduled last packing date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_LOAD_DT Csd First Load Dt	This is the current scheduled first loading date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_LOAD_DT Csd Last Load Dt	This is the current scheduled last loading date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_SHIP_DT Csd First Ship Dt	This is the current scheduled first shipping date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_SHIP_DT Csd Last Ship Dt	This is the current scheduled last shipping date.	DATE	
CSD_FIRST_DELV_DT Csd First Delivery Date	This is the current scheduled first delivery date.	DATE	
CSD_LAST_DELV_DT Csd Last Delivery Date	This is the current scheduled last delivery date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_PICK_DT Actual First Pick Date	This is the actual first picking date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_PICK_DT Actual Last Pick Date	This is the actual last picking date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_PACK_DT Act First Pack Dt	This is the actual first packing date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_PACK_DT Act Last Pack Dt	This is the actual last packing date.	DATE	

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACT_FIRST_LOAD_DT Act First Load Dt	This is the actual first loading date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_LOAD_DT Act Last Load Dt	This is the actual last loading date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_SHIP_DT Actual First Ship Date	This is the actual first shipping date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_SHIP_DT Actual Last Ship Date	This is the actual last shipping date.	DATE	
ACT_FIRST_DELV_DT Act First Delivery Date	This is the actual first delivery date.	DATE	
ACT_LAST_DELV_DT Act Last Delivery Date	This is the actual last delivery date.	DATE	
FIRST_INVOICE_DT First Invoice Dt	This is the date when the order was first invoiced on.	DATE	
LAST_INVOICE_DT Last Invoice Date	This is the date when the order was last invoiced.	DATE	
HLD_DURATION_MIN Hold Duration Min	This is the total hold duration in minutes for all holds at the order line level.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
HLD1_PLACED_ON_DT Hld1 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD1_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld1 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD1_RELEASE_ON_DT Hld1 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD1_RELEASE_BY_KEY Hld1 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD2_PLACED_ON_DT Hld2 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD2_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld2 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD2_RELEASE_ON_DT Hld2 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD2_RELEASE_BY_KEY Hld2 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HLD3_PLACED_ON_DT Hld3 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD3_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld3 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD3_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld3 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD3_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld3 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD4_PLACED_ON_DT Hld4 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD4_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld4 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD4_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld4 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD4_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld4 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD5_PLACED_ON_DT Hld5 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD5_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld5 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD5_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld5 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD5_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld5 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD6_PLACED_ON_DT Hld6 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD6_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld6 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD6_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld6 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HLD6_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld6 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD7_PLACED_ON_DT Hld7 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD7_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld7 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD7_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld7 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD7_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld7 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD8_PLACED_ON_DT Hld8 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD8_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld8 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD8_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld8 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD8_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld8 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD9_PLACED_ON_DT Hld9 Placed On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD9_PLACED_BY_KEY Hld9 Placed By Key	Identifies the user who placed the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
HLD9_RELEASES_ON_DT Hld9 Release On Dt	This is the date on which the hold (hold type is configurable) was released. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	DATE	
HLD9_RELEASES_BY_KEY Hld9 Release By Key	Identifies the user who released the hold (hold type is configurable). This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
SHIP_EARLY_FLAG Ship Early Flag	This flag identifies whether the shipment was made earlier than scheduled shipment date.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SHIP_PARTIAL_FLAG Ship Partial Flag	This flag identifies whether partial shipments are allowed.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Grp Amt	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LIST_GRP_AMT List Grp Amt	This is the list value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Cost Grp Amt	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Loc Amt	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT List Loc Amt	This is the list value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Cost Loc Amt	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Doc Amt	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT List Doc Amt	This is the list value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_QTY Sales Qty	This is the quantity in sales units. It is computed as ordered quantity or cancelled quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Qty	This is the quantity of products ordered by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CANCELLED_QTY Cancelled Qty	This is the quantity cancelled by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_PICK_QTY Tot Pick Qty	This is the total quantity picked for the cycle line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_SHIP_QTY Total Ship Quantity	This is the total quantity shipped for the cycle line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_INVOICED_QTY Tot Invoiced Qty	This is the total quantity invoiced for the cycle line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SHIP_ONTME_IND Ship Ontime Indicator	This indicates whether the order was shipped on time.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
SHIP_ONTME_GRP_AMT Ship Ontime Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was shipped on time.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SHIP_EARLY_GRP_AMT Ship Early Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was made earlier than scheduled shipment date.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SHIP_LATE_GRP_AMT Ship Late Grp Amt	This is the amount of the shipped products in group currency that was made later than scheduled shipment date.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item in cycle line.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Doc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 206. IA_SALES_CYCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Loc Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Grp Curr Code	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Num	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SALES_EVENTS Table

This table stores the different events that occur in the sales order process.

Table 207. IA_SALES_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	User who created the event (Lookup to IA_USERS)	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Event creation date	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
EVENT_TYPE Event Type	Type of the event, Ex: 'CREATION', 'BOOKED', 'ENTERED'	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_DT Event Date	Date on which the event occurred	DATE	
ORDER_CYCLE_TYPE Order Cycle Type	Order cycle references to the date from the OD table. Ex: REQUIRED_BY_DK, BOOKED_ON_DK etc	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORDER_CYCLE_DT Order Cycle Date	The corresponding order cycle date	DATE	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	Sales Order number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales order item	NUMBER (15)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	Sales item detail number	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Doc Number	Reference document Num	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Doc Item	Reference document item	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_SCH Ref Doc Sch	Reference doc Sch num (Ex: Sales sch num)	NUMBER (15)	
GENERATION_NUM Generation Number	ORIGINAL ROW - 0, SUBSEQUENT ROWS FOR THE SAME ORDER CYCLE TYPE STARTS FROM 1 AND RUNS INCREMENTALLY	NUMBER (4)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Siebel Insert date	DATE	
SALES_ORDLN_ID Sales Ordln Id	Sales Order line Key ID from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Ordhd Key Id	Order header Key ID from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Ordln Key Id	Order line Key ID from the source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
REF_KEY_ID Ref Key Id	Key ID of the reference document (Ex: Sales order, Pick line, invoice line)	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 207. IA_SALES_EVENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

IA_SALES_HIST Table

This is a history table that tracks and stores all the sales orders raised in an organization. This is used in Finance module.

Table 208. IA_SALES_HIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Data Type	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sale Order Number	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_TYPE Ref Doc Type	Reference Document Type	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_NUM Ref Doc Number	Reference Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Ref Doc Item	Reference Document Line Item	NUMBER	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
SALES_KEY_ID Sales Key ID	Unique identification of sales order	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SALES_HDR_ID Sales Header ID	Order header ID	VARCHAR2 (80)	
KEY_ID Key ID	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table

Sales Invoice Lines fact. It contains all invoices issued on all orders.

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_IVCLN_KEY Sales Invoice Lines Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
SALES_PCKLN_KEY Sales Pick Line	Identifies the picking document created for the invoice. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PCKLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PCKLNS
SALES_SHPMT_KEY Sales Shipment	Identifies the shipping details. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SHPMTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SHPMTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Product (Sales View)	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY Product (Manufacturing View)	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Product (Supplier View)	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Location (Plant)	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (PLANT_LOC)
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Location (Storage)	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (STORAGE_LOC)
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Location (Shipping)	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (SHIPPING_LOC)
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Organization	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (SALES_AREA)
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographical Organization	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (SALES_GEO)

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (COMPANY)
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_AREA)
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Identifies the supplier of the goods/ materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY General Ledger Account	Identifies general ledger account into which this invoice will be posted. This column is being populated by IA_GL_ACCOUNTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_GL_ACCOUNT S
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTE RS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in generated profit. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTR S
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type	Identifies the transaction type of the invoice which is specified in the source system. Possible values are 'Credit Memo', 'Debit Memo', 'Service Invoice', 'Sales Invoice'...etc. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES (ITEM_CATEGOR Y)
INVOICE_STATUS_KEY Invoice Status	Identifies the status of the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN Contac TS(SALES_REP)
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN Contac TS(SERV_REP)

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS(ACCT_REP)
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
INVOICED_ON_DK Invoice Date	This is the date on which the order was invoiced on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PAY_TERMS_EFF_DK Payment Terms Effective Date	This is the date on which the terms of payment becomes effective. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CONVERSION_DK Conversion Date	This is the date used for exchange rate conversion. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
FULFILLED_ON_DK Fulfilled On Date	This is the date on which the product is delivered or the service is rendered. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	This is the date on which the invoice was posted. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
POSTING_PERIOD_DK Posting Period Date	This identifies the period for which the posting was done. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
NET_GRP_AMT Net Invoice Amount / Group Currency	This is the invoice amount in group currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT List Amount / Group Currency	This is the list value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Manufacturing Cost / Group Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TAX_GRP_AMT Tax Amount / Group Currency	This is the tax amount made from the sales in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FREIGHT_GRP_AMT Freight Amount / Group Currency	This is the charge for shipping the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Amount/ Group Currency	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Invoice Amount/ Local Currency	This is the invoice amount in local currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT List Amount / Local Currency	This is the list value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Manufacturing Cost/ Local Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	IA_STD_COSTS
TAX_LOC_AMT Tax Amount / Local Currency	This is the tax amount made from the sales in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FREIGHT_LOC_AMT Freight Amount / Local Currency	This is the charge for shipping the product in local currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Amount/ Local Currency	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Invoice Amount / Document Currency	This is the invoice amount in document currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT List Amount / Document Currency	This is the list value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TAX_DOC_AMT Tax Amount / Document Currency	This is the tax amount made from the sales in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FREIGHT_DOC_AMT Freight Amount / Document Currency	This is the charge for shipping the product in document currency	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Amount/ Document Currency	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
INT_FEE_DOC_AMT Internal Fee / Document Currency	This is the internal fee amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INT_FEE_LOC_AMT Internal Fee / Local Currency	This is the internal fee amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
INT_FEE_GRP_AMT Internal Fee / Group Currency	This is the internal fee amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXT_FEE_DOC_AMT External Fee / Document Currency	This is the external fee amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXT_FEE_LOC_AMT External Fee / Local Currency	This is the external fee amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXT_FEE_GRP_AMT External Fee / Group Currency	This is the external fee amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DLAB_COST_LOC_AMT Direct Labour Cost Amount/ Local Currency	This is the direct labor cost amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DLAB_COST_GRP_AMT Direct Labour Cost Amount/ Group Currency	This is the direct labor cost amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAT_COST_LOC_AMT Direct Material Cost Amount/ Local Currency	This is the direct material cost amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DMAT_COST_GRP_AMT Direct Material Cost Amount/ Group Currency	This is the direct material cost amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
IMAT_COST_LOC_AMT Indirect Material Cost Amount/ Local Currency	This is the indirect material cost amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
IMAT_COST_GRP_AMT Indirect Material Cost Amount/ Group Currency	This is the indirect material cost amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ULT_DEST_CODE Ultimate Destination Code	This is the final destination code where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ULT_DEST_DESC Ultimate Destination Description	This is the final destination description where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
INVOICED_QTY Invoiced Quantity	This is the number of quantity invoiced.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit Of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item invoiced.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction / Sales Invoice Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_XRATES
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_XRATES
INVOICE_NUM Invoice Number	This is the number of the invoice.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INVOICE_ITEM Invoice Item Number	This is the invoice line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REF_DOC_NUM Reference Document Number	This is the number of the reference document.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Reference Document Item	This is any document that refers to the sales invoice at the item level.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	This is the item detail number of the child item. (In the case of parent child relationship, would be different from SALES_ORDER_ITEM.)	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Accounting Document Number	This is the accounting document number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	This is the purchase order number of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIVL_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SIVL_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SIVL_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SIVL_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SIVL_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SIVL_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SIVL_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SIVL_1_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SIVL_2_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_3_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SIVL_4_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SIVL_5_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SIVL_6_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SIVL_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SIVL_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIVL_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SIVL_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIVL_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SIVL_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SIVL_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 209. IA_SALES_IVCLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIVL_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR6_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR7_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SIVL_ATTR8_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table

Contains the aggregated information at the opportunity level. At a high level, this table can deliver metrics such as the number of opportunities that are won, lost, etc., for each period. It stores the minimum, maximum, and average number of days for which the opportunities are new, open, won, lost, etc. The grain of this table is at the sale area organization, sales geographical organization, company organization, business area, sales contact level, period start date, and period end date. Prepackaged, this table will store information at the monthly level.

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the sales contact associated with the opportunities. This includes the sales rep who is pursuing the opportunity and his/her manager or VP. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g., If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	Identifies the calendar month start date for which the aggregated values are stored. Used in conjunction with PERIOD_END_DK.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	Identifies the calendar month end date for which the aggregated values are stored. Used in conjunction with PERIOD_START_DK.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
NEW_OPTY_CNT Number of New Opportunities	Specifies the count of all opportunities that are new for a given sales contact, inclusive of other foreign keys (e.g. if the sales contact has 3 new opportunities for the given period, then the new opportunity count in that period is 3).	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_OPTY_CNT Number of Open Opportunities	Specifies the count of opportunities that are open for a sales contact; includes status of OPEN or substatus of PURSUE LATER. If a sales contact has 5 open opportunities and 2 opportunities to be pursued later, then the open opportunity count is 7.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WON_OPTY_CNT Number of Won Opportunities	Specifies the count of opportunities that were successfully won by the sales contact for the given period; includes a status of CLOSED and a substatus of WON. If the sales contact has won 5 opportunities, then the won opportunity count is 5.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOST_OPTY_CNT Number of Lost Opportunities	Specifies the count of opportunities that were lost for a given sales contact for the given period; includes a status of CLOSED and a substatus of LOST. If the sales contact has lost 5 opportunities, then the lost opportunity count is 5.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_OPTY_CNT Number of Closed Opportunities	Specifies the count of opportunities that were closed by a sales contact for the given period; includes status of CLOSED and substatus of WON, LOST, OTHERS. If 5 opportunities closed, inclusive of WON, LOST and OTHERS, then the count is 5 for that period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FCSTD_OPTY_CNT Number of Forecasted Opportunities	Specifies the count of open opportunities that are forecasted by the sales contact; includes a status of OPEN and substatus of PURSUE LATER. The duration considered is from opportunity start date till the end of the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NEW_PROD_CNT Number of Products on New Opportunities	Specifies the count of products for all new opportunities for a given sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact has 3 new opportunities containing 2 products each for the given period, then the new product count in that period is 6.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPEN_PROD_CNT Number of Products on Open Opportunities	Specifies the count of products for all open opportunities for a given sales contact in the given period. If the sales contact has 5 open opportunities containing 3 product each on the given period, then the open product count is 15.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
WON_PROD_CNT Number of Products on Won Opportunities	Specifies the count of products for all opportunities that were won by a sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact won 5 opportunities containing 2 products each, then the won product count for that period is 10.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LOST_PROD_CNT Number of Products on Lost Opportunities	Specifies the count of products for all opportunities that were lost for a given sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact lost 4 opportunities containing 2 products each, then the lost product count for that period is 8.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CLOSED_PROD_CNT Number of Products on Closed Opportunities	Specifies the count of products for all opportunities that were closed by a sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact closed 4 opportunities inclusive of WON, LOST and OTHERS containing 2 products each, then the closed product count is 8.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
NEW_REV_AMT Total Revenue on New Opportunities	Specifies the total revenue amount for all new opportunities for a given sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact has 3 new opportunities with a revenue of \$10,000 for each opportunity, then the new revenue amount is \$30,000.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_REV_AMT Total Revenue on Open Opportunities	Specifies the total revenue amount for all open opportunities for a given sales contact in the given period. If the sales contact has 5 open opportunities with a revenue of \$20,000 for each opportunity, then the open revenue amount is \$100,000.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
WON_REV_AMT Total Revenue on Won Opportunities	Specifies the total revenue amount for all won opportunities for a sales contact for the given period; includes a status of CLOSED and a substatus of WON. If the sales contact won 5 opportunities worth \$10,000 each, the won revenue amount is \$50,000.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
NEW_EXPRV_AMT Total Expected Revenue on New Opportunities	Specifies the total expected revenue amount for all new opportunities for a given sales contact for the given period. If 2 new opportunities have a revenue amount of \$10,000 and probability to close of 50%, the new expected revenue amount is \$10,000.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPEN_EXPRV_AMT Total Expected Revenue on Open Opportunities	Specifies the total expected revenue amount for all open opportunities for a given sales contact in the given period. If 3 open opportunities have a revenue amount of \$10,000 and probability to close of 50%, the new expected revenue amount is \$15,000.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOST_EXPRV_AMT Total Expected Revenue on Lost Opportunities	Specifies the total expected revenue amount for all lost opportunities for a given sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact has lost 2 opportunities worth \$20,000 each, then the lost revenue amount is \$40,000 for that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_EXPRV_AMT Total Expected Revenue on Closed Opportunities	Specifies the total expected revenue amount for all closed opportunities for a given sales contact for the given period. If the sales contact has closed 4 opportunities worth \$2,000 each, then the closed expected revenue amount is \$8,000 for that period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QUOTA_TGT_AMT Total Quota Target Amount	Specifies the total amount of a quota target for a given sales contact for the given period. Identifies the quota target amount that has been assigned to the sales contact for the given period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NEW_OPTY_DURN Total Duration of New Opportunities	Specifies the total number of days of all opportunities that are new for a sales contact for a given period. The maximum number of days that an opportunity is new for a given period is 31 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
OPEN_OPTY_DURN Total Duration of Open Opportunities	Specifies the total number of days of all open opportunities for a sales contact for a given period. An open opportunity is any opportunity that has a status of OPEN. This also includes the open opportunities that have the substatus of PURSUE LATER.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
WON_OPTY_DURN Total Duration of Won Opportunities	Specifies the total number of days of all opportunities that have been won by a sales contact for a given period. A won opportunity is any opportunity that has a status of CLOSED and a substatus of WON.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOST_OPTY_DURN Total Duration of Lost Opportunities	Specifies the total number of days of all opportunities that were lost by a sales contact for a given period. A lost opportunity is any opportunity that has a status of CLOSED and a substatus of LOST.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CLOSED_OPTY_DURN Total Duration of Closed Opportunities	Specifies the total number of days of all opportunities that were closed by a sales contact for a given period. A closed opportunity is any opportunity which has a status of CLOSED and a substatus of WON, LOST and OTHERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_NEW_OPTY_DURN Average Duration of New Opportunities	Identifies the total number of days for all new opportunities to close divided by the total number of new opportunities for the sales contact in the given period (e.g., the avg duration is 15 days for 2 new opportunities with duration of 20 and 10 days).	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_NEW_OPTY_DURN Max Duration of New Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the opportunity that is considered new for the longest amount of time. If the sales contact has one opportunity that is new for 20 days and another opportunity that is new for 30 days, the maximum number of days is 30.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_NEW_OPTY_DURN Min Duration of New Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the opportunity that is considered to be new for the shortest amount of time. If the sales contact has one opportunity that is new for 20 days and another opportunity that is new for 30 days, the minimum is 20 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_OPEN_OPTY_DURN Ave Open Days of Open Opportunities	Identifies the total number of days of all open opportunities, divided by the total number of open opportunities, from the opportunity start date. If a sales contact has one opportunity open for 20 days and another for 40 days, the average is 30 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_OPEN_OPTY_DURN Max Duration of Open Opportunities	Identifies the number of days of the opportunity that has been kept open the longest amount of time. If the sales contact has one opportunity open for 20 days and another opportunity open for 40 days, the maximum number of days open is 40.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MIN_OPEN_OPTY_DURN Min Duration of Open Opportunities	Identifies the number of days of the opportunity that has been kept open the shortest amount of time. If the sales contact has one opportunity open for 20 days and another opportunity open for 40 days, the minimum number of days open is 20.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_WON_OPTY_DURN Average Duration of Won Opportunities	Identifies the total number of days of all won opportunities, divided by the total number of won opportunities. If the sales contact has won one opportunity after 20 days and another opportunity won after 40 days, then the average is 30 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_WON_OPTY_DURN Max Duration of Won Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the won opportunity that has taken the longest amount of time to win. If the sales contact won one opportunity after 20 days and won another opportunity after 40 days, the maximum days of won opportunities is 40.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_WON_OPTY_DURN Min Duration of Won Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the won opportunity that has taken the shortest amount of time to win. If a sales contact won one opportunity after 20 days and won another opportunity after 40 days, the maximum number of days of won opportunities is 20.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_LOST_OPTY_DURN Average Duration of Lost Opportunities	Identifies the total number of days of all lost opportunities, divided by the total number of lost opportunities. If the sales contact lost one opportunity after 20 days and another opportunity after 40 days, then the average lost opportunity is 30 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MAX_LOST_OPTY_DURN Max Duration of Lost Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the lost opportunity that was pursued for the longest amount of time. If a sales contact lost one opportunity after 20 days and lost another opportunity after 40 days, the maximum days of lost opportunities is 40.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_LOST_OPTY_DURN Min Duration of Lost Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the lost opportunity that was pursued for the shortest amount of time. If a sales contact lost one opportunity after 20 days and lost another opportunity after 40 days, the minimum days of lost opportunities is 20.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
AVG_CL_OPTY_DURN Average Duration of Closed Opportunities	Identifies the total number of days of all closed opportunities, divided by the total number of closed opportunities. If a sales contact closed one opportunity in 20 days and another in 40 days, the average days the opportunities took to close is 30 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MAX_CL_OPTY_DURN Max Duration of Closed Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the opportunity that took the longest amount of time to close. If a sales contact closed one opportunity in 20 days and another opportunity in 40 days, the maximum number of days the opportunities took to close is 40.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
MIN_CL_OPTY_DURN Min Duration of Closed Opportunities	Identifies the number of days for the opportunity that has taken the shortest amount of time to close. If a sales contact closed one opportunity in 20 days and another in 40 days, the minimum number of days that the opportunity took to close is 20 days.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
PROB_0_10_CNT Count of Opportunities with 1-10 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls between 0% and 10%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_10_20_CNT Count of Opportunities with 10-20 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 10% but below 20%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_20_30_CNT Count of Opportunities with 20-30 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 20% but below 30%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_30_40_CNT Count of Opportunities with 30-40 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 30% but below 40%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_40_50_CNT Count of Opportunities with 40-50 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 40% but below 50%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_50_60_CNT Count of Opportunities with 50-60 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 50% but below 60%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROB_60_70_CNT Count of Opportunities with 60-70 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 60% but below 70%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_70_80_CNT Count of Opportunities with 70-80 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 70% but below 80%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_80_90_CNT Count of Opportunities with 80-90 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 80% but below 90%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_90_100_CNT Count of Opportunities with 90-100 Probability	Identifies the count of open opportunities for a given sales contact, for the given period, where the probability to close falls above 90% but below 100%. Each opportunity is assigned a percent probability to close by the sales contact.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_UP_CNT Count of Probability to Close Positive Adjustment	Identifies the number of times that a sales contact adjusted the probability to close upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_DN_CNT Count of Probability to Close Negative Adjustment	Identifies the count of times a sales contact adjusted the probability to close downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REV_UP_CNT Revenue Upward Movement Count	Identifies the count of times a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REV_DN_CNT Revenue Downward Movement Count	Identifies the count of times a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXPRV_UP_CNT Expected Revenue Upward Movement Count	Identifies the count of times a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXPRV_DN_CNT Expected Revenue Downward Movement Count	Identifies the count of times a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REV_UP_AMT Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Identifies the total amount by which a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
REV_DN_AMT Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Identifies the total amount by which a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXPRV_UP_AMT Expected Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Identifies the total amount by which a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
EXPRV_DN_AMT Expected Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Identifies the total amount by which a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PROB_UP_UNQOP_CNT Unique Count of Opportunism with Probability to Close Positive Adjustment	Identifies the distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the probability to close upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PROB_DN_UNQOP_CNT Unique Count of Opportunism with Probability to Close Negative Adjustment	Identifies the distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the probability to close downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REV_UP_UNQOP_CNT Unique Opportunities Revenue Upward Movement Count	Identifies the total distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REV_DN_UNQOP_CNT Unique Opportunities Revenue Downward Movement Count	Identifies the total distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXPRV_UP_UNQOP_CNT Unique Opportunities Expected Revenue Upward Movement Count	Identifies the total distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount upwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
EXPRV_DN_UNQOP_CNT Unique Opportunities Expected Revenue Downward Movement Count	Identifies the total distinct count of opportunities for which a sales contact adjusted the expected revenue amount downwards, for all his/her open opportunities for the given period.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPAG_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPAG_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPAG_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPAG_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPAG_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPAG_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPAG_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPAG_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPAG_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPAG_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPAG_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPAG_1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPAG_2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPAG_3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPAG_4_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPAG_5_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional amount information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPAG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPAG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPAG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPAG_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPAG_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
SALES_CONTACT_ID Sales Representative ID	Identifies the sales contact with whom the opportunities are associated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_ID Employee ID	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_AREA_ORG_ID Sales Area ID	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_GEO_ORG_ID Sale Geography ID	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g., If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company ID	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 210. IA_SALES_OPTY_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_ID Business Area ID	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PERIOD_START_DT Period Start Date	This will be the calendar month start date for which the aggregated values are stored. Used in conjunction with PERIOD_END_DT.	DATE	
PERIOD_END_DT Period End Date	This will be the calendar month end date for which the aggregated values are stored. Used in conjunction with PERIOD_START_DT.	DATE	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table

Any action or status change can have one or more reasons associated with it. This table will store the various reasons associated to those states or activities. For example: Account Closure reasons, Product Failure reason, Claim Approval/Denial Reasons, Termination Reasons, Customer Contact Reasons. This table has the provision to store associated information with a reason and categorize them accordingly. In Siebel Application this table is identified as a class table.

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Product (Sales View)	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PROD S

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MFG_PROD_KEY Product (Manufacturing View)	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Product (Supplier View)	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Location (Plant)	This is the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('PLANT_LOC')
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Location (Storage)	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('STORAGE_LOC')
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Location (Shipping)	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('SHIPPING_LOC')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Organization	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographical Organization	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEO')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in generated profit. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type	Identifies the transaction type of the order which is specified in the source system. Possible values are 'Regular Returns', 'Returns and Exchange' ...etc. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_VISITOR_KEY Web Visitor	Identifies the details of the visitors or the users who visited the web site and placed the order. This column is being populated by IA_WEB_VISITORS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_WEB_VISITOR S
WEB_SESSION_KEY Web Session	Identifies the web session in which the order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_WEB_SESSIONS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_WEB_SESSIO NS
ORDER_STATUS_KEY Order Status	Identifies the status of the order line. Possible values are ordered, cancelled...etc. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS ('ORDER_STATUS ')
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_METHODS
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the campaign episode corresponding to the sales orders. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPSDS
MARKET_CELL_KEY Marketing Cell	This column is not to be used by the customers. This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN Contac TS ('SALES_REP')
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN Contac TS ('SERV_REP')
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN Contac TS ('ACCT_REP')
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Sales Ordered Date	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BOOKED_ON_DK Booking Date	This is the date when the order was booked on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
REQUIRED_BY_DK Delivery Date	This is the date on which the product needs to be delivered as requested by the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CANCELLED_ON_DK Cancellation Date	This is the date on which last cancellation happened on the order line. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PURCH_ORDER_DK Purchase Order Date	This is the date on which the purchase order was placed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PROMISED_ON_DK Promised On Date	This is the date on which the product is promised to be delivered to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_REQ_SHIP_DK Customer Requested Shipment Date	This is the date on which the customer requested the product to be shipped. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
INV_DEMAND_DK Inventory Demand Date	This is the date when the inventory was demanded. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDER_ACKNWLDGE_DK Sales Order Acknowledgement Date	This is the date on which the sales order was acknowledged. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ENTERED_ON_DK Sales Order Entered Date	This is the date on which the sales order was entered in the system. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
VALIDATED_ON_DK Sales Order Validated Date	This is the date on which the entered sales order is validated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONFIRMED_ON_DK Sales Order Confirmation Date	This is the date on which the sales order was confirmed on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CLOSED_ON_DK Sales Order Closed Date	This is the date on which the sales order is closed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
NET_GRP_AMT Net Sale Amount / Group Currency	This is the sales amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT List Amount / Group Currency	This is the list value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Manufacturing Cost / Group Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_GRP_AMT Discount Amount/ Group Currency	This is the discount amount offered in group currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Sale Amount/ Local Currency	This is the sales amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT List Amount / Local Currency	This is the list value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Manufacturing Cost/ Local Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_LOC_AMT Discount Amount/ Local Currency	This is the discount amount offered in local currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Sale Amount / Document Currency	This is the sales amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT List Amount / Document Currency	This is the list value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DISCOUNT_DOC_AMT Discount Amount/ Document Currency	This is the discount amount offered in document currency. If the promotion is 10% off the original price, the source system should supply the corresponding dollar amount.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SALES_QTY Sales Quantity	This is the quantity in sales units. It is computed as ordered quantity or cancelled quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Quantity	This is the quantity of products ordered by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CANCELLED_QTY Cancelled Quantity	This is the quantity cancelled by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_PICK_QTY Total Picked Quantity	This is the total quantity picked for the order line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_SHIP_QTY Total Shipped Quantity	This is the total quantity shipped for the order line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
TOT_INVOICED_QTY Total Invoiced Quantity	This is the total quantity invoiced for the order line item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item ordered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ULT_DEST_CODE Ultimate Destination Code	This is the final destination code where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ULT_DEST_DESC Ultimate Destination Description	This is the final destination description where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	This is the item detail number of the child item. (In the case of parent child relationship, would be different from SALES_ORDER_ITEM.)	NUMBER (15, 0)	
REF_DOC_NUM Reference Document Number	This is the number of the reference document.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM Reference Document Item	This is any document that refers to the sales order at the item level.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
PURCH_ORDER_NUM Purchase Order Number	This is the purchase order number of the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SHIP_EARLY_FLAG Early Shipment Flag	This is the flag indicating whether the shipment was made earlier than scheduled shipment date.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SHIP_PARTIAL_FLAG Partial Shipment Flag	This flag identifies whether partial shipments are allowed.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BOOKING_FLAG Booking Flag	This flag indicates whether the order is confirmed/booked. Possible values include 'Y' or 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BACKLOG_FLAG Backlog Flag	This flag indicates whether this order line should be considered for backlog.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BILLING_FLAG Billing Flag	This flag indicates whether the record is eligible for billing.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BOOKING_NUM Booking Number	This is the system generated serial number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SORL_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SORL_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SORL_1_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_2_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_3_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_4_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_5_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_6_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SORL_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SORL_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SORL_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
SORL_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SORL_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SORL_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SORL_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SORL_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR6_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR7_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SORL_ATTR8_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 211. IA_SALES_ORDLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Order Header Identifier	This is the indicator of the order header.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Order Line Identifier	This is the indicator of the order line.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table

Pick Lines fact. It contains all pick lines (deliveries) issued on all orders.

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_PCKLN_KEY Sales Pick Lines Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Lines	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
SALES_SCHLN_KEY Sales Schedule Lines	Identifies the sales schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SCHLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SCHLNS
SALES_SHPMT_KEY Sales Shipment	Identifies the shipping details. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_SHPMT.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_SHPMTS

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Product (Sales View)	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY Product (Manufacturing View)	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Product (Supplier View)	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Location (Plant)	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (PLANT_LOC)
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Location (Storage)	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (STORAGE_LOC)
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Location (Shipping)	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (SHIPPING_LOC)
LOADING_LOC_KEY Location (Loading)	Identifies the physical location where the product is loaded for shipment. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'LOADING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS (LOADING_LOC)
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Organization	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (SALES_AREA)
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographical Organization	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (SALES_GEO)
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (COMPANY)
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line-of-business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_AREA)

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in generated profit. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type	Identifies the transaction type of the picking which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES (ITEM_CATEGORY)
PICK_STATUS_KEY Picking Status	identifies the delivery status of the products and services. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS (PAYTERMS)
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (SALES_REP)
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (SERV_REP)
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (ACCT_REP)
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PICKING_DOC_DK Picking Document Date	This is the date on the Picking document. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_MFG_ON_DK Actual Manufacturing On Date	This is the actual manufacturing start date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_AVLBL_ON_DK Actual Available On Date	This is the actual material availability date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_PICK_ON_DK Actual Picking On Date	This is the actual packing date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_PICK_ON_DK Planned Picking On Date	This is the scheduled picking date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_ASMBL_ON_DK Actual Assemble On Date	This is the actual assembly date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_PACK_ON_DK Actual Packed On Date	This is the actual packing date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_LOAD_ON_DK Actual Loaded On Date	This is the actual loading date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_SHIP_ON_DK Actual Shipment On Date	This is the actual shipping date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_SHIP_ON_DK Planned Shipment On Date	This is the date when the product shipment was planned. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_DELV_ON_DK Actual Delivered On Date	This is the actual customer delivery date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ON_TIME On Time Indicator	This flag indicates of picking was done on-time.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Amount / Group Currency	This is the sales amount in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Manufacturing Cost / Group Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Amount/ Local Currency	This is the sales amount in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_LOC_AMT Manufacturing Cost/ Local Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Amount / Document Currency	This is the sales amount in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLAN_PICK_QTY Planned Picking Quantity	This is the planned pick quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ACT_PICK_QTY Actual Pick Quantity	This is the actual pick quantity.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ONTIME_PICKED_QTY On Time Picked Quantity	This is the quantity that is picked on time.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
GROSS_WEIGHT Gross Weight	This provides the gross weight of the picked item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
NET_WEIGHT Net Weight	This provides the net weight of the pick item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
VOLUME Volume	This is the volume of the pick item.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit Of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item picked.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOW_CODE Unit Of Weight Code	This is a unit of weight code to measure the product. A conversion factor allowing conversion into the base unit is defined for each unit.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOV_CODE Unit Of Volume Code	This is a unit of volume code to measure the product. A conversion factor allowing conversion into the base unit is defined for each unit.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PICKING_DOC_NUM Picking Document Number	This is the Picking document number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PICKING_DOC_ITEM Picking Document Item	This is the Picking document item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BILL_OF_LADING Bill Of Lading	This is the Bill of Lading number.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	This is the item detail number of the child item. (In the case of parent child relationship, would be different from SALES_ORDER_ITEM.)	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_SCH_ITEM Sales Schedule Line Item	This is the sales schedule line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SPCK_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPCK_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPCK_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPCK_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPCK_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SPCK_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SPCK_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SPCK_1_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPCK_2_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPCK_3_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPCK_4_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPCK_5_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_6_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPCK_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPCK_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPCK_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
SPCK_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPCK_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPCK_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPCK_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPCK_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR6_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR7_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPCK_ATTR8_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 212. IA_SALES_PCKLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	Reserved for Siebel's purposes. Not to be modified or used by the customer.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	Reserved for Siebel's purposes. Not to be modified or used by the customer.	DATE	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_PRODS Table

This table contains a sales oriented view of the Product dimension. This is the Sales Products fact table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in PowerCenter.

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_SALES_KEY Product Sales Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
PRODUCT_KEY Product ID	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Organization Key	This identifies the sales organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_ORG'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	This is the product number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_DESC Product Description	This is a detailed description of the product.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the sales status.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘SALES_STATU S’)
STATUS_NAME Status Name	This is the name of the sales status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MODEL_CODE Model Code	This code represents the model of the product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘MODEL’)
MODEL_NAME Model Name	This is the model name of the product.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
HIER_LVL1_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HIER_LVL1_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
HIER_LVL2_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HIER_LVL2_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
HIER_LVL3_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HIER_LVL3_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
HIER_LVL4_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HIER_LVL4_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
HIER_LVL5_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HIER_LVL5_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
HIER_LVL6_CODE Hierarchy Code Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HIER_LVL6_NAME Hierarchy Name Column	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSLS_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR4_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR4_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR5_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR5_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR6_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSLS_ATTR6_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR7_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR7_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR8_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR8_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
PSLS_ATTR9_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PSLS_ATTR9_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PSLS_ATTR10_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PSLS_ATTR10_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
PSLS_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSLS_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSLS_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSLS_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PSLS_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 213. IA_SALES_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table

It contains all Schedule lines issued on all orders.

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_SCHLN_KEY Sales Schedule Line Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line	Identifies the sales order line. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_ORDLNS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_ORDLNS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_PROD_KEY Product (Sales View)	Identifies the product attributes from a sales perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SALES_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SALES_PRODS
MFG_PROD_KEY Product (Manufacturing View)	Identifies the product attributes from a manufacturing perspective. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_MFG_PRODS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Product (Supplier View)	Identifies the product attributes from a supplier's perspective. This column is being populated by IA_SPLR_PRODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SPLR_PRODS

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLANT_LOC_KEY Location (Plant)	Identifies the physical location of the plant or factory. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'PLANT'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS(P LANT_LOC)
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Location (Storage)	Identifies the physical location where the product is stored. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'STORAGE_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS(S TORAGE_LOC)
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Location (Shipping)	Identifies the physical location from where the product is shipped. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'SHIPPING_LOC'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS(S HIPPING_LOC)
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Organization	Identifies the sales area within the organization. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS(SALES_AREA)
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographical Organization	Identifies the sales geographical location. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS(SALES_GEO)
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Identifies the company to which the customer belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS(COMPANY)
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization	Identifies an entity within the organization based on a line of business for which profit is reported externally. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS(BUSN_AREA)
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	Identifies the type of channel under a Media. For example, Email address, TV, Radio, Ad. Banners, Direct Mail, Magazines, Newspapers, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	Not Mapped
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	Identifies the instance of a channel type. The lowest level of the channel type is stored as the channel point. For example, if the channel type is email, the channel point would be the email address. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	Not Mapped
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the customer contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTC TS

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	Identifies the location of the person to whom the products or services have been sold. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SOLD_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	Identifies the customer's ship-to location. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	Identifies the location of the person whom the organization identified as the payer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'PAYER'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Identifies the supplier of the goods/materials supplied to the organization. This column is being populated by IA_SUPPLIERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	Identifies the smallest segment of an organization for which costs are allocated and reported. This is typically a department. This column is being populated by IA_COST_CENTERS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_COST_CENTERS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	Identifies an assigned responsibility center with authority to affect the revenues earned and costs incurred by/allocated to the center. Operational effectiveness is evaluated in generated profit. This column is being populated by IA_PROFIT_CNTRS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_PROFIT_CNTRS
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type	Identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_CODES (ITEM_CATEGORY)
SCH_CAT_XACT_KEY Schedule Category Transaction	Identifies the transaction type of the schedule category. This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES
SCH_STATUS_KEY Schedule Status	Identifies the status of the schedule. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_STATUS
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	TA_TERMS

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms	Identifies the payment terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method	Identifies a method through which the payment should be made. Possible values are cash, check, or credit card. This column is being populated by IA_METHODS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS(GENERIC)
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for the sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (SALES_REP)
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for providing service and support for this sale. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SERVICE_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (SERV_REP)
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Representative	Identifies the person who is responsible for managing the customer relation. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'ACCT_REP'.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS (ACCT_REP)
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
REQUIRED_ON_DK Required By Date	This is the date when the customer required the product. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_MFG_START_DK Planned Manufacturing Start Date	This is the scheduled manufacturing start date of the product. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_AVAIL_ON_DK Planned Availability Date	This is the scheduled material availability date for the product. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_PICK_ON_DK Planned Pick Date	This is the scheduled picking date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_ASMBL_DK Planned Assembly Date	This is the scheduled assembling date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_TRANS_ON_DK Planned Transfer Date	This is the date when the product is planned to be transported to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLAN_PACK_ON_DK Planned Pack Date	This is the scheduled packing date of the material. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_LOAD_ON_DK Planned Loading Date	This is the date when the product is scheduled to be loaded. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_ISSUE_ON_DK Planned Issue Date	This is the scheduled goods issue date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_DELV_ON_DK Planned Delivery Date	This is the date when the product is planned to be delivered to the customer site. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_FIRST_ISSUE_DK Actual First Issue Of Schedule Line	This is the actual first issue date of schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ACT_LAST_ISSUE_DK Actual Last Issue Of Schedule Line	This is the actual last issue date of schedule line. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ORDERED_ON_DK Sales Ordered Date	This is the date when the booking was ordered on. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
ISSUE_ONTIME_IND Issue On Time Indicator	This indicates whether the scheduled item is issued on-time.	NUMBER (1, 0)	
ISSUE_ONTIME_QTY On Time Quantity	This is the quantity of products issued on-time.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ISSUE_EARLY_QTY Early Quantity	This is the quantity of products issued early.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ISSUE_LATE_QTY Late Quantity	This is the quantity of products issued late.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
INVOICE_QTY Invoiced Quantity	This is the quantity of products invoiced.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Quantity	This is the quantity of products ordered by the customer.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CONFIRMED_QTY Confirmed Quantity	This is the confirmed scheduled quantity that are ready to be picked.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONFIRMED_BASE_QTY Confirmed Base Quantity	This is the confirmed scheduled quantity in base units that are ready to be picked.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Amount / Group Currency	This is the net value of the item in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_GRP_AMT Manufacturing Cost / Group Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_LOC_AMT Net Amount/ Local Currency	This is the net value of the item in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT Manufacturing Cost/ Local Currency	This is the cost incurred on manufacturing the product in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
NET_DOC_AMT Net Amount / Document Currency	This is the net value of the item in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local / Base Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Global / Group Reporting Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_UOM_CODE Sales Unit Of Measure	This is a sales unit of measure code to measure the item scheduled.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BASE_UOM_CODE Base UOM Code	This is the base unit of measure code in which the product is managed.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	This is the sales order number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	This is the sales order line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
ITEM_DETAIL_NUM Item Detail Number	This is the item detail number of the child item. (In the case of parent child relationship, would be different from SALES_ORDER_ITEM.)	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SALES_ORDER_SCH Sales Schedule Line Item	This is the schedule line item number.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
FIRST_PICK_DOC_NUM First Pick Document Number	This is the document number of the first picking line.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FIRST_PICK_DOC_ITM First Pick Document Item	This is the document number of the first picking line item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
LAST_PICK_DOC_NUM Last Pick Document Number	This is the document number of the last picking line.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LAST_PICK_DOC_ITEM Last Pick Document Item	This is the document number of the last picking line item.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
BOOKING_FLAG Booking Flag	This flag indicates whether the order is confirmed/booked. Possible values include 'Y' or 'N'.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BACKLOG_FLAG Backlog Flag	This flag indicates whether this order line should be considered for backlog.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BILLING_FLAG Billing Flag	This flag indicates whether the record is eligible for billing.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BOOKING_NUM Booking Number	This field is for Siebel use only and should not be populated.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
SSCH_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SSCH_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SSCH_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SSCH_DIM4_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_DIM5_KEY Extension Dimension ID	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SSCH_DATE1_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SSCH_DATE2_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SSCH_DATE3_DK Extension Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
SSCH_1_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SSCH_2_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SSCH_3_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SSCH_4_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_5_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SSCH_6_QTY Extension Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SSCH_DOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_LOC1_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_GRP1_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_DOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_LOC2_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_GRP2_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_DOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_LOC3_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_GRP3_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_DOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_LOC4_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_GRP4_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_DOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_LOC5_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_GRP5_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_DOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Transaction / Sales Order Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_LOC6_AMT Extension Amount In Local / Base Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_GRP6_AMT Extension Amount In Global / Group Reporting Currency	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SSCH_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSCH_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SSCH_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSCH_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SSCH_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSCH_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 214. IA_SALES_SCHLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSCH_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR6_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR7_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SSCH_ATTR8_TEXT Extension Text Column	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDHD_KEY_ID Order Header Identifier	This is the indicator of the order header.	Varchar2 (80, 0)	
ORDLN_KEY_ID Order Line Identifier	This is the indicator of the order line.	Varchar2 (80, 0)	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	Varchar2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Identifier	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table

It contains all shipping lines issued on all shipping.

Table 215. IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_SCHLN_KEY Sales Schedule Line Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
SALES_ORDLN_KEY Sales Order Line	Identifies the interim location where the products are shipped. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the final destination where the products are shipped. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'SHIP_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SALES_PROD_KEY Product (Sales View)	Identifies the freight terms and conditions applicable to the invoice line. This column is being populated by IA_TERMS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_TERMS
MFG_PROD_KEY Product (Manufacturing View)	Identifies the user who picked the product. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
SPLR_PROD_KEY Product (Supplier View)	Identifies the user who packed the product. This column is being populated by IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Location (Plant)	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Location (Storage)	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
SHIPPING_LOC_KEY Location (Shipping)	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area Organization	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geographical Organization	This is the date when the product is scheduled to be loaded. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	This is the date when the product is planned to be shipped to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 215. IA_SALES_SHPMETS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area Organization	This is the date when the product is planned to be transported to the customer. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHNL_TYPE_KEY Channel Type	This is the date when the product is planned to be delivered to the customer site. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHNL_POINT_KEY Channel Point	This is the actual loading date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	This is the actual shipping date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	This is the actual transportation date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	This is the actual customer delivery date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer (Sold To)	This code represents the status of the shipment.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer (Ship To)	This is a description of the shipment status code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (SHIPMENT_STAT US')
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer (Bill To)	This code represents the type of shipment made.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer (Payer)	This is a description of the Shipment Type code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CUSTOMERS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	This code represents the transport status.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COST_CENTER_KEY Cost Center	This is a description of the Transport Status code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_COST_CENTE RS
PROFIT_CENTER_KEY Profit Center	This code identifies the delivery status.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_PROFIT_CENT ER
XACT_TYPE_KEY Transaction Type	This is a description of the delivery status code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_XACT_TYPES
SCH_CAT_XACT_KEY Schedule Category Transaction	This is the fill percent of the shipment.	NUMBER (5, 2)	
SCH_STATUS_KEY Schedule Status	This is a unit of weight code to measure the product. A conversion factor allowing conversion into the base unit is defined for each unit.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FREIGHT_TERMS_KEY Freight Terms	This provides the gross weight of the shipment.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 215. IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAY_TERMS_KEY Payment Terms	This provides the net weight of the shipment.	NUMBER (18, 3)	IA_PAY_TERMS
PAY_METHOD_KEY Payment Method	This is a unit of volume code to measure the product. A conversion factor allowing conversion into the base unit is defined for each unit.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	This is the volume of the shipment.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SERVICE_REP_KEY Service Representative	This contains the code representing the service rendered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCOUNT_REP_KEY Account Representative	This contains the description of the Service Level code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	This code identifies the shipment carrier.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	This is the description of the Shipment Carrier code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES
REQUIRED_ON_DK Required By Date	This code identifies the freight on board.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
PLAN_MFG_START_DK Planned Manufacturing Start Date	This is a description of the freight on board code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('FOB')
PLAN_AVAIL_ON_DK Planned Availability Date	This is the vehicle identification number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
PLAN_PICK_ON_DK Planned Pick Date	This is the Bill of Lading number.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_ASMBL_DK Planned Assembly Date	This provides the Way bill number.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	IA_DATES
PLAN_TRANS_ON_DK Planned Transfer Date	This provides the shipping instructions/ routing Instructions.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_DATES
PLAN_PACK_ON_DK Planned Pack Date	This is the final destination code where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
PLAN_LOAD_ON_DK Planned Loading Date	This is the final destination description where the product is delivered.	VARCHAR3 (254, 0)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY')
PLAN_ISSUE_ON_DK Planned Issue Date	This contains the name to whom the product is delivered.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
PLAN_DELV_ON_DK Planned Delivery Date	This contains the shipment identification number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES

Table 215. IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACT_FIRST_ISSUE_DK Actual First Issue Of Schedule Line	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
ACT_LAST_ISSUE_DK Actual Last Issue Of Schedule Line	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
CREATED_ON_DK Record Creation Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Record Modified Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
ORDERED_ON_DK Sales Ordered Date	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_DATES
ISSUE_ONTIME_IND Issue On Time Indicator	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 215. IA_SALES_SHPMTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ISSUE_ONTIME_QTY On Time Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ISSUE_EARLY_QTY Early Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ISSUE_LATE_QTY Late Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INVOICE_QTY Invoiced Quantity	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
ORDERED_QTY Ordered Quantity	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
CONFIRMED_QTY Confirmed Quantity	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CONFIRMED_BASE_QTY Confirmed Base Quantity	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
NET_GRP_AMT Net Amount / Group Currency	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COST_GRP_AMT Manufacturing Cost / Group Currency	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table

The Segment Member dimension tracks the membership of customers in various segments. Segments include Market Segments, Interest Groups, etc.

Table 216. IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SEGMENT_KEY Segment Key	Identifies the segment within the campaign. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
SEGMENT_ID Segment ID	Identifies the segment within the campaign. This column is being populated by IA_SEGMENTS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
CUSTOMER_ID Customer ID	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
MBRSHR_REASON_CODE Mbrshp Reason Code	This is the reason the customer is a part of the segment membership.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MBRSHR_REASON_NAME Mbrshp Reason Name	This is the detailed description of the Membership Reason code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SEGMENTATION_DT Segmentation Date	This is the date when the record became effective. For example, this is the date when the segment becomes applicable.	DATE	
SEG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 216. IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SEG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SEG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SEG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SEG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SEG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 216. IA_SEG_MEMBERS Table Details

Column Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SEGMENTS Table

The Segment dimension is used to capture formal and ad hoc customer segments for use in analysis and marketing. A Customer Segment is a group of customers who display similar Organization defined characteristics which may vary from or combine profiles.

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SEGMENT_KEY Segment Key	Uniquely identifies the segment within the campaign. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SEGMENTS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SEGMENT_CODE Segment Code	This is an unique id code assigned to each segment. In cases where a segment is re-used, the segment id code will remain constant but the values in the Segment Effective From Date and To Date fields will change.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEGMENT_NAME Segment	This is the name of the segment id code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SEGMENT_DESC Segment Desc	This is a detailed text description of the segment ID code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_CRITERIA Segment Criteria	This is the criteria used to define segment. The criteria should clearly outline the variables used and the associated thresholds assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_TYPE_CODE Sgmt Type Code	This code defines broader segments that are comprised of multiple segment codes. Examples may include "Control Segments" or "Ad Hoc Segments."	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_TYPE_NAME Sgmt Type Name	This is a detailed text description of the Segment Type code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_GRP_CODE Sgmt Grp Code	This is used to group a collection of segments in order to identify the segment as a member of a "set" of segments. The Segment Type codes is used to group similarly defined segments, the Segment Group code is used to associate segments by their purpose.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_GRP_NAME Sgmt Grp Name	This is a detailed text description of the segment group code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_GRP_CRITERIA Sgmt Grp Criteria	This is the criteria that enables you to define segment grouping. The criteria should clearly outline the variables used and the associated thresholds assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_GRP_XCLV_FLAG Sgmt Grp Xclv Flag	This flag indicates whether segment membership across the group is mutually exclusive or not.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SGMT_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_HIER1_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SGMT_HIER2_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_HIER3_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SGMT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SGMT_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SGMT_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SGMT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SGMT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 217. IA_SEGMENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SGMT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SGMT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table

This table stores historical forecast information for opportunities in an organization. Each forecast is tracked as a separate record, as more than one business contact can forecast on the same opportunity. Each forecast may contain one or more opportunities. Forecasts may be made on different dates for the same opportunity and period. Forecasting can be done at the product level (product without considering an opportunity), opportunity level, or at any level with or without an opportunity and product. If there is a change in any attribute value, then a new record is created in this history table. The grain of this table is business contact, forecast period, forecast date, and transaction date.

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_KEY Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTY
OPTY_LINE_KEY Opportunity Line Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity line record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYLNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTYLN NS
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Opportunity Class	Identifies the opportunity line's classification. The classification of the opportunity line provides information about the categorization, quality, urgency, rating, etc., of the opportunity line. This column is being populated by IA_OPTY_CLASS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_OPTY_CLASS.
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product that is associated with the opportunity. It is assumed to be the end product, not product category. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
FCST_TYPE_KEY Forecast Type	Identifies the transaction type of the forecast (e.g., sales forecast, statistical forecast, analytical forecast). This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	(10, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g., If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGR APHY')

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the opportunity (e.g., Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS ('PROSPECT')
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the sales contact associated with the opportunities. This includes the sales rep who is pursuing the opportunity and his/her manager or VP. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_PERIOD_DK Forecast Period	Identifies the date on which the forecast was done. This is also the "planning period/month". If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis, this column would contain the date of the first day of the month. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast Start Date	Identifies the start date for each forecast period. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast End Date	Identifies the last date for each forecast period. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EXPT_CLOSE_DK Expected Close Date	Identifies the date when the forecasted opportunity is expected to close. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_LABEL Forecast Name	Identifies each forecast by a unique name. The name would enable identifying the forecast in the source system (e.g., Total Revenue Forecast, Aggregated Product Forecast).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FCST_DESC Forecast Description	Contains descriptive information about the forecast, for information purposes (e.g. revenue forecast for the year, broken down by quarter).	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROB_TO_CLOSE Probability to Close	Provides the percent probability given by the sales contact for the opportunity to close.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FCST_QTY Forecast Quantity	Provides the total quantity of products in the forecasted opportunity/opportunities.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_STD_QTY Forecast Standard Quantity	Provides the quantity in the common unit of measurement for the product. This quantity would be used when rolling up quantity across different levels of the product.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Identifies the unit of measurement for the forecasted quantity (e.g. Dz = Dozen).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STD_UOM_CODE Standard Unit of Measure	Provides the common unit of measurement for the product. For instance, the UOM for a product is pounds, but the common UOM for the product hierarchy is gallons, then the quantity in pounds will be converted to the equivalent in gallons.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR Unit of Measure Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor required to convert the quantity from UOM to standard UOM. Default value is "1" if the conversion factor is not available.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_LOC_AMT Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the expected revenue amount for the forecasted opportunities calculated in local currency. This is typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales contact, considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP_AMT Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the expected revenue amount for the forecasted opportunities calculated in group currency. This is typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales contact, then considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRIMARY_FCST_FLAG Primary Forecast Flag	Identifies one set of forecast records as the default forecast since forecasting can be done at multiple granularities by one sales contact. It has a value of either Y or N.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FCST_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_DATE1_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_DATE2_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_DATE3_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
FCST_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
FCST_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
HIST_SNPSHT_DK History Snapshot Date	Identifies the date that the record was created in the warehouse system. The combination of KEY_ID, SOURCE_ID, HIST_SNPSHT_DK uniquely identifies a record in this table. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 218. IA_SLS_FCSTHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_FCSTS Table

This table stores the most recent forecast information for opportunities in an organization. Each forecast is tracked as a separate record, as more than one business contact can forecast on the same opportunity. Each forecast may contain one or more opportunities. Forecasts may be made on different dates for the same opportunity and period. Forecasting can be done at the product level (product without considering an opportunity), opportunity level, or at any level with or without an opportunity and product. The grain of this table is business contact, forecast period, and forecast date. Forecasting can also be done at a lower granularity, at the product or opportunity level.

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_KEY Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTY
OPTY_LINE_KEY Opportunity Line Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity line record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYLNS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTYLN NS
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Opportunity Class	Identifies the opportunity line's classification. The classification of the opportunity line provides information about the categorization, quality, urgency, rating, etc., of the opportunity line. This column is being populated by IA_OPTY_CLASS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_OPTY_CLASS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product that is associated with the opportunity. It is assumed to be the end product, not product category. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
FCST_TYPE_KEY Forecast Type	Identifies the transaction type of the forecast (e.g., sales forecast, statistical forecast, analytical forecast). This column is being populated by IA_XACT_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XACT_TYPES

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the opportunity (e.g. Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS ('PROSPECT')

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the sales contact associated with the opportunities. This includes the sales rep who is pursuing the opportunity and his/her manager or VP. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_PERIOD_DK Forecast Period	Identifies the date on which the forecast was done. This is also the "planning period/month". If the forecasting is done on a monthly basis, this column would contain the date of the first day of the month. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_FROM_DK Forecast Start Date	Identifies the start date for each forecast period. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the first day of the month for which the forecast is being made. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_TO_DK Forecast End Date	Identifies the last date for each forecast period. If forecasts are reported on a monthly basis, then this column would contain the date of the last day of the month for which the forecast is being made. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
EXPT_CLOSE_DK Expected Close Date	Identifies the date when the forecasted opportunity is expected to close. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_LABEL Forecast Name	Identifies each forecast by a unique name. The name would enable identifying the forecast in the source system (e.g. Total Revenue Forecast, Aggregated Product Forecast).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FCST_DESC Forecast Description	Contains descriptive information about the forecast, for information purposes (e.g., revenue forecast for the year, broken down by quarter).	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PROB_TO_CLOSE Probability to Close	Provides the percent probability given by the sales contact for the opportunity to close.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
FCST_QTY Forecast Quantity	Provides the total quantity of products in the forecasted opportunity/opportunities.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_STD_QTY Forecast Standard Quantity	Provides the quantity in the common unit of measurement for the product. This quantity would be used when rolling up quantity across different levels of the product.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Identifies the unit of measurement for the forecasted quantity (e.g., Dz = Dozen).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STD_UOM_CODE Standard Unit of Measure	Provides the common unit of measurement for the product. For instance, the UOM for a product is pounds, but the common UOM for the product hierarchy is gallons, then the quantity in pounds will be converted to the equivalent in gallons.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR Unit of Measure Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor required to convert the quantity from UOM to standard UOM. Default value is "1" if the conversion factor is not available.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_LOC_AMT Forecast Local Amount	Identifies the expected revenue amount for the forecasted opportunities calculated in local currency. This is typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales contact, considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP_AMT Forecast Group Amount	Identifies the expected revenue amount for the forecasted opportunities calculated in group currency. This is typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales contact, then considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRIMARY_FCST_FLAG Primary Forecast Flag	Identifies one set of forecast records as the default forecast since forecasting can be done at multiple granularities by one sales contact. It has a value of either Y or N.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FCST_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
FCST_DATE1_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_DATE2_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_DATE3_DK Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
FCST_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
FCST_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FCST_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
FCST_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FCST_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
FCST_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
FCST_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 219. IA_SLS_FCSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table

This table stores historical information related to an opportunity in an organization. The potential to sell an organization’s product or service to a prospect is called an opportunity. An opportunity passes through multiple steps and stages, and each is considered a milestone. It is assumed that an opportunity is always associated with a sales representative. The attributes stored in this table are at the header level, not at the product level. The grain of this table is at the opportunity and change date level. This is an insert only table, therefore, when there is a change in any of the opportunity attributes, a new opportunity record is created in this history table. Additional attributes such as previous value, current value, previous date, current date, and duration are captured for changes to certain attributes such as step, stage, revenue amount, etc. The information captured with the attribute changes create the ability to find the duration for a given activity, for example, how long the opportunity remained in a given stage. It also provides visibility into how often the revenue amounts are changed, etc.

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_KEY Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SLS_OPTYS
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Opportunity Class	Identifies the opportunity's classification. This gives visibility into the opportunity by providing information about the categorization, quality, urgency, rating, etc. about the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_OPTY_CLASS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_OPTY_CLASS

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_SLS_STAGE_KEY Previous Sales Stage	Identifies the previous sales stage of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STAGES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STAGE
CURR_SLS_STAGE_KEY Current Sales Stage	Identifies the current sales stage of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STAGES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STAGE
PREV_SLS_STEP_KEY Previous Sales Step	Identifies the previous sales step of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STEPS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STEP
CURR_SLS_STEP_KEY Current Sales Step	Identifies the current sales step of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STEPS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STEP
PREV_STATUS_KEY Previous Status	Identifies the previous status of the opportunity. The status indicates whether the opportunity is open, won, or lost (e.g. Open, Open/Pursue Later, Closed/Won, Closed/Lost). This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS (‘OPPORTUNITY_STATUS’)
CURR_STATUS_KEY Current Status	Identifies the current status of the opportunity. The status indicates whether the opportunity is open, won, or lost (e.g. Open, Open/Pursue Later, Closed/Won, Closed/Lost). This column is being populated by IA_STATUS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS (‘OPPORTUNITY_STATUS’)
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as ‘SALES_AREA’.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (‘SALES_AREA’)
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as ‘SALES_GEOGRAPHY’.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (‘SALES_GEOGRAPHY’)

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the opportunity (e.g., Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SRC_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Source Channel Type	Identifies the channel type that generated the opportunity (e.g., advertisement, partner). The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channels. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SRC_CHNL_POINT_KEY Source Channel Point	Identifies the channel point that generated the opportunity. (E.g. San Francisco Chronicle newspaper.) The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channel points. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SRC_CONTACT_KEY Source Contact	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g. sales person, tele-sales rep). Different sales contacts may pursue the opportunity thereafter. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SRC_EMPLOYEE_KEY Source Employee	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g. Sales person, Tele-sales Rep.). If the initial sales contact was not an employee, the employee key will not be resolved. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the marketing campaign episode which generated the opportunity. (e.g. 2-week special). This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISDS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the marketing promotion which generated the opportunity. (E.g., 15% discount off a product). This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the primary sales representative for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SREP_EMPLOYEE_KEY Sales Rep Employee	Identifies the primary sales representative. This is a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_REASON_KEY Opportunity Reason	Identifies the reason for the opportunity. This is the primary reason why the potential customer is in the market for the organization's product or service. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY_REASON')
STATUS_REASON_KEY Status Reason	Identifies the reason the for the opportunity's current status (e.g., quality, price). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON')
CHANGE_REASON_KEY Change Reason	Identifies the reason for the changes that occurred in the record. This information needs to be provided from the source system. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_CHANGE_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY_CHANGE_REASON')
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_START_DK Opportunity Start Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity was initiated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_END_DK Opportunity End Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity was closed. For all the open opportunities, this field will be null. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Previous Expected Close Date	Identifies the previous expected closure date if sales representatives made changes at the opportunity line. Without changes, this field will carry the same value as the Original Expected Close Date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Current Expected Close Date	Identifies the current expected close date for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_STAGE_DK Previous Stage Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the stage identified by the PREV_STAGE_KEY. Without changes in the stage, the previous and current stage date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_STAGE_DK Current Stage Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the stage identified by the STAGE_KEY. Without changes in the stage, the previous and current stage date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_STEP_DK Previous Step Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the stage identified by the PREV_STEP_KEY. Without changes in the step, the previous and current step date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_STEP_DK Current Step Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the step identified by the STEP_KEY. Without changes in the step, the previous and current step date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_STATUS_DK Previous Status Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the status identified by the PREV_STATUS_KEY. Without changes on the status, the previous and current status date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_STATUS_DK Current Status Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the status identified by the STATUS_KEY. Without changes on the status, the previous and current status date key will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_PROB_CLOSE_DK Previous Probability to Close Assignment Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity reached the probability identified by PREV_PROB_TO_CLOSE. Without changes, the previous and the current probability date keys will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURR_PROB_CLOSE_DK Current Probability to Close Assignment Date	Identifies the date when the opportunity attained the probability identified by CURR_PROB_TO_CLOSE. Without changes, the previous and the current probability date keys will have the same value and 0 duration. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
STAGE_DURN Stage Duration	Identifies the duration for completing the stage identified by PREV_STAGE_KEY. This is the difference between the dates identified by PREV_STAGE_DK and CURR_STAGE_DK.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
STEP_DURN Step Duration	Identifies the duration for completing the step identified by PREV_STEP_KEY. This is the difference between the dates identified by PREV_STEP_DK and CURR_STEP_DK.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
STATUS_DURN Status Duration	Identifies the duration taken for moving from the status identified by PREV_STATUS_KEY. This is the difference between the dates identified by PREV_STATUS_DK and CURR_STATUS_DK.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
PROB_CLOSE_DURN Length of Probability to Close Assignment	Specifies the duration which is the difference between the dates identified by PREV_PROB_CLOSE_DK and CURR_PROB_CLOSE_DK.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
OPTY_NUM Opportunity Number	Specifies the identification number for the opportunity. This can be a point of reference in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
OPTY_NAME Opportunity Name	Identifies the unique opportunity name. The name will enable identifying the opportunity in the source system (e.g., Total Revenue Opportunity).	VARCHAR3 (254, 0)	
OPTY_DESC Opportunity Description	Provides descriptive information about the opportunity that may not be of analytical value. For example, the Total Revenue Opportunity description might be "Opportunity revenue for the year, broken down by quarter."	VARCHAR4 (254, 0)	
PREV_PROB_TO_CLOSE Previous Probability to Close	Stores the previous probability-to-close value for the deal. If this probability has not changed, then this value will remain constant. However, if there is no change, this field stores the same value as originally stated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_PROB_TO_CLOSE Current Probability to Close	Identifies the percent probability, given by the sales representative, for the opportunity to close. This is the most recently entered probability to close.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_PROD_CNT Previous Number of Products	Captures the value of the previous product count, whenever a sales representative changes the distinct product count for an opportunity. If there is no change in the product count, it will carry the same value as originally entered.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_PROD_CNT Current Number of Products	Provides the distinct number of products that are considered for this opportunity. This is the most recently entered product count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LIST_DOC_AMT Document List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT Local List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT Group List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_DOC_AMT Current Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in local currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_LOC_AMT Current Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_REV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_GRP_AMT Current Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Current Document Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in document currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in local currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Current Local Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in local currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Current Group Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in group currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLOSED_REV_DOC_AMT Document Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value must be provided by the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_LOC_AMT Local Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value must be provided by the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_GRP_AMT Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity line has a status of 'CLOSED' and 'WON'. This value is expected to be provided from the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FORECAST_FLAG Forecast Flag	Identifies whether the opportunity is selected for forecasting.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRIM_COMPET_NAME Primary Competitor	Provides the primary competitor's name for the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PREV_COMPET_CNT Previous Competitor Count	Captures the previous count of competitors, if the sales representative changed the count of competitors for the opportunity. If there was no change, the count will carry the same value.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_COMPET_CNT Current Competitor Count	Provides the number of competitors for the opportunity. This is the most recently entered competitor count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPET_WON_NAME Winning Competitor	Provides the competitor's name who won the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_PROB_UP_CNT Total Upward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact increases the probability to close the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_PROB_DN_CNT Total Downward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact decreases the probability to close the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_UP_CNT Total Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the revenue amount for the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_DN_CNT Total Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the revenue amount for the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_CNT Total Expected Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_DN_CNT Total Expected Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_UP_AMT Total Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_REV_DN_AMT Total Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_AMT Total Exp. Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EXPRV_DN_AMT Total Expected Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPTH_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPTH_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPTH_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPTH_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTH_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTH_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTH_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTH_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTH_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTH_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTH_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTH_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTH_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTH_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTH_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTH_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘Generic’)

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
OPTH_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('Generic')
OPTH_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 220. IA_SLS_OPTYHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTH_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTH_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
HIST_SNPSHT_DK History Snapshot Date	Identifies the date that the record was created in the warehouse system. The combination of KEY_ID, SOURCE_ID, HIST_SNPSHT_DK uniquely identifies the table. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table

This table stores the most recent information related to an opportunity line. The potential to sell an organization's product (an opportunity line item) or service to a prospect is called an opportunity. Each opportunity may contain multiple products or services. This table stores the most recent status of a product in an opportunity. Usually there will be one record for each product per opportunity. The grain of this table is at the opportunity line level.

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_LINE_KEY Surrogate Opportunity Line Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity line record in the source system. This is the surrogate key that is generated by Siebel Applications.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_KEY Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTY
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Opportunity Class	Identifies the opportunity's classification. This gives visibility into the opportunity by providing information about the categorization, quality, urgency, rating, etc., about the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_OPTY_CLASS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_OPTY_CLASS
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product that is associated with the opportunity. It is assumed to be the end product, not product category. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_STAGE_KEY Sales Stage	Identifies the sales stage of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STAGES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STAGE
SALES_STEP_KEY Sales Step	Identifies the sales step of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STEPS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STEP
STATUS_KEY Status	Identifies the current status of the opportunity such as open, won, or lost. (e.g. Open, Open/Pursue Later, Closed/Won, Closed/Lost). This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with status type as 'OPPORTUNITY_STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('OPPORTUNITY_STATUS')

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g., If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the opportunity (e.g. Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SRC_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Source Channel Type	Identifies the channel type that generated the opportunity (e.g. advertisement, partner). The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channels. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SRC_CHNL_POINT_KEY Source Channel Point	Identifies the channel point that generated the opportunity. (E.g. San Francisco Chronicle newspaper.) The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channel points. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SRC_CONTACT_KEY Source Contact	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g., sales person, tele-sales rep). Different sales contacts may pursue the opportunity thereafter. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SRC_EMPLOYEE_KEY Source Employee	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g. Sales person, Tele-sales Rep.). If the initial sales contact was not an employee, the employee key will not be resolved. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the marketing campaign episode which generated the opportunity. (E.g. 2-week special.) This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISODES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPISODES
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the marketing promotion which generated the opportunity. (E.g. 15% discount off a product). This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTIONS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY Prospect Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the primary sales representative for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SREP_EMPLOYEE_KEY Sales Rep Employee	Identifies the primary sales representative. This is a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
STATUS_REASON_KEY Status Reason	Identifies the reason the for the opportunity's current status (e.g., quality, price). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON')
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_START_DK Opportunity Line Start Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity line was initiated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_END_DK Opportunity Line End Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity line was closed. For all the open opportunities, this field will be null. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ORIG_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Original Expected Close Date	Identifies the expected closure date that was originally set at the time of opportunity identification. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Previous Expected Close Date	Identifies the previous expected closure date if sales representatives made changes at the opportunity line. Without changes, this field will carry the same value as the Original Expected Close Date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Current Expected Close Date	Identifies the current expected close date for the opportunity line. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_LINE_NUM Opportunity Line Number	Provides the number for the opportunity line. This can be a point of reference in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PREV_PROB_TO_CLOSE Previous Probability to Close	Stores the previous probability-to-close value for the deal. If this probability has not changed, then this value will remain constant. However, if there is no change, this field stores the same value as originally stated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_PROB_TO_CLOSE Current Probability to Close	Identifies the percent probability, given by the sales representative, for the opportunity line to close. This is the most recently entered probability to close.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORIG_PROD_QTY Original Quantity	Provides the number of distinct products that were originally considered by the sales rep at the beginning of this opportunity line.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
PREV_PROD_QTY Previous Quantity	Captures the value of the previous product count, whenever a sales representative changes the distinct product count for an opportunity line. If there is no change in the product count, it will carry the same value as originally entered.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CURR_PROD_QTY Current Quantity	Provides the distinct number of products that are considered for this opportunity line. This is the most recently entered product count.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CLOSED_PROD_QTY Closed Quantity	Provides the closed quantity for an opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) quantity for an opportunity line, where the status is CLOSED/WON.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Provides the unit of measurement for the opportunity line (e.g., Dz = Dozen).	NUMBER (30, 0)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR Unit of Measure Conversion Factor	Stores the factor used to convert the quantity assigned to the opportunity line to the stock-keeping unit of measure (opportunity line quantity * Conversion factor = Quantity in Stock Keeping Unit).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_DOC_AMT Document List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT Local List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LIST_GRP_AMT Group List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_DOC_AMT Original Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity line revenue amount (in document currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changes the revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_DOC_AMT Current Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity line, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity line. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_LOC_AMT Original Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity line revenue amount (in local currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in local currency), if the sales representative changes the revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_LOC_AMT Current Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity line, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity line. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_GRP_AMT Original Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity line revenue amount (in group currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changes the revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURR_REV_GRP_AMT Current Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity line, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity line. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Original Document Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity line revenue amount (in document currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changes the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Current Document Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity line (in document currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Original Local Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity line revenue amount (in local currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in local currency). Sometimes, a sales representative changes the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Current Local Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity line (in local currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Original Group Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity line revenue amount (in group currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changes the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURR_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Current Group Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity line (in group currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_DOC_AMT Document Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity line has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value is expected to be provided from the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_LOC_AMT Local Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity line has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value is expected to be provided from the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_GRP_AMT Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity line has a status of 'CLOSED' and 'WON'. This value is expected to be provided from the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FORECAST_FLAG Forecast Flag	Identifies whether the opportunity line is selected for forecasting.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRIM_COMPET_NAME Primary Competitor	Provides the primary competitor's name for the opportunity line.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ORIG_COMPET_CNT Original Competitor Count	Provides the number of competitors that were originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_COMPET_CNT Previous Competitor Count	Captures the previous count of competitors, if the sales representative changed the count of competitors for the opportunity line. If there was no change, the count will carry the same value.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_COMPET_CNT Current Competitor Count	Provides the number of competitors for the opportunity line. This is the most recently entered competitor count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPET_WON_NAME Winning Competitor	Provides the competitor's name who won the opportunity line.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
TOT_PROB_UP_CNT Total Upward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact increases the probability to close the opportunity line. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity line's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_PROB_DN_CNT Total Downward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact decreases the probability to close the opportunity line. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity line's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_UP_CNT Total Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the revenue amount for the opportunity line. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity line's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_DN_CNT Total Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the revenue amount for the opportunity line. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity line's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_CNT Total Expected Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_DN_CNT Total Expected Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_UP_AMT Total Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_REV_DN_AMT Total Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_AMT Total Upward Revenue Amount Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_EXPRV_DN_AMT Total Expected Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity line.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPLN_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPLN_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPLN_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPLN_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
OPLN_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPLN_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPLN_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPLN_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPLN_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPLN_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPLN_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPLN_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPLN_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPLN_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPLN_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPLN_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPLN_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPLN_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPLN_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPLN_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPLN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
OPLN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
OPLN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 221. IA_SLS_OPTYLNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPLN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPLN_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_OPTYS Table

This table stores the information related to an opportunity in an organization. The potential to sell an organization’s product or service to a prospect is called an opportunity. There are many opportunities possible with each customer; therefore, there is a one-to-many relationship between customer/prospects and opportunities. The attributes stored in this table are at the header level, not at the product level. An opportunity passes through multiple steps and stages, and each is considered a milestone.

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_KEY Surrogate Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. Siebel Applications generates this surrogate key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_CLASS_KEY Opportunity Class	Identifies the opportunity's classification. This gives visibility into the opportunity by providing information about the categorization, quality, urgency, rating, etc. about the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_OPTY_CLASS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_OPTY_CLASSES
SALES_STAGE_KEY Sales Stage	Identifies the sales stage of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STAGES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STAGE
SALES_STEP_KEY Sales Step	Identifies the sales step of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STEPS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STEP
STATUS_KEY Status	Identifies the current status of the opportunity such as open, won, or lost. (E.g., Open, Open/Pursue Later, Closed/Won, Closed/Lost.) This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with status type as 'OPPORTUNITY_STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS ('OPPORTUNITY_STATUS')
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/ organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the opportunity (e.g. Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SRC_CHNL_TYPE_KEY Source Channel Type	Identifies the channel type that generated the opportunity (e.g. advertisement, partner). The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channels. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SRC_CHNL_POINT_KEY Source Channel Point	Identifies the channel point that generated the opportunity. (E.g. San Francisco Chronicle newspaper.) The opportunity may be pursued thereafter using different channel points. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SRC_CONTACT_KEY Source Contact	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g. sales person, tele-sales rep). Different sales contacts may pursue the opportunity thereafter. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS
SRC_EMPLOYEE_KEY Source Employee	Identifies the sales contact who initiated this opportunity (e.g. Sales person, Tele-sales Rep.). If the initial sales contact was not an employee, the employee key will not be resolved. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CMGN_EPISODE_KEY Campaign Episode	Identifies the marketing campaign episode which generated the opportunity. (e.g. 2-week special). This column is being populated by IA_CMGN_EPISDS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CMGN_EPIS DS
PROMOTION_KEY Promotion	Identifies the marketing promotion which generated the opportunity. (E.g. 15% discount off a product). This column is being populated by IA_PROMOTIONS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PROMOTION S
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMER S
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONT CTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCT S
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the primary sales representative for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONT CTS ('SALES_REP')
SREP_EMPLOYEE_KEY Sales Rep Employee	Identifies the primary sales representative. This is a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
PTY_REASON_KEY Opportunity Reason	Identifies the reason for the opportunity. This is the primary reason why the potential customer is in the market for the organization's product or service. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY _REASON')
STATUS_REASON_KEY Status Reason	Identifies the reason the for the opportunity's current status (e.g., quality, price). This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'OPPORTUNITY_STATUS_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('OPPORTUNITY _STATUS_REAS ON')

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_START_DK Opportunity Start Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity was initiated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_END_DK Opportunity End Date	Identifies the date when this opportunity was closed. For all the open opportunities, this field will be null. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ORIG_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Original Expected Close Date	Identifies the expected closure date that was originally set at the time of opportunity identification. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
PREV_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Previous Expected Close Date	Identifies the previous expected closure date if sales representatives made changes at the opportunity line. Without changes, this field will carry the same value as the Original Expected Close Date. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CURR_EXPT_CLOSE_DK Current Expected Close Date	Identifies the current expected close date for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_NUM Opportunity Number	Specifies the identification number for the opportunity. This can be a point of reference in the source system.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
OPTY_NAME Opportunity Name	Identifies the unique opportunity name. The name will enable identifying the opportunity in the source system (e.g. Total Revenue Opportunity).	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_DESC Opportunity Description	Provides descriptive information about the opportunity that may not be of analytical value. For example, the Total Revenue Opportunity description might be "Opportunity revenue for the year, broken down by quarter.	"VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_PROB_TO_CLOSE Previous Probability to Close	Stores the previous probability-to-close value for the deal. If this probability has not changed, then this value will remain constant. However, if there is no change, this field stores the same value as originally stated.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_PROB_TO_CLOSE Current Probability to Close	Identifies the percent probability, given by the sales representative, for the opportunity to close. This is the most recently entered probability to close.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ORIG_PROD_CNT Original Number of Products	Provides the number of distinct products that were originally considered by the sales rep at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PREV_PROD_CNT Previous Number of Products	Captures the value of the previous product count, whenever a sales representative changes the distinct product count for an opportunity. If there is no change in the product count, it will carry the same value as originally entered.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_PROD_CNT Current Number of Products	Provides the distinct number of products that are considered for this opportunity. This is the most recently entered product count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
LIST_DOC_AMT Document List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_LOC_AMT Local List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LIST_GRP_AMT Group List Amount	Provides the total list amount for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the products' revenue (at list price) in the opportunity. This amount is stored in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_DOC_AMT Original Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity revenue amount (in document currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_DOC_AMT Current Document Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_LOC_AMT Original Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity revenue amount (in local currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PREV_REV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in local currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_LOC_AMT Current Local Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_REV_GRP_AMT Original Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the opportunity revenue amount (in group currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_REV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the value of the previous revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changed the revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_REV_GRP_AMT Current Group Opportunity Revenue	Provides the most recently entered total revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity, which is the sum of all the product line amounts in the opportunity. This may include any discounts offered to the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Original Document Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity revenue amount (in document currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Previous Document Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in document currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_DOC_AMT Current Document Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in document currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Original Local Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity revenue amount (in local currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Previous Local Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in local currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURR_EXPRV_LOC_AMT Current Local Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in local currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Original Group Expected Revenue	Provides the expected opportunity revenue amount (in group currency) that was originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PREV_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Previous Group Expected Revenue	Provides the previously expected revenue amount (in group currency), if the sales representative changed the expected revenue amount for the opportunity. If there is no change, this field will carry the same value.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_EXPRV_GRP_AMT Current Group Expected Revenue	Provides the most recently entered expected revenue amount for the opportunity (in group currency). Typically calculated from the revenue amount identified by the sales rep, while also considering other factors like probability of closure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_DOC_AMT Document Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in document currency) for the opportunity. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value must be provided by the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_LOC_AMT Local Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in local currency) for the opportunity. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity has a status of 'CLOSED' or 'WON'. This value must be provided by the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLOSED_REV_GRP_AMT Closed Revenue	Provides the closed revenue amount (in group currency) for the opportunity line. This is the realized (or actual) revenue amount when the opportunity line has a status of 'CLOSED' and 'WON'. This value is expected to be provided from the source system.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
FORECAST_FLAG Forecast Flag	Identifies whether the opportunity is selected for forecasting.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the document currency. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the local currency. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the group currency. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRIM_COMPET_NAME Primary Competitor	Provides the primary competitor's name for the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
ORIG_COMPET_CNT Original Competitor Count	Provides the number of competitors that were originally considered at the beginning of this opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PREV_COMPET_CNT Previous Competitor Count	Captures the previous count of competitors, if the sales representative changed the count of competitors for the opportunity. If there was no change, the count will carry the same value.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CURR_COMPET_CNT Current Competitor Count	Provides the number of competitors for the opportunity. This is the most recently entered competitor count.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
COMPET_WON_NAME Winning Competitor	Provides the competitor's name who won the opportunity.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
TOT_PROB_UP_CNT Total Upward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact increases the probability to close the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_PROB_DN_CNT Total Downward Probability Activity	Counts the number of times a sales contact decreases the probability to close the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_UP_CNT Total Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the revenue amount for the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_REV_DN_CNT Total Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the revenue amount for the opportunity. This allows an organization to understand changes that may affect an opportunity's outcome or its total final size.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_CNT Total Expected Revenue Upward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact increases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
TOT_EXPRV_DN_CNT Total Expected Revenue Downward Movement Count	Provides the number of times a sales contact decreases the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (10, 0)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_REV_UP_AMT Total Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_REV_DN_AMT Total Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EXPRV_UP_AMT Total Exp. Revenue Amount Positive Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total upward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
TOT_EXPRV_DN_AMT Total Expected Revenue Amount Negative Adjustment	Provides the sales rep's total downward adjustment of the expected revenue amount for the opportunity.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
OPTY_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
OPTY_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
OPTY_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
OPTY_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
OPTY_1_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_2_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_3_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_4_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_5_CNT Customizable Count	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional count information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a count field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
OPTY_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTY_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTY_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTY_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
OPTY_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
OPTY_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘Generic’)

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (Generic')
OPTY_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (Generic')
OPTY_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OPTY_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 222. IA_SLS_OPTYS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_QOTA Table

This table stores the sales plan or quota information for a company and its sales representatives. Used for budgeting and compensation, quota also serves as a good benchmark against which to evaluate your sales representatives performance. Quota also serves as an indicator of sales revenue expectations for the corporation.

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product for the sales quota. If the quota is not assigned by product, it can be zero. It is assumed that this is the end product, not the product category. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the quota. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the quota. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the quota. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/ organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity (e.g. Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the quota is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the quota is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the sales contact with whom the quota is associated. (e.g. sales rep, the manager of the sales rep, the VP of the sales rep, etc.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sale Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer against which sales quota has been assigned. This may or may not be always populated. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMER S
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QUOTA_START_DK Quota Start Date	Provides the beginning date of the period for which this quota has been allocated/assigned. It is recommended that both this and END_DK be used while doing any comparative analysis between quota and actual. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QUOTA_END_DK Quota End Date	Provides ending date of the period for which this quota has been allocated/assigned. It is recommended that both this and START_DK be used while doing any comparative analysis between quota and actual. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Date	Identifies the date on which the quota was approved.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QUOTA_NAME Quota Name	Provides the point of reference. Each quota can be identified by unique name. The name enables identifying the quota in the source system (e.g., Total Revenue Quota).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
QUOTA_DESC Quota Description	Provides descriptive information about the quota. Only for information purpose and has no analytical value. For the example, the description follows the quota name: Revenue of Quota for the year, broken down by quarter.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_PERD_TYP_FLAG Quota Period	Identifies the period type associated with a quota. Quota can be defined for different periods such as Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Weekly (e.g. Y - Yearly, Q - Quarterly, M - Monthly, W - Weekly).	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ORIG_TGT_QTY Original Quota Target Quantity	Identifies the original target quantity based on the first approved quota for the same period/contact/product combination. Difference between this quantity and the current quota quantity gives visibility information, if quota was upgraded or downgraded.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CURR_TGT_QTY Current Quota Target Quantity	Provides the current (approved) target quantity for this quota. Provides the most recently entered target quantity for the sales contact.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ACHIEVED_QTY Achieved Quantity	Provides the total achieved quantity for a quota by sales contact.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Identifies a unit of measure for the product quantity specified in the quota (e.g. Dz = Dozen).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR Unit of Measure Conversion Factor	Stores the factor used to convert the quantity assigned in the quota to the stock-keeping unit of measure (Quota Quantity * Conversion Factor = Quantity in Stock Keeping Unit).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_DOC_AMT Original Quota Target Document Amount	Provides the original target amount for a quota in documented currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_DOC_AMT Current Quota Target Document Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in documented currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_LOC_AMT Original Quota Target Local Amount	Provides the original target amount for a quota in local currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_LOC_AMT Current Quota Target Local Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in local currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_GRP_AMT Original Quota Target Group Amount	Provides the original target amount for a quota in group currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_GRP_AMT Current Quota Target Group Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in group currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_DOC_AMT Achieved Document Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in documented currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_LOC_AMT Achieved Local Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_GRP_AMT Achieved Group Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLAN_COMP_DOC_AMT Total Document Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLAN_COMP_LOC_AMT Total Local Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLAN_COMP_GRP_AMT Total Group Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_DOC_AMT Actual Documentation Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_LOC_AMT Actual Local Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_GRP_AMT Actual Group Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	Provides the currency code in which amounts are maintained as per legal requirement (i.e., mostly the currency code of the country where company is located).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	Provides the currency code in which the amounts are posted that is required for consolidation purpose (i.e. provides a corporate currency). Provides chart of accounts currency code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
QOTA_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTA_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
QOTA_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
QOTA_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
QOTA_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSION S
QOTA_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTA_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTA_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTA_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTA_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTA_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTA_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTA_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTA_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTA_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTA_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTA_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
QOTA_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
QOTA_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 223. IA_SLS_QOTA Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTA_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table

This table stores the historical quota information for sales contacts in an organization. One sales contact can be given his/her quota goals for the quota period, including quota quantity and quota amount. The grain of this table is by sales contact and by product. This is an insert only table, therefore, if there is a change in any of the quota attributes, a new quota record is created in this history table.

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product for the sales quota. If the quota is not assigned by product, it can be zero. It is assumed that this is the end product, not the product category. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the quota. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the quota. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGR APHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the quota. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity (e.g. Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the quota is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the quota is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
SALES_CONTACT_KEY Sales Contact	Identifies the sales contact with whom the quota is associated. (e.g. sales rep, the manager of the sales rep, the VP of the sales rep, etc.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SLS_CONTACT_EMP_KEY Sales Employee	Identifies the employee information for the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
SUPERVISOR_KEY Sales Manager	Identifies the employee information for the supervisor of the sales contact. This can be a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer against which sales quota has been assigned. This may or may not be always populated. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CHANGE_REASON_KEY Change Reason	Identifies the reason for the changes that occurred in the record. This information needs to be provided from the source system. This column is being populated by IA_REASONS with reason type as 'QUOTA_CHANGE_REASON'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_REASONS ('QUOTA_CHANGE_REASON')
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QUOTA_START_DK Quota Start Date	Provides the beginning date of the period for which this quota has been allocated/ assigned. It is recommended that both this and END_DK be used while doing any comparative analysis between quota and actual. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QUOTA_END_DK Quota End Date	Provides ending date of the period for which this quota has been allocated/ assigned. It is recommended that both this and START_DK be used while doing any comparative analysis between quota and actual. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
APPROVED_ON_DK Approved On Date	Identifies the date on which the quota was approved.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QUOTA_NAME Quota Name	Provides the point of reference. Each quota can be identified by unique name. The name enables identifying the quota in the source system (e.g., Total Revenue Quota).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
QUOTA_DESC Quota Description	Provides descriptive information about the quota. Only for information purpose and has no analytical value. For the example, the description follows the quota name: Revenue of Quota for the year, broken down by quarter.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTA_PERD_TYP_FLAG Quota Period	Identifies the period type associated with a quota. Quota can be defined for different periods such as Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Weekly (e.g., Y - Yearly, Q - Quarterly, M - Monthly, W - Weekly).	VARCHAR2 (1)	
ORIG_TGT_QTY Original Quota Target Quantity	Identifies the original target quantity based on the first approved quota for the same period/contact/product combination. Difference between this quantity and the current quota quantity gives visibility information, if quota was upgraded or downgraded.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CURR_TGT_QTY Current Quota Target Quantity	Provides the current (approved) target quantity for this quota. Provides the most recently entered target quantity for the sales contact.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
ACHIEVED_QTY Achieved Quantity	Provides the total achieved quantity for a quota by sales contact.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE Unit of Measure	Identifies a unit of measure for the product quantity specified in the quota (e.g. Dz = Dozen).	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
UOM_CONV_FACTOR Unit of Measure Conversion Factor	Stores the factor used to convert the quantity assigned in the quota to the stock-keeping unit of measure (Quota Quantity * Conversion Factor = Quantity in Stock Keeping Unit).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_DOC_AMT Original Quota Target Document Amount	Provides the original target amount for a quota in documented currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_DOC_AMT Current Quota Target Document Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in documented currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_LOC_AMT Original Quota Target Local Amount	Provides the Original target amount for a quota in local currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_LOC_AMT Current Quota Target Local Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in local currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ORIG_TGT_GRP_AMT Original Quota Target Group Amount	Provides the original target amount for a quota in group currency. Provides the originally entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CURR_TGT_GRP_AMT Current Quota Target Group Amount	Provides the current (approved) target amount for a quota in group currency. Provides the most recently entered target amount for the sales contact.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_DOC_AMT Achieved Document Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in documented currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_LOC_AMT Achieved Local Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACHIEVED_GRP_AMT Achieved Group Amount	Provides the total achieved amount for a quota by sales contact in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLAN_COMP_DOC_AMT Total Document Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PLAN_COMP_LOC_AMT Total Local Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
PLAN_COMP_GRP_AMT Total Group Compensation Plan	Provides the sum total of all compensations (including bonuses, commissions, etc.) the organization has earmarked for the sales person if they achieve their quota target. Value is expected to be provided by the source. Calculated in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_DOC_AMT Actual Documentation Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_LOC_AMT Actual Local Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
ACTL_COMP_GRP_AMT Actual Group Compensation	Provides the achieved compensation amount the company spent on a quota in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency	This code corresponds to the Document currency. The Document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency	This code corresponds to the Local currency. The Local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	VARCHAR3 (30, 0)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency	This code corresponds to the Group currency. The Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	VARCHAR4 (30, 0)	
QOTH_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
QOTH_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTH_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
QOTH_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
QOTH_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
QOTH_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTH_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTH_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
QOTH_1_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTH_2_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTH_3_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTH_4_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTH_5_QTY Customizable Quantity	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing additional quantity information. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with a quantity field not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
QOTH_DOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_LOC1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_GRP1_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTH_DOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_LOC2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_GRP2_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_DOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the document currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The document currency is the one in which the transaction occurred.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_LOC3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the local currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The local currency is the one in which the transaction will be posted to meet legal requirements for external reporting.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTH_GRP3_AMT Customizable Amount	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing an amount in the group currency denomination. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with an amount field not included in the standard structure. The group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
QOTH_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
QOTH_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
QOTH_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QOTH_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
QOTH_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
HIST_SNPSHT_DK History Snapshot Date	Identifies the date that the record was created in the warehouse system. The combination of KEY_ID, SOURCE_ID, HIST_SNPSHT_DK uniquely identifies a record in this table. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 224. IA_SLS_QOTAHIST Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_STAGES Table

This table stores the various sales stages that occur for an opportunity in a sales cycle. A set of sales steps make up one sales stage. A set of sales stages make up one sales method. Typically, an opportunity passes through many sales stages in a sales cycle. An opportunity may not necessarily pass through every sales stage in a sales method.

Table 225. IA_SLS_STAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_STAGE_KEY Surrogate Sales Stage Key	Uniquely identifies the combination of sales method and sales stage for an opportunity. This is the surrogate key generated by Siebel Applications that uniquely identifies the sales stage record.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SALES_METHOD_CODE Sales Methodology Code	Identifies the code that specifies a sales method. A set of sales stages (milestones) are grouped as a sales method (e.g. standard, accelerated). This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'SALES_METHOD'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('SALES_METHOD')
SALES_METHOD_NAME Sales Methodology	Identifies the descriptive name for the sales method.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 225. IA_SLS_STAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_STAGE_CODE Sales Stage Code	Identifies the code that specifies the sales stage for the corresponding sales method (e.g. prospect, lead, proposed). A sales stage is an individual milestone in a sales cycle. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'SALES_STAGE'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('SALES_STAGE')
SALES_STAGE_NAME Sales Stage	Identifies the name used to specify the sales stage for the corresponding sales method.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER1_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER2_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER3_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 225. IA_SLS_STAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSTG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
SSTG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
SSTG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
SSTG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 225. IA_SLS_STAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSTG_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTG_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_STEPS Table

This table stores the various sales steps that occur for an opportunity in a sales cycle. A set of sales steps make up one sales stage. A set of sales stages make up one sales method. Typically, an opportunity passes through many sales stages and sales steps in a sales cycle. An opportunity may not necessarily pass through every sales step in a sales stage.

Table 226. IA_SLS_STEPS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_STEP_KEY Surrogate Sales Step Key	Uniquely identifies the sales step within a sales stage for an opportunity. This is the surrogate key generated by Siebel Applications that uniquely identifies the sales step record.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SALES_STEP_CODE Sales Step Code	Identifies the code used to specify the sales step for the corresponding sales method (e.g., Initial Meeting, Product Demo). A sales step is the milestones within a sales stage. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'SALES_STEP'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('SALES_STEP')
SALES_STEP_NAME Sales Step	Identifies the name used to specify the sales step for the corresponding sales method. The milestones within a sales stage are identified by the sales step.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER1_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER2_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 226. IA_SLS_STEPS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSTP_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER3_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 226. IA_SLS_STEPS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SSTP_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SSTP_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SSTP_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 226. IA_SLS_STEPS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table

This table stores the opportunity-related information at the virtual team member level. A virtual team member can be involved in different stages and steps of an opportunity. A record is maintained in this table for each individual member of the virtual sales team. There can be one or more members in a virtual sales team, and a member can be a part of one or more virtual sales teams. The virtual sales team member attributes are expected from the source system and the member's opportunity details are derived from the opportunity fact table. The grain of this table is at the opportunity, virtual sales team member level. The uniqueness of this table is identified as opportunity, virtual sales team member, member involvement date, sales stage, and sales step.

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
OPTY_KEY Opportunity Key	Uniquely identifies the opportunity record in the source system. This column is being populated by IA_SLS_OPTYS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_OPTY
SALES_STAGE_KEY Sales Stage	Identifies the sales stage of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STAGES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STAGE
SALES_STEP_KEY Sales Step	Identifies the sales step of the opportunity; a sales stage may have one or more sales steps (e.g. the evaluation stage may contain the presentation and product demo steps). This column is being populated by IA_SLS_STEPS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_SALES_STEP

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY Sales Area	Identifies the sales area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is how the sales organization is divided (e.g. automobile sales division). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_AREA')
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geography	Identifies the sales geography of the opportunity. (E.g. If the sales representative is from the Chicago office, then this is the Central Region.) This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'SALES_GEOGRAPHY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('SALES_GEOGRAPHY')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the company associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity. This is where chart of accounts is maintained and financial reports are generated. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('COMPANY')
BUSN_AREA_ORG_KEY Business Area	Identifies the business area associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunities. Identifies how the company/organization is divided. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS with class type as 'BUSN_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS ('BUSN_AREA')
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Location	Identifies the company location associated with the business contact who is pursuing the opportunity (e.g., Redwood City, California). This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS with class type as 'COMPANY'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS ('COMPANY')
SALES_CHNL_TYP_KEY Sales Channel Type	Identifies the sales channel type through which the opportunity is pursued. For example, the channel type could be a direct or an indirect (e.g. reseller) means of sales. This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SALES_CHNL_PT_KEY Sales Channel Point	Identifies the instance of the channel through which the opportunity is pursued (e.g. reseller's name). This column is being populated by IA_CHNL_POINTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CHNL_POINTS
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer	Identifies the customer/prospect associated with the sales opportunity. The prospect is an individual or a company interested in the product or service provided by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact	Identifies the primary customer contact of the opportunity. This includes the contact name as well as all pertinent contact information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account	Identifies the customer/prospect's credit information, like credit rating, credit limit, etc. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_LOC_KEY Customer Location	Identifies the primary customer site information for the opportunity. This is the physical or geographical location of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SALES_REP_KEY Sales Representative	Identifies the primary sales representative for the opportunity. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS with class type as 'SALES_REP'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
SREP_EMPLOYEE_KEY Sales Rep Employee	Identifies the primary sales representative. This is a link to the Workforce Management module. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
MEMB_CONTACT_KEY Member	Identifies the contact information of the virtual sales team member. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_CONTACTS ('SALES_REP')
MEMB_EMPLOYEE_KEY Member Information	Identifies the employee information of the virtual sales team member. This column is being populated by IA_EMPLOYEES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
VTEAM_CODE Sales Team Code	Identifies the code used to specify a virtual sales team. Each virtual sales team is assigned a code that helps to identify the teams to which the members belong.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('VIRTUAL_SALES_TEAM')

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VTEAM_NAME Sales Team	Identifies the name used to specify the virtual sales team. Each virtual sales team is given a name that helps to identify the teams to which the members belong.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MEMB_ROLE_CODE Member Role Code	Identifies the code used to specify the role played by each member on a virtual sales team (e.g. product business expert). Each member plays a different role on each virtual sales team to which they are assigned.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('MEMBER_ROLE')
MEMB_ROLE_NAME Member Role	Identifies the name used to specify the role played by each member on a virtual sales team (e.g. product business expert). Each member plays a different role on each virtual sales team to which they are assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MEMB_EXPTISE_CODE Member Expertise Code	Identifies the code used to specify the expertise of the virtual sales team member (e.g. CRM). Areas of expertise identified by the code are useful when assigning members to virtual sales teams.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('MEMBER_EXPERTISE')
MEMB_EXPTISE_NAME Member Expertise	Identifies the name used to specify the expertise of the virtual sales team member (e.g. CRM). Areas of expertise identified by the name are useful when assigning members to virtual sales teams.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MEMB_SKIL_LVL_CODE Skill Level Code	Identifies the code used to specify the skill levels of the virtual sales team members (e.g. Expert, Novice). Members have a skill level (degree of knowledge and experience) in an area that the sales team requires.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('MEMBER_SKILL_LEVEL')
MEMB_SKIL_LVL_NAME Skill Level	Identifies the name used to specify the skill levels of the virtual sales team members (e.g. Expert, Novice). Members have a skill level (degree of knowledge and experience) in an area that the sales team requires.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
MEMB_INVO_START_DT Member Involvement Start Date	Identifies the date when a virtual sales team member began their involvement in a virtual sales team. Members can join a virtual sales team at any stage and any step of an opportunity.	DATE	
MEMB_INVO_END_DT Member Involvement End Date	Identifies the date when a virtual sales team member ended their involvement with a virtual sales team. Members can leave a virtual sales team at any stage and any step of an opportunity.	DATE	

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
MEMB_INVO_DURN Member Involvement Duration	Identifies the total number of days a virtual sales team member was involved with a virtual sales team. Members can join and leave a virtual sales team at any stage and any step of an opportunity.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
COMMENTS Comments	Stores all the comments given by or relating to the virtual sales team.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
VIRT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
VIRT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
VIRT_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
VIRT_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
VIRT_DATE1_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VIRT_DATE2_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
VIRT_DATE3_DK Customizable Date Dimension	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
VIRT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
VIRT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
VIRT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VIRT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
VIRT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIRT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Record ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	

Table 227. IA_SLS_VTEAMS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source System ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SOLUTIONS Table

The purpose of this table is to store the various solutions that are provided to the persons who contact the organization for various reasons. Typical information that is stored in this table includes Solution Type, Solution Sub Category, Solution Category, Version Number, etc.

Table 228. IA_SOLUTIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOLUTION_KEY Solution	Identifies the surrogate key of this table.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SOLUTION_TYPE Solution Type	Identifies the 'class' to which the solution is associated. Basically, this is used to group the solutions under a very high level category. From a contact center perspective, this can be identified as 'CASE_SOLUTIONS'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SOLN_TYPE_CODE Solution Type Code	Identifies the textual description of the solution. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_TYPE'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_SOLN_TYP E')
SOLN_TYPE_NAME Solution	Identifies the textual description of the solution. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_TYPE'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 228. IA_SOLUTIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOLN_CAT_CODE Solution Category Code	Categorizes the various solutions into the organization defined subject area. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_CAT'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_SOLN_CAT')
SOLN_CAT_NAME Solution Category	Categorizes the various solutions into the organization defined subject area. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_CAT'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOLN_SUBCAT_CODE Solution Subcategory Code	Sub-categorizes the various solutions into the organization defined subject area. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_SUBCAT'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_SOLN_SU BCAT')
SOLN_SUBCAT_NAME Solution Subcategory	Sub-categorizes the various solutions into the organization defined subject area. This column is being populated by IA_CODES with category as 'CC_SOLN_SUBCAT'.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_SOLN_GRP_CODE Solution Group Code	Identifies the code of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for grouping the various source supplied solutions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_SOLN_GRP_NAME Solution Group	Identifies the description of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for grouping the various source supplied solutions.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_SOLN_SUBG_CODE Solution Subgroup Code	Identifies the code of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for sub-grouping the various source-supplied solutions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_SOLN_SUBG_NAME Solution Subgroup	Identifies the description portion of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for sub-grouping the various source-supplied solutions.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VERSION_NUM Version Number	Identifies the version number of the solution provided.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SOLN_ATTR1_CODE Routing Strategy	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SOLN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 228. IA_SOLUTIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOLN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SOLN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOLN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SOLN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOLN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOLN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOLN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 228. IA_SOLUTIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Indicator	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CURRENT_FLAG Marked for Deletion	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table

This table tracks all the attributes associated with supplier accounts.

Table 229. IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Surrogate key generated for the Supplier Account dimension	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key to the Users Dimension (Created by user)	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key to the Users Dimension (Changed by user)	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Creation Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 229. IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Change Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SPLR_ACCT_NUM Supplier Acct Number	Vendor (creditor) account number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ACCT_NAME Supplier Acct Name	Vendor (creditor) account name	VARCHAR (255)	
COMPANY_CODE Company Code	Company code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ALLOC_SORT_KEY Alloc Sort Key	Key for sorting according to allocation number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GLRECON_ACCT_NUM Gltrecon Acct Number	Reconciliation account number in general ledger	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAY_TERMS_CODE Pay Terms Code	Code for Terms of payment	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAY_TERMS_NAME Pay Terms Name	Terms of payment description	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('PAYTERM')
OUR_ACCT_NUM Our Acct Number	Our account number at the vendor	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_USER_NAME Supplier User Name	User at vendor	VARCHAR (255)	
PLAN_GROUP Plan Group	Planning group	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PLAN_GROUP_NAME Plan Group Name	Planning group name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('PLAN_GRP')
ACCT_CLERK_NUM Acct Clerk Number	Accounting clerk	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_CLERK_NAME Acct Clerk Name	Accounting clerk name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('ACCT_CLERK')
HO_ACCT_NUM Ho Acct Number	Head office account number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HO_ACCT_NAME Ho Acct Name	Head office account name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
ALT_ACCT_NUM Alt Acct Number	Account number of the alternative payee	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ALT_ACCT_NAME Alt Acct Name	Alternative payee name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BOELIMIT_LOC_AMT Boelimit Local Amt	Bill of exchange limit (in local currency)	NUMBER (28,10)	
CHECK_PAID_TIME Check Paid Time	Probable time until check is paid	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOLERANCE_GRP_CODE Tolerance Group Code	Tolerance group for the business partner	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 229. IA_SPLR_ACCTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOLERANCE_GRP_NAME Tolerance Group Name	Tolerance group name for the business partner	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TOLERANCE_GRP')
HOUSE_BANK_ID House Bank ID	Short key for a house bank	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HOUSE_BANK_NAME House Bank Name	Name of the house bank	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('BANK_COMPANY')
PREV_SPLR_CODE Previous Supplier Code	Previous master record number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYMENT_GRP_CODE Payment Group Code	Key for payment grouping	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PAYMENT_GRP_NAME Payment Group Name	Payment grouping name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPLR_RECPT_TYPE Supplier Receipt Type	Vendor recipient type	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_RECPT_NAME Supplier Receipt Name	Vendor recipient name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('SPLR_RECPT_TYPE')
PERSONNEL_NUM Personnel Number	Personnel number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PERSONNEL_NAME Personnel Name	Personnel name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SACC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SACC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SACC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SACC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SACC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SACC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SACC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
SACC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
SACC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table

This table records a periodic collection of key figures pertaining to a supplier account.

Table 230. IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Account Key	Supplier Account Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
PERIOD_START_DK Period Start Date	Period Start Date	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_END_DK Period End Date	Period End Date	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier	Supplier Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SUPLR_BAL_PER_START_AMT Supplier Balance Per Start Amount	Payables Balance at the start of Period	NUMBER (28,10)	
SUPLR_BAL_PER_END_AMOUNT Supplier Balance Per End Amount	Payables Balance at the end of Period	NUMBER (28,10)	
QTD_PURCH_AMT QTD Purchase Amount	Quarter to date Purchase Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
YTD_PURCH_AMT YTD Purchase Amount	Year to date Purchase Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Organization	Company Organization Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
LAST_PAYMENT_DK Last Payment	Last Payment made Date Key	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_DAYS_CNT Period Days Count	Number of Days in the Period	NUMBER (10,0)	
PURCH_ORD_CNT Purchase Order Count	Number of purchases during period	NUMBER (10,0)	
PROD_CNT Product Count	Count of the number of DISTINCT Supplier Products between the period start date and period end date	NUMBER (10,0)	
UNIQ_PROD_CNT Unique Product Count	Unique Product Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
SPLR_INVOICE_CNT Supplier Invoice Count	Supplier Invoice Count	NUMBER (10,0)	
SPLR_DR_MEMO_CNT Number of Supplier Debits	Number of Supplier Debits	NUMBER (10,0)	
SPLR_CR_MEMO_CNT Number of Supplier Credits	Number of Supplier Credits	NUMBER (10,0)	

Table 230. IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_PAYMENT_CNT Number Of Payments Made To A Supplier	Number Of Payments Made To A Suplr	NUMBER (10,0)	
SPLR_OPENING_AMT Opening Amount for the Key Fig period	Opening Amount for the Key Fig period	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_DEBIT_AMT Debit amount for the key fig period	Debit amount for the key fig period	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_CREDIT_AMT Credit amount for the key fig period	Credit amount for the key fig period	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_CLOSING_AMT Closing amount for the key fig period	Closing amount for the key fig period	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNPOSTED_CLRD_AMT Unposted Cleared Amount	Total amount unposted and cleared for the splr account	NUMBER (28,10)	
UNPOSTED_OPEN_AMT Unposted Open Amount	Total amount unposted and open for the splr account	NUMBER (28,10)	
OPEN_PAYMENT_AMT Open Payment Amount	Total payment amount that is open	NUMBER (28,10)	
PURCH_ORD_AMT Purchase Order Amount	Purchases Amount between Period Start Date and Period End Date	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_30_AMT Supplier 30 Amount	Supplier 30 Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_60_AMT Supplier 60 Amount	Supplier 60 Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_90_AMT Supplier 90 Amount	Supplier 90 Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOT_SPLR_AMT Total Supplier Amount	Total Supplier Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_DUE_30_AMT Supplier Due 30 Amount	Payables Balance due in within 30 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_DUE_60_AMT Supplier Due 60 Amount	Payables Balance due in within 60 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_DUE_90_AMT Supplier Due 90 Amount	Payables Balance due in within 90 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOT_SPLR_DUE_AMT Total Supplier Due Amount	Total Amount Due	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_ODUE_30_AMT Supplier Overdue 30 Amount	Receivables balance over due within 0 -30 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_ODUE_60_AMT Supplier Overdue 60 Amount	Receivables balance over due within 31-60 days	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 230. IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ODUE_90_AMT Supplier Overdue 90 Amount	Receivables balance over due within 61 - 90 days	NUMBER (28,10)	
TOT_SPLR_ODUE_AMT Total Supplier Overdue Amount	Total Supplier Overdue Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
LAST_PAYMENT_AMT Last Payment Amount	Last Payment Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_CR_MEMO_AMT Supplier Credit Memo Amount	Supplier Credit Memo Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_DR_MEMO_AMT Supplier Debit Memo Amount	Supplier Debit Memo Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_INVOICE_AMT Supplier Invoice Amount	Supplier Invoice Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SPLR_PAYMENT_AMT Supplier Payment Amount	Total Payment Amount Made To A Spl	NUMBER (28,10)	
FREIGHT_EXPENSE_AMT Freight Expense Amount	Freight Expense Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
SAKF_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Customizable Dimension	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR1_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
SAKF_ATTR2_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
SAKF_ATTR3_DK Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
SAKF_ATTR1_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR2_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR3_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR4_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR5_CNT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (10,0)	
SAKF_ATTR1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 230. IA_SPLR_ACCT_KF Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SAKF_ATTR2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
SAKF_ATTR3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
SAKF_ATTR4_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
SAKF_ATTR5_AMT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	NUMBER (28,10)	
SAKF_ATTR1_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SAKF_ATTR2_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SAKF_ATTR3_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SAKF_ATTR4_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SAKF_ATTR5_NDX Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SAKF_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SAKF_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SAKF_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SAKF_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SAKF_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Customizable Attribute	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_SPLR_PRODS Table

IA_SPLR_PRODS dimension table is used to maintain information on products supplied by specific suppliers for a specific purchasing organization. The information maintained is similar to product catalog information that includes pricing, order lead times for the product, etc. The products that are featured in this table would usually be a subset of all products available in the IA_PRODUCTS dimension table. Critical sourcing information related to the supplier like product lot size, commodity code, standard price, payment terms etc. are maintained in IA_SPLR_PRODS. The information in this table is expected to be mostly static in nature, with changes usually happening every time the supplier refreshes product catalog information. Type II information is enabled for this dimension table. Products can enter this table when a business organization starts establishing a relation with a new supplier (supplier development activity) to source the needed products.

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_PROD_KEY Supplier Prod Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number. This key would be referenced as a secondary dimension link key in related fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS, IA_CLAIMS etc.	NUMBER (15)	
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	This indicates the supplier for whose product the pricing information is maintained in this table. The link to the IA_SUPPLIERS dimension. Lookup: IA_SUPPLIERS Example : Electronic equipment retailers like Circuit City, Good Guys	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	This indicates the product against which supplier pricing information is maintained in this table. Lookup: IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Loc Key	This indicates the business location which usually receives the products sourced from this supplier. The “plant” need not be a physical plant — it could be any other location descriptor. The link to the “PLANT” class type rows within IA_BUSN_LOCS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_LOCS (BUSN_LOC_TYPE = “PLANT”) Example : Carolina plant, Nevada facility etc.	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PURCH_ORG_KEY Purchase Org Key	This is the purchasing organization that deals with this supplier and places purchase orders by looking up items in the supplier catalog. This link to the “PURCH” class type rows within IA_BUSN_ORGS dimension table. Lookup: IA_BUSN_ORGS (BUSN_ORG_TYPE = “PURCH”) Example: North Americas Procurement	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
SPLR_CATALOG_NUM Supplier Catalog Number	The catalog number of the supplier against which the individual products and prices are listed. This could be a simple price list containing product lines in many situations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	This is a unique number assigned to a product within a business organization. These numbers could be used in reports for reporting on individual products, their sales numbers, their spend budget etc. Example: IBM LAPTOP T-172, CRIMSON RED AUTO SPRAY, A4 FAX PAPER etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system (may also be bar code numbers) to identify their products. These could be a series of numeric digits with some inbuilt string position logic within them.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRODUCT_DESC Product Description	This is the detailed description of a specific product as stored in the source system. All important reports around products are expected to feature this column. Example: COMPAQ PRESARIO 5000T, HP PRINTER CARTRIDGE X27, 6" INDUSTRIAL SCREWS etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SUPPLIER_NUM Supplier Number	This is a unique number assigned to a supplier within a business organization. These numbers could be used in reports for reporting on individual suppliers, their outstanding supplies, their percentage of the organization's spend budget etc. Example: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, CISCO SYSTEMS, INTEGRATED STEEL, SOLECTRON etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system to identify their suppliers. These could be a series of numeric digits with some inbuilt string position logic within them.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_NAME Supplier Name	This is the detailed description of a specific supplier as stored in the source system. All important reports around suppliers are expected to feature this column. Example : GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, CISCO SYSTEMS, INTEGRATED STEEL, SOLECTRON etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SUPPLIER_PART_NUM Supplier Part Number	The product number used by the vendor. The vendor may use a different number for the product which can be quoted in a purchase order for identification purposes. This would be the reference by which the supplier can more easily and quickly identify the product being supplied at his end. The invoices made out by the supplier would have cross references to this supplier product/part number.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MIN_ORDER_QTY Min Order Quantity	The smallest quantity of the material that can be ordered. The minimum quantity that the supplier expects for every order of this product from the purchasing organization. The order quantity in each purchase order item relating to the material must not be less than the minimum order quantity.	NUMBER (18,3)	
STD_ORDER_QTY Std Order Quantity	The quantity of the material that is normally ordered from this vendor. In vendor analysis , it is useful to know what the usual quantity that is purchased from the vendor for evaluating source of supply and for placing orders. Depending on the usual quantity, the prices can be bid. Example: Standard is 100 pieces of a certain material at \$10 a piece, or \$9 a piece for 200 pieces	NUMBER (18,3)	
MAX_LOT_SIZE Max Lot Size	The maximum quantity of the material that may be ordered. The maximum quantity that the supplier honors for every order of this product from the purchasing organization.	NUMBER (15)	
LEAD_TIME Lead Time	The average number of calendar days needed by the supplier to obtain the material or service. This is the minimum time that the supplier expects from purchase order date to product receipt date for the product. Products are usually shipped to single/multiple business locations as specified by the purchasing organization on the purchase order.	NUMBER (9)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INCO_TERMS_CODE Inco Terms Code	Commonly used terms used in trade contracts or material delivery that comply with standards established by the International Chamber of Commerce. Example: FOB (Free on Board), CIF (Cost, Insurance, and Freight).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INCO_TERMS_DESC Inco Terms Description	A detailed description if the INCO term code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (INCO_TERMS)
PURCH_ORG_CODE Purchase Org Code	An organizational unit that subdivides an enterprise according to the requirements of Purchasing. A purchasing organization procures materials and services, negotiates conditions of purchase with vendors, and bears responsibility for such transactions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PURCH_ORG_NAME Purchase Org Name	The detailed description of the purchasing organization	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (PURCH_ORG)
COMMON_COMDTY_CODE Common Comdty Code	The industry standard commodity code under which this product is classified at this business location. The code is used for statistical purposes by authorities such as European Union or the Automated Export System for import and export transactions.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMMON_COMDTY_DESC Common Comdty Description	The detailed description of the common commodity code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COMMON_COMDTY)
UNSPSC_COMDTY_CODE Unspsc Comdty Code	The Universal Standard Products and Services Classification (UNSPSC) under which the supplier product can be classified.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UNSPSC_COMDTY_NAME Unspsc Comdty Name	The detailed description of the UNSPSC commodity code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (UNSPSC_COMDTY)
SPSC_COMDTY_CODE SpSC Comdty Code	The Standard Products and Services Code (SPSC) commodity classification under which the supplier product can be classified.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPSC_COMDTY_DESC SpSC Comdty Description	The detailed description of the SPSC commodity code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_COMMODITY_CODE Supplier Commodity Code	The commodity code classification under which the supplier classifies the supplier product.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_COMMODITY_DESC Supplier Commodity Description	The detailed description of the supplier commodity code classification.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRICE_UOM_CODE Price Uom Code	Indicates the unit of measurement to which the purchase order price relates. This could be different from the order quantity and ordering unit. Example: 10 LTRS of a material or commodity (for example, oil) can be ordered but the vendor's invoice shows a price of 2 dollars per KG. The purchase order price and purchase order price unit is 2 dollars per kg while the order quantity is 10 and the order unit is 1.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PRICE_UOM_DESC Price Uom Description	The detailed description of the unit of measure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (UOM)
UNIT_STD_COST Unit Std Cost	The standard cost per unit to the product on the supplier catalog.	NUMBER (28,10)	
COST_CURR_CODE Cost Currency Code	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UNIT_PRICE Unit Price	The price per unit of the product on the supplier catalog.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRICE_CURR_CODE Price Currency Code	The currency in which the product unit price is maintained for the supplier product. This may be the same as the regional or local currency of the purchasing organization dealing with the supplier.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER1_CODE Sppd Hier1 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER1_NAME Sppd Hier1 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_HIER2_CODE Sppd Hier2 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER2_NAME Sppd Hier2 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_HIER3_CODE Sppd Hier3 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER3_NAME Sppd Hier3 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_HIER4_CODE Sppd Hier4 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER4_NAME Sppd Hier4 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_HIER5_CODE Sppd Hier5 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER5_NAME Sppd Hier5 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_HIER6_CODE Sppd Hier6 Code	General product categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_HIER6_NAME Sppd Hier6 Name	General product categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize supplier products for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier product; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier product belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPPD_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier product dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPPD_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPPD_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier product dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column indicates the date from, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-1899 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the supplier product. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve SPLR_PROD_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS etc.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column indicates the date to/until, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-3714 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row, and marks the latest row with the value of 1-JAN-3714. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the supplier product. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve SPLR_PROD_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS etc.	DATE	

Table 231. IA_SPLR_PRODS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This column indicates if the current row is the latest row providing latest information about a supplier. This column is useful when this dimension table is tracking historical changes to the supplier. This column has values Y or N .Y in this column indicates that the row is most current and all the values in associated columns provide latest information about that supplier.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/ hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of Y in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system)	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table

This is the service provisions dimension table. This table has details of the various accounts held by each customer along with the services procured. Moreover details regarding the opening and closing of accounts, procurement of services, billing information, account group code details are provided in this table.

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SRVC_PRVSN_KEY Service Provision Key	This is the Surrogate Key generated for the Service provisions table.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
SECOND_CUST_KEY Second Customer Key	Identifies the secondary customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Acct Key	Identifies the credit related information of the customer. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
COMPONENT_PROD_KEY Component Prod Key	Identifies the component for which the service is provided. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Identifies any goods or services procured or produced for sale, barter or internal use. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
PACKAGE_PROD_KEY Package Prod Key	identifies the package for which the service is provided. This column is being populated by IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_PRODUCTS
ACCT_ORG_KEY Acct Org Key	Identifies the organizational unit dimension that is responsible for maintaining the account. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS (ORG_TYPE is Configurable)
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Identifies the customer address where the bill is to be sent. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS with class type as 'BILL_TO'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Postal Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_GEO_LOCS ('POSTAL_AREA')

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURR_ACCT_STAT_KEY Currency Acct Stat Key	Identifies the current status of the customer's account. Possible values include 'OPEN', 'CLOSED', 'TERMINATED', and 'SUSPENDED'. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'ACCOUNT_STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS
CURR_SRVC_STAT_KEY Currency Service Stat Key	Identifies the current status of the service. Possible values include 'ACTIVE', 'INACTIVE', 'EXPIRED', and 'CANCELLED'. This column is being populated by IA_STATUS with class type as 'SERVICE_STATUS'.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_STATUS
ACCT_OPEN_DK Acct Open Date	This is the date when the account was initially opened. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACCT_RE_OPEN_DK Acct Re Open Date	This is the date when the account was re-opened. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACCT_SUSPENSION_DK Acct Suspension Date	This is the date when the account was suspended. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
ACCT_CLOSE_DK Acct Close Date	The is the date when the account was closed. An account can be closed either voluntarily by the customer or involuntarily by the organization. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_ORDER_DK Service Order Date	This is the date when the service was ordered. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_CANCEL_DK Service Cancel Date	This is the date when the service was cancelled. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_ACTVTN_DK Service Activation Date	This is the date when the service was activated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_RE_ACTVTN_DK Service Re Activation Date	This is the date when the service was re-activated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_DE_ACTVTN_DK Service De Activation Date	This is the date when the service was de-activated. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SRVC_EXPIRATION_DK Service Expiration Date	This is the date when the service was expired. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
NEXT_REVIEW_DK Next Review Date	This is the date for the next service review. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LAST_REVIEW_DK Last Review Date	This is the date when the service was last reviewed. This column is being populated by IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CUST_ACCT_NUM Customer Acct Num	This is the customer account number supplied by the source system. This is an unique identifier throughout the life of an account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SRVC_PRVSN_NUM Service Provision Num	This is the service provision number supplied by the source system. This can change due to a combination of CUST_ACCT_NUM and PACKAGE_KEY or PRODUCT_KEY.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_GRP_CODE Acct Group Code	This code identifies the group to which a customer account belongs. The group is determined by the type of service that is provided. Examples include: banking, retail, telecommunications, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_GRP_DESC Acct Group Description	This is the description of the group to which a customer account belongs. The group is determined by the type of service that is provided. Examples include: banking, retail, telecommunications, etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES
ACCT_SUBGRP_CODE Acct Subgroup Code	This code identifies the classification of the customer account, according to the type of business supported. Examples include: deposit, loan, line of credit, sale, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_SUBGRP_DESC Acct Subgroup Description	This is the description of the account subgroup code. It describes the classification of the customer account according to the type of business supported. Examples include: deposit, loan, line of credit, sale, etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES
VIP_ACCT_FLAG VIP Acct Flag	This flag records the importance of the customer's account. It is only used to denote unusual cases.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
BILLING_FREQ Billing Freq	This is the billing frequency for the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BILLING_CYCLE Billing Cycle	This is the billing cycle for the customer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LEAVE_RSN_CODE Leave Reason Code	This code identifies the reason the customer discontinued service with the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LEAVE_RSN_DESC Leave Reason Description	This is the detailed description of the code identifying the reason the customer discontinued the organization's services.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RETAIN_RSN_CODE Retain Reason Code	This code identifies the reason the customer continues using the services with the organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
RETAIN_RSN_DESC Retain Reason Description	This is the detailed description of the code identifying the reason a customer continues using the organization's services.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES
SPVS_DIM1_KEY Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPVS_DIM2_KEY Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPVS_DIM3_KEY Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications. It can be used for storing a dimension key for prepackaged or custom-built dimensions. It allows users to extend the structure of a fact entity with a dimension relationship that is not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPVS_DATE_1_DK Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SPVS_DATE_2_DK Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
SPVS_DATE_3_DK Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the Julian representation of a date. It can be used to extend the structure of a fact entity with date attributes not included in the standard structure.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPVS_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPVS_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPVS_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPVS_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPVS_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPVS_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPVS_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPVS_ATTR4_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPVS_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPVS_ATTR5_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
SPVS_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SPVS_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SPVS_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SPVS_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SPVS_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 232. IA_SRVC_PRVSNS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CUSTOMER_ID Customer Id	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_STD_COSTS Table

IA_STD_COSTS, a reference table, is used to maintain standard cost information or moving average price (as applicable) on all products handled by a business organization — at a specific inventory or product supply location. This standard cost information for a product is typically arrived at as part of a periodic costing exercise that looks at past data related to pricing inputs for these products. Examples: The standard cost related to finished goods (sales products) would be a combination of variable costs (related to direct inputs) and fixed costs (related to indirect inputs) The standard cost related to raw materials (production inputs) & operation support products would be a weighted average of expenses incurred in sourcing such components from suppliers or outside contractors. Moving average prices may also be maintained for such products (as applicable). The information in this table is mostly expected to be static in nature and would not represent information related to the current stock levels of the product (such information is maintained in the IA_INV_BALANCE table). Type II information is enabled for this dimension table. Products can enter this table when a business organization expands its sales product line or purchases new kinds of products to maintain its operations.

Table 233. IA_STD_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STD_COST_KEY Std Cost Key	Standard Cost Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_STD_COSTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Product Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Created By Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Changed By Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Created On Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Changed On Date	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
PRODUCT_NUM Product Number	Product Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
MOV_AVG_PRICE Mov Avg Price	Mov Avg Price	NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_COST Std Cost	Std Cost	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRICE_CONTROL_COST Price Control Cost	Price Control Cost	NUMBER (28,10)	
PRICE_CTRL_CODE Price Ctrl Code	Price Ctrl Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_PRICE_CTRL_VAR
PRICE_CTRL_DESC Price Ctrl Description	Price Ctrl Description	VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_PRICE_CTRL_VAR
VAL_TYPE_CODE Val Type Code		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_VAL_TYPE_V AR

Table 233. IA_STD_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VAL_TYPE_DESC Val Type Description		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_VAL_TYPE_V AR
VAL_AREA_CODE Val Area Code		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_VAL_AREA_ VAR
VAL_AREA_DESC Val Area Description		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_VAL_AREA_ VAR
VAL_CLASS_CODE Val Class Code		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_VAL_CLASS
VAL_CLASS_DESC Val Class Description		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_VAL_CLASS
VAL_CAT_CODE Val Cat Code		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_VAL_CAT
VAL_CAT_DESC Val Cat Description		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_VAL_CAT
STD_LOC1_COST Std Loc1 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC2_COST Std Loc2 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC3_COST Std Loc3 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC4_COST Std Loc4 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC5_COST Std Loc5 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC6_COST Std Loc6 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC7_COST Std Loc7 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC8_COST Std Loc8 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC9_COST Std Loc9 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STD_LOC10_COST Std Loc10 Cost		NUMBER (28,10)	
STDC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 1
STDC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 1
STDC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 2
STDC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 2

Table 233. IA_STD_COSTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STDC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 3
STDC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_STDC_ATTR 3
STDC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	
STDC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	
STDC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute		VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date		DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date		DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date		DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date		DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag		VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag		VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id		VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id		VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright		VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table

This table stores actual supply side information such as Inventory balances, ATP, etc., on a periodic basis. Out of the box, one row is assumed to be available for every product, Plant period intersection. This table would be used in conjunction with the forecast and the demand actual tables for reporting purposes. Prepackaged the granularity of the period is assumed to be monthly. Information could come on a daily basis.

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY Product	Identifies the product associated with the actual supply record. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
MFG_PROD_KEY Manufacturing product	Identifies the manufacturing-related product attributes associated with the supply actual record. It joins to the IA_MFG_PRODS dimension.	NUMBER (10)	IA_MFG_PRODS
PROD_HIER_KEY Product hierarchy	Identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the actual record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with demand planning is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_HIERARCHIES('PRODUCT')
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company	Identifies the organization associated with the supply actual record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the supply actual). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS('COMPANY')
PLANT_ORG_KEY Plant	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the supply actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS('PLANT_ORGANIZATION')
PLANT_LOC_KEY Plant Location	Identifies the physical manufacturing plant location associated with the supply actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS('PLANT_LOC')
STORAGE_LOC_KEY Storage Location	Identifies the storage location associated with the supply actual record. It joins to IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS('STORAGE LOC')
SPAC_TYPE_KEY Supply Actual Type	Identifies the type of the supply actual for which information has been provided. It joins to the IA_XACTS_TYPES table. Ex: Beginning Inventory Balance, Actual Cost etc.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created by	Identifies the individual who created the supply actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the supply actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PERIOD_FROM_DK Period Start Date	Identifies the period start date for the supply actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the first day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
PERIOD_TO_DK Period End Date	Identifies the period end date for the supply actual record. For example, if the actual data is reported on a monthly basis, this column will contain the date of the last day of the month.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	Stores the date the supply actual record was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change Date	Stores date of last change to the supply actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SPAC_LOC_AMT Supply Value (Local Currency)	Identifies the amount for supply actuals in local currency as per the Source system, and is entered based on type of supply in actual record (i.e., this field would be available for Inventory balance but would not be available for stock out count).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_GRP_AMT Supply Value (Group Currency)	Identifies the amount for supply actuals in group currency as per the Source system, and is entered based on type of supply in actual record (i.e., this field would be available for Inventory balance but would not be available for stock out count).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_QTY Supply Quantity	Identifies actual quantity of product in received UOM for a specified time period according to the source system. It is entered based on the type of supply actual record (i.e., the field is available for Inventory Balance but not for Stock Out Count).	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPAC_STD_QTY Supply Quantity (Std UOM)	Identifies quantity in the common UOM for the product and is used to roll up quantity across products and different levels of the product hierarchy. It is entered based on the type of supply actual record (i.e. Inventory Bal. but not Stock Out Count).	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPAC_CNT Supply Count	Identifies the count for the corresponding supply actual element. This field is available for only certain elements based on the supply type (e.g. this field is entered for Stock Out Counts but does not have information for allocated costs or MRP load).	NUMBER (10)	

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPAC_COST Supply Cost	Identifies the cost associated with the corresponding supply actual record. This field is entered only if the corresponding supply actual record identifies costs (such as holding costs or allocated costs).	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_NUMR Supply Numeric Value	Provides a generic numeric field to capture supply side information like rates, ratios, lead times etc. This field would be filled if the corresponding supply planning record must store information other than quantities, costs, amounts and counts.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_UOM_CODE UOM Code	Identifies the unit of measurement code for the supply actual record (e.g. pound, grams, meters).	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPAC_STD_UOM_CODE Standard UOM	Provides the code for the common unit of measurement for the hierarchy in which the supply actual record belongs. This common unit enables all quantities for forecast/actual at any level of the hierarchy to be expressed in a common unit of measure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
UOM_CONV_FACTOR UOM Conversion Factor	Stores the conversion factor that is required to convert a quantity from a non-standard unit of measure to a common unit of measure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Stores the code for the actual record in local currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Stores the code for the actual record in group currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPAC_DIM1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_DIM2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_DIM3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_DIM4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_DIM5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_HIER1_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPAC_HIER2_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_HIER3_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_HIER4_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_HIER5_KEY Extension Field	Stores an additional hierarchy key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension data model.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SPAC_DATE1_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SPAC_DATE2_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SPAC_DATE3_DK Extension Field	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
SPAC_LOC1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_GRP1_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_LOC2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_GRP2_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_LOC3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in local currency. local currency is the currency in which the business organization's books are closed.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPAC_GRP3_AMT Extension Field	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure in group currency. group currency is the consolidated currency used by an enterprise for all business organizations.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_1_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPAC_2_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPAC_3_QTY Extension Field	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
SPAC_1_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
SPAC_2_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
SPAC_3_CNT Extension Field	Stores additional count information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (10)	
SPAC_1_COST Extension Field	Stores additional cost-related information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_2_COST Extension Field	Stores additional cost-related information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_3_COST Extension Field	Stores additional cost-related information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_1_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_2_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_3_NUMR Extension Field	Stores additional numerical information that is not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
SPAC_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SPAC_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 234. IA_SUP_ACTUALS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPAC_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Field	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard data model structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
PRODUCT_ID Product ID	Identifies the product associated with the actual supply record. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
MFG_PROD_ID Manufacturing Product ID	Identifies the manufacturing-related product attributes associated with the supply actual record. It joins to the IA_MFG_PRODS dimension.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROD_HIER_ID Product Hierarchy ID	Identifies the level in the product hierarchy at which the supply actual record is available. Note that normally the customer hierarchy associated with demand planning is different than the hierarchy available in the source system. Joins to IA_HIERARCHIES.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COMPANY_ORG_ID Company Organization ID	Identifies the organization associated with the supply actual record (the highest level in the accounting hierarchy associated with the supply actual). Joins to IA_BUSN_ORGS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PLANT_ORG_ID Plant Organization ID	Identifies the manufacturing plant or inventory organization associated with the supply actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PLANT_LOC_ID Plant Location ID	Identifies the physical manufacturing plant location associated with the supply actual record. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
STORAGE_LOC_ID Storage Location ID	Identifies the storage location associated with the supply actual record. It joins to IA_BUSN_LOCS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SPAC_TYPE_ID Supply Actual Type ID	Identifies the type of the supply actual for which information has been provided. All the demand and supply actual elements (Actuals and Forecasts) would have entries in the IA_XACT_TYPES table. It joins to the IA_XACTS_TYPE table. Ex: Beginning Inventory Balance, Actual Cost etc.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CREATED_BY_ID Record Created By	Identifies the individual who created the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CHANGED_BY_ID Record Changed By	Identifies the individual who last modified the actual record in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

IA_SUPPLIERS Table

IA_SUPPLIERS dimension table is used to maintain information on all suppliers with whom a business organization interacts. The information is maintained at the individual supplier location/street address level. The purchase orders, service orders or sub-contract orders raised by a business organization's purchasing arm would have mention of suppliers maintained in this dimension. Examples: Office Depot (for office supplies) Hi tech software suppliers (for software products and associated services) Payroll processing agencies. Generic attribute information about a supplier is maintained in this table. The information in this table is mostly expected to be static in nature and would not represent information related to the current dues owed to the supplier (such information is maintained in the IA_AP_BALANCE table). Type II information is enabled for this dimension table. Suppliers can enter this table when a business organization expands its sales product line (for whose components, suppliers need to be identified) or purchases new kinds of products to maintain its operations. This dimension can also be used to store information regarding manufacturers.

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number. This key would be referenced as a secondary dimension link key in related fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS, IA_PURCH_RQLNS, etc.	NUMBER (15,0)	
ENTITY_KEY Entity Key	This identifies the entity to which this supplier is related. A supplier can transact business with different departments within an organization as a vendor or as a customer. Using one identity for all transactions eliminates multiplicity. Lookup: IA_XREF_ENTITIES	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_XRF_ENTITIES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who created this row. Lookup: IA_USERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This identifies the user in the source system who last changed the row. Lookup: IA_USERS	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SUPPLIER_NUM Supplier Number	This is a unique number assigned to a supplier within a business organization. These numbers could be used in reports for reporting on individual suppliers, their outstanding supplies, their percentage of the organization's spend budget etc. Many organizations evolve a detailed coded system to identify their suppliers. These could be a series of numeric digits with some inbuilt string position logic within them that could help in deciphering their attributes. Example: 100316 GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, 100354 CISCO SYSTEMS, 100234 INTEGRATED STEEL, SOLECTRON etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SUPPLIER_NAME Supplier Name	This is the detailed description of a specific supplier as stored in the source system. All important reports around suppliers are expected to feature this column. Example: GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, CISCO SYSTEMS, INTEGRATED STEEL, SOLECTRON etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the address type under which the specific supplier can be classified. This helps differentiate the locations and contacts at these locations based on specific followup requirements of the business organization (followup on delayed shipments, followup on supply quality issues etc.) Examples : Supply shipment locations, Product quality labs, Corporate HQ, Invoice pay-to locations etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Number	This is the street number/unique mailing address of the supplier location. Example: 32344, Suite 22A	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name where the supplier is located. Example: Cypress Avenue.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This represents an unique street box/ mailing box set up by the supplier to receive mail at that location. Example: 95085 - 4335	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	The city at which the supplier is located. Example: Norfolk	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	The state code portion of the supplier location address. Example: CA for California, OR for Oregon, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	The state name of the supplier location address. Example: California, Oregon etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REGION_CODE Region Code	This represents any well known region code classification under which the supplier location can be classified. Example: North-East, Mid-west, South, West, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	The detailed description of the region code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	The country code portion of the supplier location address. Example: USA	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	The detailed description of the country code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	The unique postal zip code under which the supplier location falls. Example : 08828, 94303, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This represents the short contact code/ description of the main supplier contact at the supplier location. Example code: PURCHASING MANAGER, SOURCING VP Example name: Boris Putanec, Joe Smith	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	The full name of the primary contact at the supplier location. Example: Boris Putanec, Joe Smith	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	The phone number at which the primary contact can be accessed (all digits as required such as country code, area code and number, extension)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	The FAX number at the supplier location to which documents can be transmitted (all digits as required such as country code, area code and number, extension)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	The e-mail address at which the primary contact can be e-mailed to Example: Joe_supplier@vendororg.com	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ORDER_WEB_ADDRESS Order Web Address	The website address for ordering from the supplier at the specific location. This address may be common across multiple locations of the same supplier. www.spark.com	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CORP_WEB_ADDRESS Corp Web Address	The corporate web site address of the supplier. www.spark.com	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
INDUSTRY_CODE Industry Code	This represents the industry code under which the supplier can be classified. This helps analyze the spend budget of a business organization by source industry sectors. Example: HI-TECH MANUFACTURERS, EQUIPMENT OEMs, HEAVY MACHINERY, TRANSPORTATION etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INDUSTRY_NAME Industry Name	The detailed description of the industry code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACCT_GRP_CODE Acct Group Code	This represents the account group under which the supplier is classified Example: One-time Vendor, Lender, Manufacturer, Order agent	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_GRP_DESC Acct Group Description	The detailed description of the account group.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CUSTOMER_NUM Customer Number	Customer number assigned to the supplier if the supplier also happens to be a customer (this is how the supplier appears in the customer master)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SEARCH_STR Search Str	The short name which is used to identify the supplier. The search string is used to quickly track the supplier within the organization's supplier database. Examples: Amex for American Exchange, USAP for United Star Partner etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PREF_ORDER_METHOD Pref Order Method	The preferred method by which the supplier accepts purchase orders from external organizations. Examples: FAX, ONLINE, MAIL etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PCARD_ACCEPT_CODE Pcard Accept Code	Code of the purchasing card acceptance status of the supplier. PCARD is a method of paying for goods, like a corporate purchasing card. Example: Y for acceptance status, N for Non-acceptance	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PCARD_ACCEPT_DESC Pcard Accept Description	A detailed description of the pcard acceptance code	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CHANGE_ACCEPT_CODE Change Accept Code	This indicates the process by which the supplier accepts changes to already placed purchase orders. Examples: NO CHANGE AFTER CONFIRMATION, ONE CHANGE WITHIN 7 DAYS, 3 CHANGES DURING PO LIFECYCLE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CHANGE_ACCEPT_DESC Change Accept Description	The detailed description of the PO changes process.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EXT_NETWORK_ID Ext Network Id	Network ID allotted by systems like Ariba for the suppliers in their network	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_HIER1_CODE Supplier Hier1 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER1_NAME Supplier Hier1 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_HIER2_CODE Supplier Hier2 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER2_NAME Supplier Hier2 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_HIER3_CODE Supplier Hier3 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER3_NAME Supplier Hier3 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_HIER4_CODE Supplier Hier4 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER4_NAME Supplier Hier4 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_HIER5_CODE Supplier Hier5 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER5_NAME Supplier Hier5 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_HIER6_CODE Supplier Hier6 Code	General supplier categorization column (short text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_HIER6_NAME Supplier Hier6 Name	General supplier categorization column (long text/string) provided to categorize suppliers for further analysis. This column can be looked at as a member of a flattened hierarchy if it exists for a supplier; otherwise it could be used as extension column for storing general categorization. If a supplier belongs to multiple hierarchies, these set of columns can be used to represent the most frequently used one.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SPLR_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for supplier dimension to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
SPLR_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for supplier dimension. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications.	DATE	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column indicates the date from, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-1899 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the supplier. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve SUPPLIER_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS, IA_PURCH_RQLNS etc.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column indicates the date to/until, which this row is effective. By default, 1-JAN-3714 is populated if row is inserted for the first time and source system does not provide this value; otherwise source system provided value is used. If source system does not provide date during a change of this row, Siebel Applications calculate this date based upon previous changes to this row, and marks the latest row with the value of 1-JAN-3714. This column helps in tracking type II changes (i.e. historical changes) to the supplier. This field is used by the Siebel Applications to resolve SUPPLIER_KEY column while populating fact tables like IA_PURCH_ORDERS, IA_PURCH_RCPTS, IA_PURCH_RQLNS etc.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This column indicates if the current row is the latest row providing latest information about a supplier. This column is useful when this dimension table is tracking historical changes to the supplier. This column has values Y or N .Y in this column indicates that the row is most current and all the values in associated columns provide latest information about that supplier.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Siebel Application does not allow physical/ hard deletion of dimension records. This flag is used to indicate logical deletion of the dimension row. Value of Y in this column means this row is no longer available in the source system (either hard or soft deleted in the source system)	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 235. IA_SUPPLIERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example: ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_TAX_TYPES Table

This table is used to track all the attributes associated with tax types such as tax code, tax jurisdiction code etc.

Table 236. IA_TAX_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TAX_KEY Tax Key	Surrogate key generated for the Tax Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	
COMPANY_CODE Company Code	Company Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	Company Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('COMPANY')
TAX_CODE Tax Code	Tax Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_NAME Tax Name	Tax Code Description	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_CODE')
TAX_JURIS_CODE Tax Juris Code	Tax Jurisdiction Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_JURIS_NAME Tax Juris Name	Tax Jurisdiction Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_JURIS')
TAX_GRP_CODE Tax Group Code	Tax Group Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_GRP_NAME Tax Group Name	Tax Group Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_GRP')
TAX_CAT_CODE Tax Cat Code	Tax Category Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_CAT_NAME Tax Cat Name	Tax Category Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_CAT')

Table 236. IA_TAX_TYPES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TAX_TYPE_CODE Tax Type Code	Tax Type Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_TYPE_DESC Tax Type Description	Description for the Tax Type	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('TAX_TYPE')
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')
REGION_CODE Region Code	Region Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('REGION')
TAX_NUMBER Tax Number	Tax ID Number	VARCHAR (255)	
TAX_ADV_RET_NUMBER Tax Adv Ret Number	Tax Advice ID Number	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAXT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAXT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAXT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
TAXT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_TAX_XACTS Table

This table stores financial transactions representing tax entries.

Table 237. IA_TAX_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TAX_XACTS_KEY Tax Transactions Key	Surrogate Key for Tax transactions fact record	NUMBER (15)	
COMPANY_ORG_KEY Company Org Key	Key to the Company organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_LOC_KEY Company Loc Key	Key to the Company location in the Business Locations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
DOC_TYPE_KEY Doc Type Key	Key to Document type in Xact Types dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_XACT_TYPES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Key to the Customers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_ACCT_KEY Customer Account Key	Key to the Customer Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
SALES_ORG_KEY Sales Org Key	Key to the Sales area organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
SALES_GEO_ORG_KEY Sales Geo Org Key	Key to the sales geography organization in Business Organizations dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Customer Contact Key	Key to the Customer Contacts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_SOLD_TO_KEY Customer Sold To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer sold to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_SHIP_TO_KEY Customer Ship To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer ship to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_BILL_TO_KEY Customer Bill To Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer bill to location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_PAYER_KEY Customer Payer Key	Key to the Customer Locations dimension for the customer payer location	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Key to the Suppliers dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
SPLR_ACCT_KEY Supplier Acct Key	Key to the Supplier Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_SPLR_ACCTS
PRODUCT_KEY Product Key	Key to the Products dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_PRODUCTS
GL_ACCOUNT_KEY GL Account Key	Key to the GL Accounts dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_GL_ACCOUNTS
TAX_KEY Tax Key	Key to the Tax Types Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TAX_TYPES
POSTED_ON_DK Posted On Date	Posting Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 237. IA_TAX_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
POSTED_ON_TK Posted On Time	Posting Time key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TAX_RETURN_DK Tax Return Date	Tax Return Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TAX_REPORTING_DK Tax Reporting Date	Tax Reporting Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TAX_RATE Tax Rate	Tax Rate	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_BASE_LOC_AMT Tax Base Local Amount	Tax Base Amount in Local Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_BASE_DOC_AMT Tax Base Document Amount	Tax Base Amount in Document Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_BASE_GRP_AMT Tax Base Group Amount	Tax Base Amount in Group Currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_DOC_AMT Tax Document Amount	Tax Amount in document currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_LOC_AMT Tax Local Amount	Tax Amount in local currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
TAX_GRP_AMT Tax Group Amount	Tax Amount in group currency	NUMBER (28,10)	
SALES_ORDER_NUM Sales Order Number	Sales Order Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_ORDER_ITEM Sales Order Item	Sales Order Item	NUMBER (15)	
SALES_INVOICE_NUM Sales Invoice Number	Invoice Document Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SALES_INVOICE_ITEM Sales Invoice Item	Invoice Document Item	NUMBER (15)	
GL_ACCOUNT_NUM GL Account Number	GL Account Number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SUPP_TO_CNTRY_CODE Supp to Country Code	Supplied to Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SUPP_TO_CNTRY_NAME Supp to Country Name	Supplied to Country Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')
SPLR_CNTRY_CODE Supplier Country Code	Supplier Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPLR_CNTRY_NAME Supplier Country Name	Supplier Country Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')
TAX_RET_CNTRY_CODE Tax Return Country Code	Tax Return Country Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TAX_RET_CNTRY_NAME Tax Return Country Name	Tax Return Country Name	VARCHAR (255)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')

Table 237. IA_TAX_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DB_CR_IND DB CR Indicator	Debit/credit indicator	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DOC_CURR_CODE Document Currency Code	Document Currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE Local Currency Code	Local Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE Group Currency Code	Group Currency Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FISCAL_YEAR Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_NUM Account Document Number	Accounting document number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACCT_DOC_ITEM Account Document Item	Line item number within the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
ACCT_DOC_SUB_ITEM Account Document Sub Item	Sub item within the line item of the accounting document	NUMBER (15)	
VAT_REGN_NUM VAT Region Number	Value added tax Registration Number	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_DIM1_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
TXXT_DIM2_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
TXXT_DIM3_KEY Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Dimension key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
TXXT_DATE1_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TXXT_DATE2_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TXXT_DATE3_DK Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TXXT_DOC1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_LOC1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_GRP1_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_DOC2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_LOC2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_GRP2_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 237. IA_TAX_XACTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TXXT_DOC3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_LOC3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_GRP3_AMT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Amount	NUMBER (28,10)	
TXXT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TXXT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TXXT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TXXT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Name	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	
TXXT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field - Text	VARCHAR (255)	

IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table

This is a fact table that stores information around time. One row is stored in this table for each second.

Table 238. IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TIME_KEY Time Key	Surrogate key for the time	NUMBER (15)	
HOUR_24_NUM Hour 24 Number	The hour portion in 24 hour format	NUMBER (2)	
HOUR_12_NUM Hour 12 Number	The hour portion in 12 hour format	NUMBER (2)	
MINUTE_NUM Minute Number	Minute portion	NUMBER (2)	

Table 238. IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SECOND_NUM Second Number	Seconds portion	NUMBER (2)	
HH24MISS_STR Hh24Miss Str	24 hour format full string in hh24:mi:ss format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HH12MISS_STR Hh12Miss Str	12 hour format full string in hh:mi:ss format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HH24MI_STR Hh24Mi Str	Minute string in 24 hour format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HH12MI_STR Hh12Mi Str	Minute string in 12 hour format	VARCHAR2 (30)	
AM_PM_STR Am Pm Str	For 12 hour format, this determines whether it is AM or PM	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIME_SESSION Time Session	In 24 hours, it divides into 6 different sessions in a day. The possible values are AFTERNOON,DAWN,EVENING,MORNIN G,NIGHT,NOON	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIME_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIME_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TIME_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIME_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TIME_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TIME_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TIME_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TIME_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TIME_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

Table 238. IA_TIME_OF_DAY Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_USERS Table

This dimension table contains information about users who created the data warehouse rows in the source system from which the rows have been extracted. It has the contact and location information about the users.

Table 239. IA_USERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
USER_KEY User Key	Surrogate key for the user dimension	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	Key for the user dimension (creator)	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	Key for the user dimension (modifier)	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	Key for the date when the record was created	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	Key for the date when the record was last changed	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
USER_LOGIN User Login	Login id of the user	VARCHAR2 (30)	
USER_NAME User Name	Name of the user	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FULL_NAME Full Name	Full name of the user	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	Phone number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	Fax number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDR Email Addr	Contact e-mail address	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 239. IA_USERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EMPLOYEE_NUM Employee Number	Employee number of the user	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DEPARTMENT_CODE Department Code	Department code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
DEPARTMENT_DESC Department Description	Department description	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('DEPARTMENT')
SUPERVISOR_NAME Supervisor Name	Name of the immediate supervisor	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELEGATEE_NAME Delegatee Name	Name of the delegatee	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELEGATOR_NAME Delegator Name	Name of the delegator	VARCHAR2 (255)	
DELIVER_TO_NAME Deliver To Name	Name of the user to whom any incoming shipment is to be delivered	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	Type of the address with reference to the activity happening there. For example, shipping location, receiving location, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Number	Street number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	Street Name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	Post office box number	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	City name	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	State code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	State name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('STATE')
REGION_CODE Region Code	Region code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('REGION')
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	Country code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('COUNTRY')
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	Postal code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LANGUAGE_CODE Language Code	Language code	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 239. IA_USERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LANGUAGE_NAME Language Name	Language name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (LANGUAGE')
CURRENCY_CODE Currency Code	Currency code	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CURRENCY_NAME Currency Name	Currency name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (CURRENCY')
COST_CENTER_NUM Cost Center Number	Cost center number	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COST_CENTER_NAME Cost Center Name	Cost center name	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_COST_CENTE R
USER_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
USER_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
USER_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
USER_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
USER_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
USER_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
USER_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
USER_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
USER_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	

Table 239. IA_USERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Start date of the effective period for the dimension record. The same entity can have multiple records in the dimension with different effective periods due to slowly changing (Type II) attributes	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	End date of the effective period for the dimension record	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag identifying the latest or the current dimension record for an entity	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright Information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_WEB_CLIENTS Table

This is a dimension table which stores all the pre-known web clients information that is sourced from a comma separated file. In addition, it also loads those clients which were not part of the pre-known clients list, on a daily basis from the weblogs.

Table 240. IA_WEB_CLIENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_CLIENT_KEY Web Client Key	Surrogate Key generated for the web Client	NUMBER (15)	
WEB_CLIENT_NAME Web Client Name	Name of the browser used to view the page	VARCHAR2 (100)	
WEB_CLIENT_VER Web Client Ver	Version of the browser	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SPIDER_NAME Spider Name	Name of the spider used	VARCHAR2 (100)	
SPIDER_VER Spider Ver	Version of the spider	VARCHAR2 (30)	
OS_NAME Os Name	Operating system used	VARCHAR2 (100)	
OS_VER Os Ver	OS version used	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 240. IA_WEB_CLIENTS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
HARDWARE_TYPE Hardware Type	Type of the hardware used	VARCHAR2 (100)	
WBCL_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBCL_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBCL_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBCL_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBCL_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBCL_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBCL_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBCL_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBCL_ATTR6_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler columns	VARCHAR2 (254)	
INSERT_DATE_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
UPDATE_DATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_WEB_CONTEXT Table

This is the Web Context Table. This table has the various possible combinations of the Short codes corresponding to the domains in a web session.

Table 241. IA_WEB_CONTEXT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_CONTEXT_KEY Web Context Key	This is the primary key for this web context table.	NUMBER (10)	IA_WEB_CONTEXT
STATUS_SCD Status Scd	This field identifies the status from the short codes of the different activities. Fixed domain values for this field are 'Abandoned', 'Browsed' and 'Transacted'. The session is considered to be in a 'Transacted' state if anyone of the activities has a short code of 'Completed'. The session is considered to be in a 'Abandoned' state if none of the activities is in 'Completed' state and anyone of the activities is in 'Started' state. The session is considered to be in 'Abandoned' state if none of the activities is in 'Completed' state or none of the activities is in 'Started' state and all the activities are in 'Started' state.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
REGN_SCD Regn Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved registration activity. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
RESEARCH_SCD Research Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved research activity. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
PURCH_SCD Purchase Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved product or service purchase activity. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
COMMN_SCD Common Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved communication (notice board, email) activity. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
DOWNLOAD_SCD Download Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved download activity. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
ACTVTY_1_SCD Activity 1 Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved a user defined activity type. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	

Table 241. IA_WEB_CONTEXT Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACTVTY_2_SCD Activity 2 Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved a user defined activity type. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
ACTVTY_3_SCD Activity 3 Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved a user defined activity type. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
ACTVTY_4_SCD Activity 4 Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved a user defined activity type. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
ACTVTY_5_SCD Activity 5 Scd	This field is used to record whether a web session involved a user defined activity type. Fixed domain values for this field are 'S-Started', 'N - Not Performed', 'C - Completed'.	VARCHAR2 (16)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This is the date on which the record was inserted in the warehouse.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This is the date on which the record was updated in the warehouse.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	This is the proprietary copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_WEB_PAGES Table

This is a dimension table which stores the requested and referrer pages by parsing the weblog.

Table 242. IA_WEB_PAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_PAGE_KEY Web Page Key	Surrogate Key generated for every unique web page	NUMBER (15)	
WEB_PAGE_STR Web Page Str	The unique web page string that is parsed from the weblog file	VARCHAR2 (1024)	
DOMAIN_NAME Domain Name	Domain to which the web page belongs	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WEBSITE_NAME Website Name	Name of the website	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESOURCE_PATH Resource Path	Resource path for the page	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 242. IA_WEB_PAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIRECTORY_1_NAME Directory 1 Name	Directory 1 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_2_NAME Directory 2 Name	Directory 2 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_3_NAME Directory 3 Name	Directory 3 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_4_NAME Directory 4 Name	Directory 4 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_5_NAME Directory 5 Name	Directory 5 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_6_NAME Directory 6 Name	Directory 6 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_7_NAME Directory 7 Name	Directory 7 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_8_NAME Directory 8 Name	Directory 8 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_9_NAME Directory 9 Name	Directory 9 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DIRECTORY_10_NAME Directory 10 Name	Directory 10 from the parsed page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESOURCE_NAME Resource Name	Name of the resource for the page	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESOURCE_TYPE Resource Type	Type of the resource. For e.g. HTML, CGI, PL, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ENTRY_PAGE_FLAG Entry Page Flag	Determines whether the page is an entry page	VARCHAR2 (1)	
INTERNAL_PAGE_FLAG Internal Page Flag	For Requested page, this is set to Y and for referrer page, this is set to N.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SEARCH_ENGINE_FLAG Search Engine Flag	Search Engine Flag can take two values 'Y' Or 'N'	VARCHAR2 (1)	IA_DYNNIC_KEYS
PRIVATE_PAGE_FLAG Private Page Flag	Private Page Flag is configurable and out of the box, it is not populated.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SECURED_PAGE_FLAG Secured Page Flag	Secured Page Flag is configurable and out of the box, it is not populated.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DYNAMIC_PAGE_FLAG Dynamic Page Flag	Dynamic Page Flag is configurable and out of the box, it is not populated.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PAGE_FUNCTION Page Function	Page Function is not populated	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LOCAL_CONTEXT Local Context	Local Context is not populated and is configurable	VARCHAR2 (254)	
OVERALL_CONTEXT Overall Context	Overall Context is not populated and is configurable	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 242. IA_WEB_PAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROCESSING_STATE Processing State	Can have values "COMPLETE", "INCOMPLETE" and "NOT APPLICABLE"	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROCESS_TYPE Process Type	Can have values RESEARCH, REGN,DOWNLOAD,PURCH, COMMN, and ACTVTY_1, ACTVTY_2, ACTVTY_3, ACTVTY_4, and ACTVTY_5	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTROL_VALUE Control Value	This a calculated value and its formula is : (web_page_key*100)+(Domain Position of the Process Type *10) + Domain Position Of Processing_State	NUMBER (15)	IA_DOMAINS
WBPG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPG_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPG_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPG_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPG_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 242. IA_WEB_PAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WBPB_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPB_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPB_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPB_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBPB_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBPB_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	DATE	

Table 242. IA_WEB_PAGES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (1024)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_WEB_SERVERS Table

This is a dimension table which stores the web servers information that is sourced from a comma separated file.

Table 243. IA_WEB_SERVERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_SERVER_KEY Web Server Key	Surrogate Key generated for the web server	NUMBER (15)	
WEB_SERVER_NAME Web Server Name	Name of the web server	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_SITE_NAME Web Site Name	Name of the website's home page	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_IP_ADDRESS Web IP Address	IP Address of the web Server	VARCHAR2 (254)	
DOMAIN_NAME Domain Name	Domain of the server	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PORT_NUMBER Port Number	Port number where the server is located	VARCHAR2 (5)	
OS_NAME Os Name	Operating system name on which the server is running	VARCHAR2 (255)	
OS_VERSION Os Version	Operating system version on which the server is running	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WEB_SERVER_VENDOR Web Server Vendor	The web server vendor name. For e.g. IIS, Netscape, Apache, etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_SERVER_VER Web Server Ver	The version of the web server vendor	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HARDWARE_VENDOR Hardware Vendor	Hardware supplied	VARCHAR2 (255)	
HARDWARE_MAKE Hardware Make	Make of the hardware supplied by the hardware vendor	VARCHAR2 (255)	
HARDWARE_CPU Hardware CPU	CPU used on that hardware	VARCHAR2 (30)	
HARDWARE_RAM Hardware Ram	RAM specifications for that hardware	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 243. IA_WEB_SERVERS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WBSV_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBSV_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBSV_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBSV_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBSV_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBSV_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBSV_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBSV_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WBSV_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WBSV_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Filler Column	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	Date/Time	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated	Date/Time	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_WEB_SESSIONS Table

This is a fact table which stores the weblog details at the session level. This table is aggregated from the fact table IA_CLICKSTREAM. Both these tables are populated in the same session.

Table 244. IA_WEB_SESSIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SESSION_KEY Session Key	Surrogate Key generated for identifying a session	NUMBER (15)	
WEB_SERVER_KEY Web Server Key	Key to the WEB SERVERS dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_SERVERS
FIRST_PAGE_KEY First Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on First Page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
SECOND_PAGE_KEY Second Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on second Page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
THIRD_PAGE_KEY Third Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on THIRD Page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
FOURTH_PAGE_KEY Fourth Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on FOURTH page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
FIFTH_PAGE_KEY Fifth Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on FIFTH page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
SIXTH_PAGE_KEY Sixth Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on SIXTH page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
LAST_PAGE_KEY Last Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on LAST page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
REFERRER_PAGE_KEY Referrer Page Key	Key to the WEB PAGES dimension (based on REFERRER page)	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
START_DATE_KEY Start Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
START_TIME_KEY Start Time Key	Key to the TIME dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
END_DATE_KEY End Date Key	Key to the DATES dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
END_TIME_KEY End Time Key	Key to the TIME dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_TIME_OF_DAY
WEB_CLIENT_KEY Web Client Key	Key to the WEB CLIENTS dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_CLIENTS
IP_ADDRESS_KEY IP Address Key	Key to the IP Address dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_IP_ADDRESSES
VISITOR_KEY Visitor Key	Key to the WEB VISITOR dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
CAMPAIGN_KEY Campaign Key	Key to the CAMPAIGNS dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_CAMPAIGNS
DYNMIC_KEY_KEY Dynamic Key	Key to the DYNMIC KEYS dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_KEYS

Table 244. IA_WEB_SESSIONS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DYNMIC_PAIR_KEY Dynamic Pair Key	Key to the DYNMIC PAIRS dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_DYNMIC_PAIRS
WEB_CONTEXT_KEY Web Context Key	This defines the session context key referring to IA_WEB_CONTEXT: It is formed from the control value from IA_WEB_PAGES	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
ORG_ABDN_FLG Org Abdn Flg	This defines status of the session based on value of STATUS_KEY. It can take values 'Y' or 'N' based on the value of the status Key in IA_CLICKSTREAM (If status_key = 404, 'Y' else 'N')	VARCHAR2 (1)	IA_STATUS
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total no. of clicks for a session	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total time spent on a session	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total time served on this session	NUMBER (15)	
FIRST_VISIT_FLAG First Visit Flag	Out of the box, this field is not populated. This is for indicating whether the page is visited by the visitor for the first time or not.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
TOT_BYTES_XFRD Tot Bytes Xfrd	Total bytes transferred for this session	NUMBER (15)	
SESS_DIM1_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension Field which can be used for any extra dimension Key values	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SESS_DIM2_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension Field which can be used for any extra dimension Key values	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SESS_DIM3_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension Field which can be used for any extra dimension Key values	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SESS_DIM4_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension Field which can be used for any extra dimension Key values	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
SESS_DIM5_KEY Customizable Dimension	Extension Field which can be used for any extra dimension Key values	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted in the dimension	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1 Table

This table stores the aggregated data about web sessions at the date and visitor level.

Table 245. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A1 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_DATE_KEY Cal Date Key	Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
WEB_VISITOR_KEY Web Visitor Key	Web visitor key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_VISITOR S
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total clicks per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total dwell time per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total serve time per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total bytes per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total visits per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PAGES Tot Pages	Total pages visited per day, per visitor	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3 Table

This table stores the aggregated web session data at the date and web page level.

Table 246. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_DATE_KEY Cal Date Key	Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
FIRST_PAGE_KEY First Page Key	First Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
SECOND_PAGE_KEY Second Page Key	Second Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
THIRD_PAGE_KEY Third Page Key	Third Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
FOURTH_PAGE_KEY Fourth Page Key	Fourth Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
FIFTH_PAGE_KEY Fifth Page Key	Fifth Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES

Table 246. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A3 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SIXTH_PAGE_KEY Sixth Page Key	Sixth Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
LAST_PAGE_KEY Last Page Key	Last Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
REFERRER_PAGE_KEY Referrer Page Key	Referrer Page Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_PAGES
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total Clicks per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total Dwell Time per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total Serve time per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total Bytes Transferred per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total Visits per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PAGES Tot Pages	Total Pages per Day, Per Page	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4 Table

This table stores aggregated web session data at the date_key and browser level.

Table 247. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_DATE_KEY Cal Date Key	Date key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
WEB_CLIENT_KEY Web Client Key	Web client key, tells about browser	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_CLIENTS
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total clicks per day, per browser	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total dwell time per day, per browser	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total server time per day, per browser	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total bytes transferred per day, per browser	NUMBER (15)	

Table 247. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A4 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total visits per day per browser	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PAGES Tot Pages	Total pages per day, per browser	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5 Table

This table stores aggregated web session data at the date and hour level.

Table 248. IA_WEB_SESSIONS_A5 Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CAL_DATE_KEY Cal Date Key	Date Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CLICK_HOUR_KEY Click Hour Key	Hour Key	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total clicks per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_DWELL_TIME Tot Dwell Time	Total dwell time per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_SERVE_TIME Tot Serve Time	Total serve time per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_BYTES Tot Bytes	Total bytes transferred Time per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total visits per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PAGES Tot Pages	Total pages visited per hour in a day	NUMBER (15)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	

IA_WEB_VISITORS Table

This is a dimension table which stores the user/visitor information identified within a weblog.

Table 249. IA_WEB_VISITORS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WEB_VISITOR_KEY Web Visitor Key	Surrogate Key generated for the web visitor Dimension	NUMBER (15)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
WEB_VISITOR_TYPE Web Visitor Type	Type of the visitor. For e.g.Web Identified or Anonymous	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_WEB_VISITORS
COOKIE_STR Cookie Str	The information that is available from the cookie of the weblog file	VARCHAR2 (80)	
WEB_USER_NAME Web User Name	The name of the web user that is parsed from the weblog	VARCHAR2 (80)	
APP_USER_NAME App User Name	The name of the application user that is parsed from the weblog	VARCHAR2 (80)	
USER_KEY User Key	Identification of the user from IA_USERS-USER_KEY.	NUMBER (15)	IA_USERS
ENTITY_KEY Entity Key	Identification of the user from IA_XRF.ENTITY.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XREF_ENTITIES
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identification of the user from IA_CUSTOMER-CUSTOMER_KEY.	NUMBER (15)	IA_CUSTOMERS
SUPPLIER_KEY Supplier Key	Identification of the user from IA_SUPPLIERS-SUPPLIER_KEY.	NUMBER (15)	IA_SUPPLIERS
EMPLOYEE_KEY Employee Key	Identification of the user from IA_EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYEE_KEY.	NUMBER (15)	IA_EMPLOYEES
CREATE_DATE_KEY Create Date Key	Date Key on which record was created	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CREATE_TIME_KEY Create Time Key	Time Key on which record was created	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
FIRST_NAME_STR First Name Str	String part of First Name	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FIRST_VALUE_STR First Value Str	String part of First Value	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CITY_NAME City Name	City name of the visitor	VARCHAR2 (254)	
STATE_NAME State Name	State name of the visitor	VARCHAR2 (254)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	Region name of the visitor	VARCHAR2 (254)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	Country name of the visitor	VARCHAR2 (254)	
LAST_VISIT_DK Last Visit Date	Date key on which the user last visited	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES

Table 249. IA_WEB_VISITORS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
TOT_VISITS Tot Visits	Total no. of visits made by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PAGES Tot Pages	Total no. of pages visited by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_TIME Tot Time	Total time spent by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_CLICKS Tot Clicks	Total no. of clicks made by the user	NUMBER (15)	
AVG_VISITS_PAGES Avg Visits Pages	Average visits per page made by the user	NUMBER (15)	
AVG_VISITS_TIME Avg Visits Time	Avg. visit time of the user	NUMBER (15)	
AVG_VISITS_CLICKS Avg Visits Clicks	Average no. of clicks made by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PREV_MT_VISITS Tot Previous Mt Visits	Total previous month visits made by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PREV_MT_PAGES Tot Previous Mt Pages	Total previous month pages visited by the user	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PREV_MT_TIME Tot Previous Mt Time	Total time taken by the user in the previous month	NUMBER (15)	
TOT_PREV_MT_CLICKS Tot Previous Mt Clicks	Total no. of clicks made by the user in the previous month	NUMBER (15)	
VIST_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 249. IA_WEB_VISITORS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VIST_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Code (This would store the code the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
VIST_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Name (This would store the name for those codes the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 249. IA_WEB_VISITORS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
VIST_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
VIST_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension field for Text (This would store the text the provision for which has not been there out of the box)	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Identification of the source of the entity	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_XRATES Table

This table stores various exchange rates information involving a pair of currencies — along with the date effectivities for the exchange rate information.

Table 250. IA_XRATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XRATE_KEY Xrate Key	Surrogate key generated for that specific exchange rate.	NUMBER (15)	IA_XRATES
XRATE_VALUE Xrate Value	The exchange rate between the From and To Currency Codes. Generally the ratio of From currency to To	NUMBER (28,10)	
XRATE_MULTIPLIER Xrate Multiplier	The number of units of the From Currency Code. If non-zero, multiply this value and the XRATE_VALUE.	NUMBER (15)	
XRATE_DIVISOR Xrate Divisor	The number of units of the To Currency Code. If non-zero, divide the XRATE_VALUE with this value.	NUMBER (15)	
XRATE_TYPE_CODE Xrate Type Code	The exchange rate type- SPOT or CURRENT, for e.g.	VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_XRATE_TYP E
XRATE_TYPE_DESC Xrate Type Description	Description of the exchange rate type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_XRATE_TYP E

Table 250. IA_XRATES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
FROM_CURR_CODE From Currency Code	The From Currency Code, usually expressed in the ISO 3 letter code, e.g. USD or GBP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_CURR_CODE
FROM_CURR_DESC From Currency Description	Full Description of the From Currency Code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_CURR_CODE
TO_CURR_CODE To Currency Code	The To Currency Code, usually expressed in the ISO 3 letter code, e.g. USD or GBP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	LKP_CURR_CODE
TO_CURR_DESC To Currency Description	Description of the To Currency Code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	LKP_CURR_CODE
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	Date when the record was originally inserted in the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	Date when the record was last updated in the data warehouse	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	Same as EFF_FROM_DK expressed in Date format.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	Same as EFF_TO_DK expressed in Date format.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Flag denoting the current record.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Flag identifying whether the entity has been deleted from the source system	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	Unique identification of the entity within its source.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	Identification of the source of the entity.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	Copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_XRF_ENTITIES Table

This table has the cross reference entity details within the organization.

Table 251. IA_XRF_ENTITIES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIM_KEY Dimension Key	Uniquely identifies the dimension. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DIMENSIONS
DIM_KEY_ID Entity Source ID	This is the unique value identifying the dimension in the source system	VARCHAR2 (80, 0)	
DIM_SOURCE_ID Dimension Source ID	This is the unique value identifying the source	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 251. IA_XRF_ENTITIES Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DIM_TYPE Dimension Type	This identifies the type of the dimension. Possible values are 'Customer', 'Supplier', 'Employee', 'Visitor'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ORIG_ENTITY_KEY Original Entity Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
ENTITY_KEY Entity Key	Uniquely identifies the reference entity corresponding to the customer. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_XREF_ENTITIES
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table

This table stores all the possible relations between various hierarchy levels of entities in an organization. It stores the base level and all the parent levels along with the corresponding codes. Prepackaged, this table stores the relationships between different hierarchy levels of products and customers. This table would be used for rolling up forecasts and actuals information.

Table 252. IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
XRL_HIER_KEY Xrl Hier Key	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
BASE_LEVEL_KEY Base Level Key	This identifies the key to the base or child level hierarchy node. This column is being populated by IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_HIERARCHIES
PARENT_LEVEL_KEY Parent Level Key	Identifies the key to the parent level hierarchy node. This column is being populated by IA_HIERARCHIES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_HIERARCHIES
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 252. IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_DATES
BASE_LEVEL_NUM Base Level Num	This identifies the level number of the base hierarchy record. For example, the actual product "Milk" with a code "M1", would be 1 which identifies the lowest level.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
PARENT_LEVEL_NUM Parent Level Num	Identifies the level number of the parent hierarchy record. For example, If the product "Milk" belongs to product type "Dairy products", which is at a second level in the hierarchy, this field would be 2.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
IA_XRL_TYPE IA Xrl Type	Identifies the hierarchical entity (product or customer hierarchy). If it is from the product hierarchy, then the value is "PRODUCT." If it is from customer Hierarchy, then the value is "CUSTOMER."	"VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 252. IA_XRL_HIERLVLS Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

8

Siebel Warehouse Class Tables

This chapter provides information about all class tables in the Siebel Warehouse. This chapter information for the following tables:

- Overview Of Class Tables, 1317
- IA_ACTIONS Class Dimension Table, 1319
- IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table, 1321
- IA_BUSN_LOCS Class Dimension Table, 1344
- IA_BUSN_ORG Class Dimension Table, 1413
- IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table, 1446
- IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table, 1461
- IA_CUST_LOCS Class Dimension Table, 1478
- IA_EVENT_TYPES Class Dimension Table, 1580
- IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table, 1591
- IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table, 1599
- IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table, 1602
- IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table, 1650
- IA_WARR_AGRMNT Class Dimension Table, 1669
- IA_XACT_TYPES Class Dimension Table, 1674

Overview Of Class Tables

Class tables are dimension tables that store dimension classes that are related in structure. We sometimes refer to class tables as *multi-class tables* since each class table can store multiple classes of information that all relate to the subject of the table. For example, there is one class table called Business Organizations that store different classes of organizations within the business. The Siebel Warehouse predefines the category types. In the Business Organization table, some organization categories are Business Area, Company Class, Control Area, Employee Organization, Purchasing Organization, Sales Area, and Sales Geography. These organizations are organized by region, channel, etc. Despite the predefined category types, you can add or customize category types in the Class tables.

You should take a few items into account when selecting a class table to store your attribute data:

- The attribute data should naturally be associated with the subject area of the class table.
- Each fact table to which you want to join this attribute must have a dimension key available. If the fact table does not have an available dimension key, then you may consider snowflaking the star schema by joining the class table to a dimension table that is already joined to the fact table.

- Once you decide on the class table for your new attribute, you must modify the extract mappings to pick up this additional data from the source system. Once the extract mapping loads this data into the staging table, the prepackaged load mapping will pull the data and load it into the corresponding target table. If the attribute does not fit into an existing class of the table, but does fit the general nature of the table, you can create a new class.

IA_ACTIONS Class Dimension Table

This is a class dimension table contains all the possible actions that can be taken on a document. The actions such as Denial, Approval and Rejection could be classified under the class type APPROVAL.

Table 253. Actions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACTION_KEY Action Key	The unique Siebel Applications generated row identifier for this table. This is generated using a unique sequence number.	NUMBER (15)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	Date/Time	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was created. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	Date/Time	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Date	This identifies the date in the source system when the row was last changed. Lookup: IA_DATES	NUMBER (15)	IA_DATES
ACTION_TYPE Action Type	Type of the actions record such as AMENDMENT, APPROVAL, CHANGE or DOCUMENT FORWARD.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTION_CODE Action Code	A code specifying the type of action taken such as Approve Record, Deny Record, Resubmit	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTION_DESC Action Description	A detailed description of the action code	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACTN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for the action. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for action to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACTN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for action. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 253. Actions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
ACTN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for action to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACTN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	Extension code/small string column provided for action. Can be used for data types of small string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ACTN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	Extension string column provided for action to pair up with code extension column. Can be used for data types of long string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
ACTN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for action. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACTN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for action. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ACTN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	Extension text/string column provided for action. Can be used for data types of string if information from the source system needs to be mapped to the data model	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	The date on which this row was entered in Siebel Applications	Date/Time	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	The date on which this row was last updated in Siebel Applications	Date/Time	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	NOT USED	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key Id	The unique combination of source system columns that help in uniquely identifying this row within the source system. Example: 2100, 2200 etc. where these numbers represent the IDs within the source system driver table for populating this table.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This is used to label/identify source origination of this row. Example : ORAv11i-EUROPE, ORAv11i-ASIA etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Copyright	The Siebel copyright information placeholder	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table

The Business Contacts dimension class table contains all high level business contact information. A business contact is considered to be any business for whom a location or address can be found.

This table stores information that identifies the association with the customer by nature of the contact. When you store attribute data in the Business Contacts class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the business contact type in the BUSN_CONTACT_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of business contact that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_CONTACT_KEY Business Contact	Uniquely identifies the business representative of the organization. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONTACT_ORG_KEY Contact Organization	Identifies the organization to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CONTACT_LOC_KEY Contact Location	Identifies the location to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record. For example, Sales Rep, Service Representative, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the business contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the business contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the business contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (50, 0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	This is the facsimile number of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	This is the pager number of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Number	This is the mobile/cellular number of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the business contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR4_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR4_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR5_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR5_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR6_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR6_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR7_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR7_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR8_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR8_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR9_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR9_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR10_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR10_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 254. Business Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Column Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table

When the Account Representative class in the IA_BUSN_CNTCTS table is used, this table contains contact information for account representatives.

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_CONTACT_KEY Business Contact	Uniquely identifies the business representative of the organization. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONTACT_ORG_KEY Contact Organization	Identifies the organization to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CONTACT_LOC_KEY Contact Location	Identifies the location to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record which is Account Representative.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Account Representative Name	This is the name of the account representative .	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('ACCT_ REP')
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the account representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the account representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (50, 0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	This is the facsimile number of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	This is the pager number of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Number	This is the mobile/cellular number of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the account representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR4_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR4_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR5_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR5_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR6_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR6_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR7_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR7_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR8_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR8_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR9_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR9_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR10_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 255. Account Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR10_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Representative Class IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Table

When the Sales Representative class in the IA_BUSN_CONTACTS table is used, the table contains contact information for Sales Representatives.

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_CONTACT_KEY Business Contact	Uniquely identifies the business representative of the organization. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONTACT_ORG_KEY Contact Organization	Identifies the organization to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CONTACT_LOC_KEY Contact Location	Identifies the location to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record which is Sales Representative.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Sales Representative Name	This is the name of the sales representative .	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('SALES_REP')
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the sales representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the sales representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (50, 0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	This is the facsimile number of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	This is the pager number of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Number	This is the mobile/cellular number of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the sales representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR4_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR4_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR5_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR5_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR6_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR6_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR7_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR7_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR8_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR8_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR9_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR9_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR10_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR10_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 256. Sales Representative Class Business Contacts Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Service Representative Class IA_BUSN_CONTACTS Table

When the Service Representative class (SERV_REP) in the IA_BUSN_CONTACTS table is used, the table contains contact information for service representatives.

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_CONTACT_KEY Business Contact	Uniquely identifies the business representative of the organization. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CONTACT_ORG_KEY Contact Organization	Identifies the organization to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CONTACT_LOC_KEY Contact Location	Identifies the location to which the business contact belongs. This column is being populated by IA_BUSN_LOCS.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record which is Service Representative.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Service Representative Name	This is the name of the service representative .	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('SERV_REP')
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the service representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the service representative belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100, 0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (50, 0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	This is the facsimile number of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Number	This is the pager number of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Number	This is the mobile/cellular number of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the service representative.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR4_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR4_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR5_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR5_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR6_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR6_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR7_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR7_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR8_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR8_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR9_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BCNT_ATTR9_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR10_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BCNT_ATTR10_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 257. Service Representative Class Business Contact Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_BUSN_LOCS Class Dimension Table

When Business Locations class table is used, this table stores a record for each business location. This table stores physical location information that pertains to a business operating unit, such as plant location, warehouse location, and sales office location. When you store attribute data in the Business Location class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the business location type in the `BUSN_LOC_TYPE` column. There are predefined categories for the type of business location that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
<code>BUSN_LOC_KEY</code> Business Location	This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
<code>CREATED_ON_DK</code> Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to <code>IA_DATES</code> .	NUMBER (15, 0)	<code>IA_DATES</code>
<code>CHANGED_ON_DK</code> Changed On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to <code>IA_DATES</code> .	NUMBER (15, 0)	<code>IA_DATES</code>
<code>BUSN_LOC_TYPE</code> Business Location Type	Categorizes the business location by the type of location. Examples include warehouse, customer center, branch, plant, inventory location, shipping location, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>BUSN_LOC_NUM</code> Business Location Number	Identifies the location number of the business location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>BUSN_LOC_NAME</code> Business Location Name	Identifies the name of the business location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	<code>IA_CODES</code>
<code>PARENT_LOC_NUM</code> Parent Location Number	Identifies the parent location number with which the location is associated.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>PARENT_LOC_NAME</code> Parent Location Name	Identifies the parent location name with which the current location is associated.	VARCHAR2 (255)	<code>IA_CODES</code>
<code>CONTACT_NUM</code> Contact Number	Identifies the contact number of the business location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>CONTACT_NAME</code> Contact Name	Identifies the name of the contact person for a given location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
<code>ADDRESS_TYPE</code> Address Type	Identifies the address type for the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>STREET_NUM</code> Street Number	Identifies the street number of address of the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
<code>STREET_NAME</code> Street Name	Identifies the street name of address of the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
<code>POST_OFFICE_BOX</code> Post Office Box	Identifies the post office box for the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CITY_NAME City	Identifies the city in which the location is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	Identifies the state in which the location is located.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	Identifies the state in which the location is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	Identifies the regional code for the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	Identifies the region of the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	Identifies the country code for the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	Identifies the country name of the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	Identifies the postal code of the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	Identifies the phone number of the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Number	Identifies the fax number of the location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	Identifies the email address of the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	Identifies the web address of the location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 258. Business Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Extensible Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Indicator	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Indicator	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

All Locations Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with all locations. All locations are being identified by the business location type with the domain value as ALL_LOCATIONS.

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business locations which is All Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying all locations. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('ALL_LOCATIONS')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which all locations have a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which all locations have a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in all locations to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of all locations address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of all locations. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of all locations. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where all locations are located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the all locations are located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of all locations. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of all locations.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 259. All Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Company Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the company. The company is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as COMPANY.

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On DK	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change On DK	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the company. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('COMPANY')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the company has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the company has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the company to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the company address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Number	This is the street number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the company. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the company. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the company is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the the company is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the company. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 260. Company Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Employee Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the employee location. The employee location is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as EMP_LOC.

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Change On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Employee Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Lock Num	This is an unique number identifying the employee location. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('EMP_LOC')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the employee location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the employee location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the employee location to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the employee location address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num		VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name		VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the employee location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the employee location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the employee location is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the the employee location is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the employee location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the employee location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 261. Employee Locations Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Inventory Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the inventory location. The inventory location is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as INVENTORY_LOC.

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15, 0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_ON_DK Change On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15, 0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Inventory Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the inventory location. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('INVENTORY_LO C')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the inventory location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the inventory location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the inventory location to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the inventory location address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the inventory location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the inventory location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the inventory location is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the inventory location is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the inventory location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the inventory location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 262. Inventory Location Class Business Locations Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Date	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Date	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Loading Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the inventory location. The inventory location is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as LOADING_LOC.

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Loading Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the loading location. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘LOADING_LOC’)
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the loading location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the loading location has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the loading location to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the loading location address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the loading location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the loading location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the loading location is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the loading location is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the loading location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 263. Loading Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Plant Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This is the Business locations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Plant Number	This is an unique number identifying the plant. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Plant Name	This is the name of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLANT')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the plant has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the plant has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the plant to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the plant address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the plant. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the plant. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the plant is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province where the plant is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the plant. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the country of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 264. Plant Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Receiving Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This is the Business locations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Plant Number	This is an unique number identifying the plant. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Plant Name	This is the name of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('PLANT')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the plant has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the plant has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the plant to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the plant address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the plant. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the plant. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the plant is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province where the plant is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the plant. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the country of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 265. Receiving Location Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Office Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales office. The sales office is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as SALES_OFFICE.

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Sales Office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the sales office. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('SALES_OFFICE')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the sales office to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the sales office address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the sales office. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the sales office. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the sales office is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the sales office is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the sales office. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 266. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Shipping Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the shipping location. The shipping location is being identified by the business location type with the domain value as SHIPPNG_LOC.

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Sales Office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the sales office. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('SALES_OFFICE')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the sales office to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the sales office address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the sales office. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the sales office. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the sales office is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the sales office is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the sales office. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 267. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Storage Location Class IA_BUSN_LOCS Table

This is the Business locations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_KEY Busn Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BUSN_LOC_TYPE Busn Loc Type	This is the type of business location which is Sales Office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NUM Busn Loc Num	This is an unique number identifying the sales office. If several locations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_LOC_NAME Busn Loc Name	This is the name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('SALES_OFFICE')
PARENT_LOC_NUM Parent Loc Num	This is the number of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PARENT_LOC_NAME Parent Loc Name	This is the name of the parent business location to which the sales office has a reporting relationship with.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
CONTACT_NUM Contact Num	This is the number of the person in the sales office to be contacted	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the contact .	VARCHAR2 (255)	
ADDRESS_TYPE Address Type	This is the description of the type of the sales office address entered in the address fields. For example sales location and corporate headquarters... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_NAME City Name	This is the city of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the state of the sales office. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State Name	This is the state of the sales office. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (STATE)
REGION_CODE Region Code	This is a code that will designate the region or province where the sales office is located. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region Name	This is the name of the region or province where the sales office is located.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (REGION)

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country of the sales office. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country Name	This is the country of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (COUNTRY)
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
BLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)
BLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 268. Sales Office Class Business Locations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_BUSN_ORG Class Dimension Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

This table stores information about an organization, conceptual or functional divisions of a company, such as distribution channel, business unit, and corporate entity. When you store attribute data in the Business Organizations class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the business organization type in the BUSN_ORG_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of organization that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories. This table should not be used to store individual or location information; there are other class tables that are more appropriate.

Table 269. Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization. For example, the logical organization of sales could be represented as SALES_AREA.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the business organization. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the business organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 269. Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 269. Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 269. Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 269. Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Business Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 270. Business Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization. For example, the logical organization of sales could be represented as SALES_AREA.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the business organization. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the business organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 270. Business Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 270. Business Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 270. Business Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 270. Business Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Company Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 271. Company Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 271. Company Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the company. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This is the name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the chart of accounts.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This is the name of the chart of accounts.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This is the name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code for the financial management area.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This is the name for the financial management area.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code for the credit control area.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This is the name for the credit control area.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 271. Company Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 271. Company Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 271. Company Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Control Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 272. Control Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Controlling Area.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the controlling area. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the controlling area.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the controlling area.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This is the name of the controlling area.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the operating concern.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This is the name of the operating concern.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 272. Control Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 272. Control Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 272. Control Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Employee Organization Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 273. Employee Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Employee Organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the employee organization. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the employee organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 273. Employee Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 273. Employee Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 273. Employee Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchasing Organization Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 274. Purchasing Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Purchase Organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the purchase organization. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the purchase organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 274. Purchasing Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 274. Purchasing Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 274. Purchasing Organization Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Area Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 275. Sales Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Sales Area.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the sales area. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the sales area.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the sales organization.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This is the name of the sales organization.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the distribution channel.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This is the name of the distribution channel.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the division.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This is the name of the division.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 275. Sales Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 275. Sales Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 275. Sales Area Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	DESCRIPTION	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Geography Class IA_BUSN_ORGS Table

This is the Business organizations dimension table in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 276. Sales Geography Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BUSN_ORG_KEY Busn Org Key	Uniquely identifies the business location. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
BUSN_ORG_TYPE Busn Org Type	The is the type of business organization which is Sales Geography.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NUM Bus Org Number	This is an unique number identifying the sales geography. If several organizations exist with the same name this could be a distinguishing factor.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUSN_ORG_NAME Bus Org Name	This is the name of the sales geography.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
BORG_HIER1_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the sales group.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER1_NAME Bus Org Level 1	This is the name of the sales group.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER2_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER2_NAME Bus Org Level 2	This is the name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER3_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This is the code of the geography.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER3_NAME Bus Org Level 3	This is the name of the geography.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER4_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER4_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER5_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 276. Sales Geography Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_HIER5_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER6_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER6_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER7_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER7_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER8_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER8_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER9_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER9_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_HIER10_CODE Customizable Hierarchy Code	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing a hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_HIER10_NAME Customizable Hierarchy	This column is provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description that corresponds to the hierarchy code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 276. Sales Geography Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BORG_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
BORG_ATTR1_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
BORG_ATTR2_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 276. Sales Geography Class Business Organizations Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
BORG_ATTR3_DESC Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table

It contains the failure details reported with a claim and the corresponding amount. The grain of this table is claim details.

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_KEY	Identifies the end product/ finished good related to the claim. Claim could be at finished good or item level. Example: If Car was sold and claim is on engine, then this key identifies Car Joins with IA_PRODUCTS. Used in analytical reports where finished goods and Model are criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
COMPONENT_KEY	Identifies the component related to the claim. If claim is against the finished good parent level, then Component and Product key will be same. Example: If claim is on engine of the Car, Component will point to engine of the car. If there was a claim on stolen car then component key will point to Car Joins with IA_PRODUCTS. Used in analytical reports where component is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
COMP_SUPPLIER_KEY	Identifies the original Supplier of the component for which the claim is raised (for components that are bought). For components manufactured in-house this would be zero. Validation of how this component is procured, make/buy indicator of component will be checked. Joins with IA_SUPPLIERS. Used in analytical reports where supplier is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SUPPLIERS
COMP_SPLR_PROD_KEY	Identifies the component on the claim, from a Supplier perspective. Joins with IA_SPLR_PRODS. Used in analytical reports where commodity description, lead time, supplier part number are criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_SPLR_PROD S
CUSTOMER_KEY	Identifies the current owner of the product (This is end customer of the product. Critical to make this distinction where products are sold through channels besides direct selling). Example: If Car dealer sales car to John Doe, then John Doe will be the customer identified here and not the car dealer. Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS. Used in analytical reports where the customer is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMER S
CUST_LOC_KEY	Identifies the location of the current owner of the product Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS. Used for analysis by the region where claim is raised.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CUST_CNTCT_KEY	Contact at the customer (end) who is dealing with this claim from the customer end. Typically applicable in situations where B-B transactions are involved or if end customer is not involved himself/herself during the claim process. Joins with IA_CUST_CONTACTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY	Identifies the Financial Accounting view of the owner of the Product. Joins with IA_CUST_ACCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_PAY_TERMS_KEY	Identifies the payment terms with the end customer. Joins with IA_TERMS of category 'PAYMENT	'NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
SLS_CHNL_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the channel through which the product was originally sold. Example: If Car was sold through dealership, then this would identify dealer as the channel type. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES of category 'SALES	'NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SLS_CUSTOMER_KEY	This identifies, intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. Typically this is the channel through which sales was done. This entity is identified as customer on the original sales order. For sales done through Direct Sales Channel/Mode, this will represent end customer. Example: If software is sold through SI Partners as part of reseller program, SI's are identified as customers on all the sales orders generated through those SI's. Key resolved using IA_CUSTOMERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMER_S
SLS_CUST_LOC_KEY	Identifies the location of the intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. This location could be where the Product was shipped to. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS
SRVC_CHNL_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the channel used for servicing the product. Example: If the repairs are done on the component in the claim document at company location, this could be 'Internal' channel type. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES of category 'SERVICE	'NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SRVC_VENDOR_KEY	Identifies the entity which services the product. This would be populated if the service channel type is external. For instance, when the service is done by the dealer who is filing a claim or by an authorized third party service agency. Joins with IA_SUPPLIERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_SUPPLIERS

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SRVC_ORG_KEY	Identifies the internal service organization which does the service on a product in the claim. If the service channel type is internal, this would be populated. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'SERVICE	'NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORG S
SRVC_ORG_LOC_KEY	Identifies the location of the service organization (for internal svc organizations only) which does the service. This would be populated only when the service organization takes a value. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS of category 'SERVICE	'NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
SRVC_COST_CNTR_KEY	Identifies the cost center which does the service. This would be populated only when the service is done internally. Joins with IA_COST_CENTERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_COST_CENT ERS
SRVC_VEND_ACCT_KEY	Identifies the Financial Accounting view of the entity which raised the claim. Joins with IA_SPLR_ACCT. Used to analyze the credit rating, credit limit, etc., of the entity requesting the claim amount	NUMBER (10)	IA_SPLR_ACCT
SRVC_PAY_TERMS_KEY	Identifies the payment terms with the party who services the product/component for which the failure is reported. Joins with IA_TERMS of term type 'PAYMENT	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
COMP_MFG_ORG_KEY	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the component. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORG S
COMP_MFG_LOC_KEY	For all components which are not procured from suppliers and manufactured in-house, this identifies the plant location where this component was manufactured. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
PROD_MFG_ORG_KEY	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the product. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORG S
PROD_MFG_LOC_KEY	Identifies the plant location where the finished good was manufactured. This could be different than item manufacturing location. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY	Identifies the Company or organization which honors the claim. Pay out of the claim happens against the books of this company. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'COMPANY' Used in analytical reports where business unit is a criteria	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORG S

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPROVER_KEY	Identifies the person who approves the claim. Joins with the IA_EMPLOYEE. Used in analytical reports where approver is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_EMPLOYEE
APPR_DEPT_ORG_KEY	Identifies the Department for which the approver belongs in the organization. (Entity for an organization at which the cost centers are maintained) Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS with Category 'EMP_DEPT_ORG	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
APPR_ORG_KEY	Identifies the organization (business unit) for which the approver belongs in the organization. (For example, the approvers department may be 'Development' under the business unit as 'R&D'. This field will represent the R&D business unit in this scenario) Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS with Category 'EMP_ORG	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
CLAIM_STATUS_KEY	Identifies the status of the claim. This could take values like 'Submitted', 'Approved', 'Hold', 'Pending', 'Rejected', 'More Info Requested'. Example: When Claim is submitted, status of the claim will be Submitted. Joins with IA_STATUS with Category 'CLAIMS' Used in analytical reports where status is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_STATUS
CLAIM_STS_RSN_KEY	Identifies the reason which causes the status of the claim to change. Example: Review Happened, Requires more information etc. Joins with IA_REASONS with Category 'CLAIMS'. Can be used for analyzing the reason for the current status	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS
CLAIM_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the type of claim. Depending upon nature of business type, this could take many forms but domain values as identified by Siebel for the Siebel provided domain columns are 'Replace', 'Repair'. Joins with IA_XACT_TYPES with Category 'CLAIMS' Used in analytical reports to distinguish different claims.	NUMBER (10)	IA_XACT_TYPES
FAILURE_KEY	Identifies the failure for the component/product as identified and categorized by claims servicing entity . For example, if a customer submits a Claim for a car with gas leak but during service, reason is detected to be a broken cap, this key would denote the broken cap. Joins with IA_REASONS with Category 'CLAIMS'. Used in analytical reports to determine the failures reported for a Claim	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_WARR_REG_KEY	Identifies the warranty registration details associated with the product on the claim. For example, if a claim is reported against a DVD drive in a laptop, and the laptop is registered under warranty, this would identify the warranty registration details with respect to the laptop. Joins with IA_PROD_WARR_REG. Used in analysis by build date, product unique identifier and warranty type.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PROD_WARR_REG
WARR_PROD_KEY	Identifies the warranty that comes with the product or purchased with the product. For example, when a customer buys a product it could come with a base warranty. This key would represent any such warranty that comes implicitly/explicitly with the product. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
WARR_AGRMNT_KEY	Identifies the warranty agreement line items of the warranty that comes with the product or purchased with the product. Joins with IA_WARR_AGRMNT	NUMBER (10)	IA_WARR_AGRMNT
CREATED_BY_KEY	Identifies the person who created the claim in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS. Used in conjunction with Changed By Key to provide an audit trail.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY	Identifies the person who changed the claim in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS. Used in conjunction with Created_By_Key to provide an audit trail.	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
FAILURE_OCCUR_DK	Stores the date the failure occurred. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when failure had occurred etc. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where failure date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
REPORTED_ON_DK	Stores the date the failure was reported by the customer. There could be a difference in when the failure occurred and when the failure was reported. This would be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where reported date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLAIM_SUBMITTED_DK	Stores the date the claim was submitted. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the failure was reported by the customer. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/ Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where submitted date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_RCPT_DK	Stores the date the claim was received for processing. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the claim was received for processing. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. This could be used in extrapolating the claims volumes and costs based on cycle time analysis for Product/Customer combination. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where received date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_APPR_DK	Stores the date the last action was performed during the approval process of a Claim. There could be difference in date claim was submitted and when the claim was approved for payment. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Approval time from submission is one of the customer satisfaction indicator and hence critical to capture this date/time. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where approval date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIM_INVOICE_DK	Stores the date the invoice is raised for a claim, after it is approved. There could be a difference in date when the invoice was raised and when the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used as an option to link with Accounts Payable when Posted on date is not available.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
POSTED_ON_DK	Stores the date the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. There could be a difference in date when the invoice was raised and when the invoice was posted in Accounts Payable. This will be mainly used in cycle time analysis. Joins with IA_DATES. Used in analytical reports where posted date is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
REF_DOC_DK	Stores the date of any external references with the Claim. For example, this could be the date of the service request or service order which gives raise to a claim. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PRODUCT_BUILD_DK	Stores the date on which the end product was built/assembled. Joins with IA_DATES. This will be mainly used to track the claim amounts or other details against a particular build date	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK	Stores the date the claim was created in the source system . Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK	Stores date of last change to a claim in the source system . Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLAIMANT_TYPE	Identifies the entity who is reimbursed for raising the claim. It could be the customer himself who raises the claim or it could be the dealer or a service agency which does the service on a product and then raises the claim. It could also be the Internal service organization raising the claim. This flag would take values according to the entity raising the claim: 'Customer' for the End Customer, 'External Service' for the External Service Party and 'Internal Service' for Internal Service Organization .	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAILURE_CNT	Stores count of failure reasons for a specific component. For instance, if failures are reported at the end product level, then the failure count would represent the total count of the failures without visibility to component and actual failure reasons. When reported at the component level, if there are say three failures reported on the same component, it could be captured as 3 different lines in which case failure count can be 1 and there would be visibility to the actual failure reasons. It could also be rolled up at the component level with the failure count as 3 in which case visibility to the failure would be lost. Used in analytical reports where failure count is a criteria. For a component, the failure count would have a value 1 for a particular failure. It would be more than 1 when the claim is rolled up at the product level or component level.	NUMBER (10)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
QUANTITY	Stores the total quantities that were serviced for a failure. If failure is reported pertaining to the end product, this will take a value of 1. If component failures are rolled up at the end product level, without visibility to the component, then this should be left null. If failures are reported at the component level, this would indicate the total number of quantities which failed for a particular reason per component. For instance, if computer is the end product and keyboard is the component with 3 keys having failed due to the same reason. In this case, there would be one line for keyboard with the failure reason and the quantity would be 1 if the keyboard gets replaced. If it is the keys which get replaced, this should be left blank. If the keys have failed due to 3 different reasons, it could be entered as 3 different lines. In this case, if the keyboard has been replaced, then one line should have quantity 1 and the other ones should be left blank. If the keys are replaced instead, all the 3 lines should indicate 0 quantity	NUMBER (18, 3)	
UOM_CODE	Stores the Unit of Measure of the quantity of the Product/component associated with the Claim.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONVERSION_FACTOR	Stores the factor used to convert the quantity reported on the claim to the stock-keeping unit of measure (Claim Quantity* Conversion factor = Quantity in Stock Keeping Unit). For all calculations this field will multiply claim quantity to get quantity in Stock Keeping Unit. For example, if a product is stored in Sets (where 1 Set = 100 pieces), and the quantity reported on the claim is in Pieces, then the conversion factor would be 1/100.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
COST_LOC_AMT	Reflects the standard cost of components in a claim, in local reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity and the conversion factor. For example, if the quantity reported on a Claim is 5 Pieces and the product is stored in Sets(where 1 set = 100 pieces), the conversion factor is 1/100, and the unit standard cost of 1 Set = \$20 then the COST_LOC_AMT would be \$1 (5*20*1/100)	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
COST_GRP_AMT	Reflects the standard cost of components in a claim, in group reporting currency. Derived from unit standard cost and quantity and the conversion factor. For example, if the quantity reported on a Claim is 5 Pieces and the product is stored in Sets(where 1 set = 100 pieces), the conversion factor is 1/100, and the unit standard cost of 1 Set = \$20 then the amount would be \$1 (5*20*1/100)	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_DOC_AMT	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in document currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount otherwise it would be finished good amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_LOC_AMT	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in local currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_PART_GRP_AMT	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in group currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to service the product, in document currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to service the product, in local currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_LABOR_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to service the product, in group currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_FRGHT_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RQST_FRGHT_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount requested to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_DOC_AMT	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_LOC_AMT	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
RQST_OTHR_GRP_AMT	Reflects the requested miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_DOC_AMT	Reflects the approved amount of the component associated with the failure, in document currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_LOC_AMT	Reflects the requested amount of the component associated with the failure, in local currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_PART_GRP_AMT	Reflects the approved amount of the component associated with the failure, in group currency. For example if a component is replaced due to a failure, then this would reflect the component amount	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to service the product, in document currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to service the product, in local currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_LABOR_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to service the product, in group currency. For example, if a component has been worked on, this would reflect the cost associated with servicing the component	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
APPR_FRGHT_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_FRGHT_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount approved to ship the component if it is being serviced in a location other than the customer location, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_DOC_AMT	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_LOC_AMT	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in local currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
APPR_OTHR_GRP_AMT	Reflects the approved miscellaneous amount that cannot be captured in any of the cost components, in group currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE	The currency code in which the transaction took place .	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE	The currency code in which amounts are maintained as per legal requirement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE	The currency code for consolidation purpose. Frequently, the corporate currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_SRL_NUM	Identifies the serial number of the end product. This is an unique identifier of the end product. For example, in the case of a car, the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) would be the product serial number. Critical for analysis by product	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_BATCH_NUM	Identifies the batch number of the end product. This is an unique identifier assigned to a group of item which cannot be identified individually.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMP_SRL_NUM	Identifies the unique serial number of the component. (Depending upon how this component was acquired it could represent original manufacturing serial number also) This is the unique identifier on each component. For example, if a claim is reported on the left view mirror of the car, then this number would be the unique identifier of the left view mirror for that car. Critical for analysis by a component.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COMP_BATCH_NUM	Identifies the batch number of the end product. (If this is procured from outside, this will track the batch number assigned to the item after procurement) This is an unique identifier assigned to a group of item which cannot be identified individually.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLAIM_DOC_NUM	Uniquely identifies the claim document.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLAIM_DOC_ITEM	Uniquely identifies the details line in a Claim document.	NUMBER (15)	
REF_DOC_NUM	Identifies the reference document number which causes a claim to be raised. For example, for a claim, it could be the service request or service order which resulted in this claim. Together with the reference document date and reference document item uniquely identifies any references to the claim.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REF_DOC_ITEM	Identifies the item of the reference document number, which causes a claim to be raised. For example, for a claim, it could be the service request or service order which resulted in a claim. Together with the reference document number and reference document date uniquely identifies any references to the claim.	NUMBER (15)	
INVOICE_DOC_NUM	References Invoice which was raised/ created to pay the claim amount (Where ever applicable). It is assumed that there will be one invoice per claim (Model allows for tracking multiple invoices per claim, but all metrics are built using one-one relationship). This invoice reference is typically coming from Account Paybles	VARCHAR2 (30)	
INVOICE_DOC_ITEM	Identifies the item of the Invoice, raised for a Claim after approval, in Accounts Payable	NUMBER (15)	
GOODWILL_FLAG	Identifies a claim, reported at the product or component level, for a failure which may not qualify for warranty, but can be approved as a Goodwill gesture. For example, Under a warranty there could be 2 conditions for servicing a product: (a) repair any structural fiberglass, within 5 years of selling the product (b) replace and repair any defective parts, within 1 year of selling the product. If, the claim has been submitted in the second year for a defective part (which is not covered as per conditions a and b), this claim could be approved as a Goodwill gesture towards the customer. In this scenario, this will contain a value 'Y' to indicate Goodwill and a value "N" for non-Goodwill Claims.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WARRANTY_FLAG	Identifies if the Product/Component associated with the Claim is under Warranty or not. This will contain a value 'Y' to indicate Under warranty and a value "N" for not under Warranty.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
LINE_TEXT	Information captured on any case reference or recorded conversation with the supplier, customer or dealer.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_DIM1_KEY	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSION S
CLMS_DIM2_KEY	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSION S
CLMS_DIM3_KEY	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DIMENSION S
CLMS_DATE1_DK	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_DATE2_DK	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_DATE3_DK	Stores additional dates that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CLMS_1_QTY	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CLMS_2_QTY	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CLMS_3_QTY	Stores additional quantitative information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (18, 3)	
CLMS_DOC1_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC1_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP1_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLMS_DOC2_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC2_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP2_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_DOC3_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_LOC3_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_GRP3_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28, 10)	
CLMS_ATTR1_CODE	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR1_NAME	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR2_CODE	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR2_NAME	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 277. IA_CLAIMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CLMS_ATTR3_CODE	Stores additional codes that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLMS_ATTR3_NAME	Stores additional code descriptions that are not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-name pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR1_TEXT	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR2_TEXT	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
CLMS_ATTR3_TEXT	Stores additional text not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT	Date when the record was inserted into the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT	Date when the record was updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	
KEY_ID	Uniquely identifies the fact record in its source system. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts. Recommended Key_ID is concatenation of Claim document number, Item number. Essentially this has been designed to capture information at product/component/failure reason level. Out of the box we are assuming that, if there are multiple failures for product/components, then each item will be created for the claim document by each failure reason per product/component (This is the lowest level of grain possible and is assumed to be grain of this table))	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table

This table contains all high level Customer Contact information. A Customer Contact is considered to be any customer for whom a location or address can be found.

This table stores information about those representatives who participate in various business processes. When you store attribute data in the Customer Contacts class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the customer contact type in the CONTACT_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of contact that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contct Key	Uniquely identifies the customer contact information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Identifies the customer's location information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the customer contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (50,0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Num	This is the pager number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Num	This is the mobile/cellular number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 278. Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Account Representative IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table

This table contains all high level Customer Contact information. A Customer Contact is considered to be any customer for whom a location or address can be found.

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contct Key	Uniquely identifies the customer contact information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Identifies the customer's location information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the customer contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (50,0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Num	This is the pager number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Num	This is the mobile/cellular number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 279. Account Representative Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Contact Person IA_CUST_CONTACTS Class Dimension Table

This table contains all high level Customer Contact information. A Customer Contact is considered to be any customer for whom a location or address can be found.

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_CONTACT_KEY Cust Contct Key	Uniquely identifies the customer contact information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Identifies the customer's location information. This column is being populated by IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CONTACT_TYPE Contact Type	This is the type of contact contained in the record.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_CODE Contact Code	This code identifies the contact type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CONTACT_NAME Contact Name	This is the name of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COMPANY_NAME Company Name	This is the company to which the customer contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	
DEPARTMENT_NAME Department Name	This is the department to which the contact belongs.	VARCHAR2 (100,0)	
JOB_TITLE Job Title	This is the job title of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (50,0)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Number	This is the phone number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
PAGER_NUM Pager Num	This is the pager number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
MOBILE_NUM Mobile Num	This is the mobile/cellular number of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the email address of the customer contact.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CCNT_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CCNT_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 280. Contact Person Customer Contacts Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CCNT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CCNT_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_CUST_LOCS Class Dimension Table

This table contains all high level Customer Location information. A Customer Location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

This table stores information that identifies the physical customer sites and your association with those sites. When you store attribute data in the Customer Locations class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the customer location type in the LOCATION_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of customer location that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location. Customer location could refer to either a Sold-to/Bill-to/Ship-to locations, or to the tax payer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the customer location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the customer location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the customer location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the customer location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this customer location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 281. Customer Locations Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the customer's bill to address. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Bill To.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the bill to location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the bill to location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the bill to location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the bill to location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this bill to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 282. Bill To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the company. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the company. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the company. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the company. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the company. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the company.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this company.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 283. Customer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the loading location. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Loading Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the loading location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the loading location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the loading location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the loading location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this loading location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 284. Loading Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the payer. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Payer.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the payer's location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the payer's location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the payer's location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the payer's location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this payer's location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 285. Payer Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the plant. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the plant. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the plant. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the plant. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the plant. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this plant.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 286. Plant Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the customer's primary location. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Primary Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the customer's primary location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the customer's primary location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the customer's primary location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the customer's primary location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this customer's primary location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 287. Primary Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the purchase request header. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Purchase Request Header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the location related to the purchase request header. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the location related to the purchase request header. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the location related to the purchase request header. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the location related to the purchase request header. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this location related to the purchase request header.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 288. Purchase Request Header Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the purchase order. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Purchase Order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the location related to the purchase order. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the location related to the purchase order. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the location related to the purchase order. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the location related to the purchase order. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this location related to the purchase order.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 289. Purchase Order Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the purchase request. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Purchase Request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the location related to the purchase request. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the location related to the purchase request. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the location related to the purchase request. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the location related to the purchase request. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this location related to the purchase request.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 290. Purchase Request Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the sales office. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Sales Office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the sales office. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the sales office. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the sales office. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the sales office. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this sales office.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 291. Sales Office Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This is the Customer Locations fact table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Ship To.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the ship to location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the ship to location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the ship to location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the ship to location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this ship to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 292. Ship To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the shipping location. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Shipping Location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the shipping location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the shipping location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the shipping location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the shipping location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this shipping location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 293. Shipping Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This is the Customer Locations fact table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is Sold To.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the sold to location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the sold to location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the sold to location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the sold to location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this sold to location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 294. Sold To Class Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Storage Location Class Customer Locations Dimension Table

This table contains the location information of the storage location. A customer location is considered to be anyone to whom a product is sold to, billed to, or shipped to - or anyone who pays for the product.

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CUST_LOC_KEY Cust Loc Key	Uniquely identifies the customer's location information. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CUSTOMER_KEY Customer Key	Identifies the person who purchases the organization's products or services. This column is being populated by IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_CUSTOMERS

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CREATED_BY_KEY Created By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Changed By Key	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
PSTL_GEO_LOC_KEY Pstl Geo Loc Key	Identifies the pointer to the postal address, based on the allocated government postcode. This column is being populated by IA_GEO_LOCS with class type as 'POSTAL_AREA'.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_GEO_LOCS
ADDRESS_NUM Address Number	This is the address number of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOCATION_TYPE Location Type	This identifies the type of the customer location which is storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NUM Street Num	This is the street number of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STREET_NAME Street Name	This is the street name of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POST_OFFICE_BOX Post Office Box	This is the post office box number of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CITY_CODE City Code	This code identifies the city of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CITY_NAME City	This is the city of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATE_CODE State Code	This code identifies the storage location. Examples include AZ, CA, OH...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATE_NAME State	This is the state of the storage location. Examples include Arizona, California, Ohio... etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
REGION_CODE Region Code	This code identifies the region or province of the storage location. (In some countries, the region forms part of the address.)	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGION_NAME Region	This is the name of the region or province of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
COUNTRY_CODE Country Code	This code identifies the country code of the storage location. For example, USA stands for United States of America, UK stands for United Kingdom...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTRY_NAME Country	This is the name of the country of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
COUNTY_CODE County Code	This code identifies the county code of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
COUNTY_NAME County Name	This is the name of the county of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
POSTAL_CODE Postal Code	This is the postal code of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PHONE_NUM Phone Num	This is the phone number of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
FAX_NUM Fax Num	This is the facsimile number of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EMAIL_ADDRESS Email Address	This is the e-mail address of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
WEB_ADDRESS Web Address	This is the web site address of the storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
AUTO_ROUTING_CD Auto Routing Cd	This is the code that is being used to speed or simplify deliveries. For example, Internal routing codes, bar codes, etc.	VARCHAR2 (20,0)	
ADDR_LATITUDE Addr Latitude	This is the latitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
ADDR_LONGITUDE Addr Longitude	This is the longitude geographical location identifier for the address in degrees, minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second.	DECIMAL (5,2,2)	
PRMRY_CNTCT_NAME Prmry Cntct Name	This is the primary contact name of this storage location.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR4_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR4_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR5_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR5_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR6_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR6_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR7_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR7_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR8_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR8_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR9_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CLOC_ATTR9_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR10_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CLOC_ATTR10_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (Generic)
CLOC_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR4_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CLOC_ATTR5_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 295. Storage Location Customer Locations Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_EVENT_TYPES Class Dimension Table

This table contains all possible event types for any activity to take place. Out of the box, Siebel supplies certain event types which are non-customizable. Apart from these event types, if the client has some more, it should be added to the warehouse table with the category as Others. Some of the examples of Event Types are 'General Inquiry', 'Sales Closure', 'Order Placement', 'Campaign Compliment' etc.

This table stores CRA and HRA event types, as well as related information. When you store attribute data in the Event Types class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the event type in the EVENT_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of event that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 296. Event Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Key	Uniquely identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_TYPE_CODE Event Type Code	This is the code that allows users to define the various event types that may take place in a campaign. Examples include 'First Inquiry', 'Only Inquiry', 'Initial Offer', 'Quote,' and 'Sale'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_TYPE_DESC Event Type	This is an extended textual description of the event type code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CAT_CODE Event Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the category of the events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CAT_NAME Event Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the event category code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_SUB_CAT_CODE Event Sub Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the subcategory of the events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_SUB_CAT_NAME Event Sub Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the event subcategory code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_REASON_CODE Event Reason Code	This allows the user to specify the reason behind the event. Examples may include 'contact' or 'sale'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 296. Event Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_REASON_NAME Event Reason Name	This is an extended textual description of the event reason code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CLASS Event Class	This attribute identifies the subject area of the event types. For example, CRM EVENTS, HR EVENTS, etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ROW_TYPE Row Type	This identifies whether an event type has been added by the client or supplied out of the box. Possible domain values are CLIENT SUPPLIED, INFA SUPPLIED	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE Event Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_DESC Event Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE Event Sub Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_SUBG_DESC Event Sub Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 296. Event Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 296. Event Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table

This table contains all possible Event Types for CRM related activity. The CRM activity is being identified by the event type with the domain value as CRM_EVENTS.

Table 297. CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Key	Uniquely identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES

Table 297. CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_TYPE_CODE Event Type Code	This is the code that allows users to define the various event types that may take place in a campaign.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_TYPE_DESC Event Type	This is an extended textual description of the CRM events type code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CAT_CODE Event Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the category of the CRM events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CAT_NAME Event Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the CRM events category code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_SUB_CAT_CODE Event Sub Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the subcategory of the CRM events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_SUB_CAT_NAME Event Sub Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the CRM events subcategory code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_REASON_CODE Event Reason Code	This allows the user to specify the reason behind the CRM events. Examples may include 'contact' or 'sale'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_REASON_NAME Event Reason Name	This is an extended textual description of the CRM events reason code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CLASS Event Class	This attribute identifies the subject area of the event types which is CRM Events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ROW_TYPE Row Type	This identifies whether an event type has been added by the client or supplied out of the box. Possible domain values are CLIENT SUPPLIED, INFA SUPPLIED	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE Event Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_DESC Event Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 297. CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE Event Sub Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_SUBG_DESC Event Sub Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 297. CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
EVENT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of ‘Y’ indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of ‘N’ indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 297. CRM Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table

This table contains all possible Event Types for HR related activity. The CRM activity is being identified by the event type with the domain value as HR_EVENTS.

Table 298. HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_TYPE_KEY Event Type Key	Uniquely identifies the type of event between the organization and the customer. Examples include Complaint, Inquiry, and Sales Transactions. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (10,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10,0)	IA_DATES
EVENT_TYPE_CODE Event Type Code	This is the code that allows users to define the various event types that may take place in a campaign.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_TYPE_DESC Event Type	This is an extended textual description of the HR events type code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CAT_CODE Event Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the category of the HR events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_CAT_NAME Event Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the HR events category code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_SUB_CAT_CODE Event Sub Cat Code	This is the code that allows users to define the subcategory of the HR events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 298. HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_SUB_CAT_NAME Event Sub Cat Name	This is an extended textual description of the HR events subcategory code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_REASON_CODE Event Reason Code	This allows the user to specify the reason behind the HR events. Examples may include 'contact' or 'sale'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_REASON_NAME Event Reason Name	This is an extended textual description of the HR events reason code assigned.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_CLASS Event Class	This attribute identifies the subject area of the event types which is HR Events.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
ROW_TYPE Row Type	This identifies whether an event type has been added by the client or supplied out of the box. Possible domain values are CLIENT SUPPLIED, INFA SUPPLIED	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_CODE Event Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_GRP_DESC Event Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CLASS should come here. Every EVENT type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_EVENT_SUBG_CODE Event Sub Group Code	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_EVENT_SUBG_DESC Event Sub Group	This column is LOCKED FOR INFA and clients should not use it. This stores the INFA supplied domain values and currently, the value in EVENT CATEGORY should come here. Every event type should be mapped to INFA supplied domain values for IA_EVENT_SUB_GROUP.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 298. HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
EVENT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
EVENT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 298. HR Events Class Event Types Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
EVENT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
EVENT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table

Contains the warranty registration information of the product that are registered for warranty coverage.

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_WARR_REG_KEY	Surrogate Key	NUMBER (10)	
PRODUCT_KEY	Identifies the product that is to be registered. This is the product that the customer owns Joins with IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
CUSTOMER_KEY	Identifies the current owner of the product that is to be registered Joins with IA_CUSTOMERS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS
CUST_LOC_KEY	Identifies the billing location of the customer. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS
CUST_CNTCT_KEY	Contact at the customer (end) . Typically applicable in situations where B-B transactions are involved or if end customer is not involved himself/herself . Joins with IA_CUST_CONTACTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_CONTACTS
CUST_ACCT_KEY	Identifies the Financial Accounting view of the owner of the Product. Joins with IA_CUST_ACCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_ACCTS
CUST_PAY_TERMS_KEY	Identifies the payment terms with the end customer. Joins with IA_TERMS of category 'PAYTERMS	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
SLS_CHNL_TYPE_KEY	Identifies the channel through which the product was originally sold. Example: If Car was sold through dealership, then this would identify dealer as the channel type. Joins with IA_CHNL_TYPES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_CHNL_TYPES
SLS_CUSTOMER_KEY	This identifies, intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. This entity is identified as customer on the original sales order. Typically this is the channel through which sales was done. For sales done through Direct Sales Channel/Mode, this will represent end customer. Example: If software is sold through SI Partners as part of reseller program, SI's are identified as customers on all the sales orders generated through those SI's. Key resolved using IA_CUSTOMERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUSTOMERS

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
SLS_CUST_LOC_KEY	Identifies the location of the intermediate entity through which sales of the original product was done. This location could be where the Product was shipped to. Joins with IA_CUST_LOCS	NUMBER (10)	IA_CUST_LOCS
WARR_PROD_KEY	Identifies the warranty that comes with the product or purchased with the product. For example, when a customer buys a product it could come with a base warranty. This key would represent any such warranty that comes implicitly/explicitly with the product. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
WARR_AGRMNT_KEY	Identifies the warranty agreement line items of the warranty that comes with the product or purchased with the product. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
SALES_AREA_ORG_KEY	This identifies the organizational channel through which the sales is carried out. The class identified in IA_BUSN_ORGS is 'SALES_AREA	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
COMPANY_ORG_KEY	Identifies the Company or organization which the selling organization belongs to. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of class type = 'COMPANY' Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PROD_MFG_ORG_KEY	Identifies the business organization which manufactures the product. Joins with IA_BUSN_ORGS of category 'PLANT	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_ORGS
PROD_MFG_LOC_KEY	Identifies the plant location where the finished good was manufactured. This could be different than item manufacturing location. Joins with IA_BUSN_LOCS (Manufacturing sites) of category 'PLANT' Used in analytical reports where plant location is a criteria.	NUMBER (10)	IA_BUSN_LOCS
WARR_STATUS_KEY	Identifies the current status of the warranty. Joins with IA_STATUS with category = WARRANTY. The valid statuses could be active, inactive, closed	NUMBER (10)	IA_STATUS
WARR_STS_RSN_KEY	Identifies the reason which causes the status of the warranty to change. Example: Cancelled. Joins with IA_REASONS with Category = 'Warranty'. Can be used for analyzing the reason for the current status	NUMBER (10)	IA_REASONS
CREATED_BY_KEY	Identifies the person who created the warranty registration in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
CHANGED_BY_KEY	Identifies the person who changed the warranty registration in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
PROD_BUILD_DK	Stores the date on which the product was built/assembled. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
PROD_SOLD_DK	This attribute stores the date when the end product was sold to the customer. In case of direct selling, it identifies the date on which the tangible end product was sold to the end customer and incase of indirect selling, it identifies the date on which the tangible end product was sold to the intermediate entity through whom the product was sold Joins with IA_DATES. I	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
REGISTRATION_DK	Stores the date the product was registered. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
WARR_EFF_FROM_DK	This attribute stores the date on which this warranty agreement becomes effective. For example, some businesses might have the sold date as the warranty effective date and some others might have the product registration date. Whatever that date is, it needs to be mapped here. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
WARR_EFF_TO_DK	This attribute stores the date on which this warranty expires. Joins with IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CREATED_ON_DK	This attribute stores the date the registration was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK	This attribute stores the last changed date of the registration in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
WARR_PROD_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount paid to buy the warranty in document currency. In case of standard warranty that comes with the product, this may be null.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_PROD_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount paid to buy the warranty in local currency. In case of standard warranty that comes with the product, this may be null.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_PROD_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount paid to buy the warranty in group currency. In case of standard warranty that comes with the product, this may be null.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_SLS_DOC_AMT	Reflects the amount at which the end product was sold in document currency. In case of direct selling to the customer, it would be the amount that the end customer paid for this product and in case of indirect selling, it would be the amount that the intermediate entity who bought from the manufacturer paid for this product.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PROD_SLS_LOC_AMT	Reflects the amount at which the end product was sold in local currency. In case of direct selling to the customer, it would be the amount that the end customer paid for this product and in case of indirect selling, it would be the amount that the intermediate entity who bought from the manufacturer paid for this product.	NUMBER (28,10)	
PROD_SLS_GRP_AMT	Reflects the amount at which the end product was sold in group currency. In case of direct selling to the customer, it would be the amount that the end customer paid for this product and in case of indirect selling, it would be the amount that the intermediate entity who bought from the manufacturer paid for this product.	NUMBER (28,10)	
DOC_CURR_CODE	The currency code in which the transaction took place.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
LOC_CURR_CODE	The currency code in which amounts are maintained as per legal requirement.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
GRP_CURR_CODE	The currency code for consolidation purpose. Frequently, the corporate currency.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_SRL_NUM	Identifies the serial number of the end product. This is a unique identifier of the end product. For example, in the case of a car, the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) would be the product serial number. Critical for analysis by product	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_BATCH_NUM	Identifies the batch number of the end product. This is a unique identifier assigned to a group of item which cannot be identified individually.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REGISTRATION_NUM	Identifies uniquely every registration	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
PROD_SLS_ORDER_NUM	Identifies the sales order document that the manufacturer raised to sell the product that is registered. In case of direct selling, it identifies the sales order raised for the end customer and incase of indirect selling, it identifies the sales order raised for the intermediate entity through whom the product was sold	VARCHAR2 (30)	
PROD_SLS_ORDER_ITEM	Identifies the sales order item that the manufacturer raised to sell the product that is registered. In case of direct selling, it identifies the sales order raised for the end customer and incase of indirect selling, it identifies the sales order raised for the intermediate entity through whom the product was sold	NUMBER (10)	
RESALE_FLAG	Represents if the product registered has been re-sold. It takes value 'Y' when it is resold and the person registering it is not the first owner of the product and takes a value 'N' if it is not re-sold.	NUMBER (10)	
WARR_DIM1_KEY	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
WARR_DIM2_KEY	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
WARR_DIM3_KEY	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store an additional dimension key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema.	NUMBER (15)	IA_DIMENSIONS
WARR_DATE1_DK	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional dates that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (15)	
WARR_DATE2_DK	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional dates that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (15)	
WARR_DATE3_DK	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional dates that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMBER (15)	
WARR_DOC1_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WARR_LOC1_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_GRP1_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_DOC2_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_LOC2_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_GRP2_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_DOC3_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in document currency. The transactional currency is the Document currency.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_LOC3_AMT	Stores additional amount information that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in local currency. Local currency is the currency used for posting results to external/legal reports.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_GRP3_AMT	Stores additional amount that is not prepackaged in the standard star schema structure in group currency. Group currency is the consolidated currency used by a corporation for all the entities under its umbrella.	NUMBER (28,10)	
WARR_ATTR1_CODE	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	NUMBER (30)	

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WARR_ATTR1_NAME	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	NUMER (254)	
WARR_ATTR2_CODE	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	NUMBER (30)	
WARR_ATTR2_NAME	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	NUMER (254)	
WARR_ATTR3_CODE	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	NUMBER (30)	
WARR_ATTR3_NAME	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	NUMER (254)	
WARR_ATTR1_TEXT	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMER (254)	
WARR_ATTR2_TEXT	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMER (254)	
WARR_ATTR3_TEXT	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	NUMER (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT	Date when the record was inserted into the data warehouse	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT	Date when the record was updated in the data warehouse.	DATE	

Table 299. IA_PROD_WARR_REG Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
KEY_ID	Uniquely identifies the fact record in its source system. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts. Out of the box we would configure this to be concatenation of end product serial number, batch number, customer number, warranty product number and warranty agreement Line Item number.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table

Any action or status change can have one or more reasons associated with it. This table will store the various reasons associated to those states or activities. For e.g.: Account Closure reasons, Product Failure reason, Claim Approval/Denial Reasons, Termination Reasons, Customer Contact Reasons. This table has the provision to store associated information with a reason and categorize them accordingly. In Siebel Application this table is identified as a class table.

Table 300. IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
REASON_KEY Reason	Identifies the surrogate key of the reasons dimension.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Created By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who created the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Last Modified By	This is a key to the IA_USERS dimension indicating the user who last updated the record in the source system.	NUMBER (10, 0)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Record Created On Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
CHANGED_ON_DK Last Modified Date	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (10, 0)	
REASON_TYPE Reason Type	Identifies the reason 'class'. Used to group the reasons under a high level category. Some of the class type used by Siebel Application are 'CONTACT_REASONS', 'CLAIMS_STATUS_REASON', 'OPPORTUNITY_REASON', 'PRODUCT_FAILURE_REASON'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
REASON_TYPE_CODE Reason Type Code	Identifies further details of the reason in a code format provided by the source.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_REASON_TYPE')
REASON_TYPE_NAME Reason	Identifies further details of the reason in a descriptive format provided by the source.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
REASON_SUBCAT_CODE Reason Subcategory Code	Identifies the sub level categorization of the reason.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_REASON_SUBCAT')
REASON_SUBCAT_NAME Reason Subcategory	Identifies the sub level categorization of the reason.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
REASON_CAT_CODE Reason Category Code	Identifies the categorization of the reason.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES ('CC_REASON_CATEGORY')
REASON_CAT_NAME Reason Category	Identifies the categorization of the reason.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 300. IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
IA_RESN_GRP_CODE Reason Group	Identifies the code of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for grouping the various source supplied reasons.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_RESN_GRP_NAME Reason Group Code	Identifies the description of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for grouping the various source supplied reasons.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_RESN_SUBG_CODE Reason Subgroup	Identifies the code of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for sub-grouping the various source-supplied reasons.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_RESN_SUBG_NAME Reason Subgroup Code	Identifies the description portion of Siebel Applications supplied domain values for sub-grouping the various source-supplied reasons.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESN_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
RESN_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESN_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
RESN_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 300. IA_REASONS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
RESN_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
RESN_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESN_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESN_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
RESN_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source ID	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table

Status table is used for tracking attributes associated with statuses of purchase orders, requisitions, shipments, inventory, customer cases, contact statuses and other documents. There could be several classes of statuses such as order status, requisition status, schedule status, document status, case status, call status and so on. Depending on the class of transactions, the table could have different category of values. The status class is identified by the column status type.

This table stores information that identifies the status of an activity. When you store attribute data in the Status class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the status type in the STATUS_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of status that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 301. IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status. For example, purchase receipt could be represented by PURR.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 301. IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 301. IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 301. IA_STATUS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Account Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the account status. The account status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as "ACCOUNT_STATUS".

Table 302. Account Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Account.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the account cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 302. Account Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the account cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the account status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the account status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the account status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the account status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the account status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 302. Account Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 302. Account Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Case Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the case status. The case status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as CASE_STATUS.

Table 303. Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Case.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the case cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the case cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the case status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the case status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the case status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the case status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the case status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 303. Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC IA Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 303. Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 303. Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the contact status. The contact status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as CONTACT_STATUS.

Table 304. Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Contact.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the contact cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the contact cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the contact status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 304. Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the contact status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the contact status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the contact status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the contact status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 304. Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 304. Contact Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the customer case status. The customer case status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as CUST_CASE_STATUS.

Table 305. Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 305. Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Customer Case.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the customer case cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the customer case cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the customer case status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the customer case status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the customer case status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the customer case status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the customer case status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 305. Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 305. Customer Case Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the customer event status. The customer event status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as CUST_EVENT_STATUS.

Table 306. Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Customer Event.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the customer event cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the customer event cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the customer event status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the customer event status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the customer event status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the customer event status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the customer event status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 306. Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC IA Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 306. Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 306. Customer Event Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase request header status. The purchase request header status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as PRQH.

Table 307. Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Purchase Request Header.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the purchase request header cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the purchase request header cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 307. Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the purchase request header status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the purchase request header status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the purchase request header status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the purchase request header status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the purchase request header status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 307. Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 307. Purchase Request Header Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase receipt status. The purchase receipt status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as PURCHASE_RECEIPT.

Table 308. Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Purchase Receipt.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the purchase receipt cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the purchase receipt cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the purchase receipt status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the purchase receipt status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the purchase receipt status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the purchase receipt status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the purchase receipt status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 308. Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC IA Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 308. Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 308. Purchase Receipt Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase order status. The purchase order status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as PURO.

Table 309. Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Purchase Order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the purchase order cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the purchase order cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 309. Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the purchase order status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the purchase order status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the purchase order status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the purchase order status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the purchase order status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 309. Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 309. Purchase Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase request status. The purchase request status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as PURR.

Table 310. Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES

Table 310. Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Purchase Request.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the purchase request cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the purchase request cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the purchase request status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the purchase request status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the purchase request status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the purchase request status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the purchase request status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 310. Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 310. Purchase Request Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales order status. The sales order status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as SALES_ORDER.

Table 311. Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Sales Order.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the sales order cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the sales order cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the sales order status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the sales order status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the sales order status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the sales order status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the sales order status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 311. Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC IA Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 311. Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 311. Sales Order Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales order schedule status. The sales order schedule status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as SALES_ORDER_SCHEDULE.

Table 312. Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Sales Order Schedule.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the sales order schedule cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the sales order schedule cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 312. Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the sales order schedule status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the sales order schedule status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the sales order schedule status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the sales order schedule status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the sales order schedule status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 312. Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 312. Sales Order Schedule Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales pick lines status. The sales pick lines status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as SALES_PCKLNS.

Table 313. Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Sales Pick Line.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the sales pick line cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the sales pick line cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the sales pick line status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the sales pick line status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the sales pick line status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the sales pick line status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the sales pick line status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 313. Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC IA Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC IA Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 313. Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table 313. Sales Pick Lines Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Service Status Class Status Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the service status. The service status is being identified by the status type with the domain value as SERVICE_STATUS.

Table 314. Service Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_KEY Status Key	Uniquely identifies the status. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
STATUS_TYPE Status Type	This identifies the classification of the status which is Service.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_CODE Cycle Code	This code identifies the service cycle. Examples include: 'Approval Required', 'Comprehensive', 'Standard'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CYCLE_DESC Cycle Desc	This is the description of the service cycle code. For instance, for international orders this could be 'Cycle with Export Review', 'Supports ATO and Drop Ship'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CODE Status Code	This code identifies the service status. Examples include: 'ACCEPTED', 'REJECTED', and 'DEMANDED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 314. Service Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STATUS_NAME Status	This is the name of the service status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_DESC Status Desc	This is a detailed description of the service status.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STATUS_CAT_CODE Status Cat Code	This code identifies the service status category. It is a grouping of statuses with similar characteristics.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STATUS_CAT_DESC Status Cat Desc	This is the description of the service status category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_CODE Ia Stat Type Code	Identifies the code portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_TYPE_DESC Ia Stat Type Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for grouping the various statuses. For example, claim statuses can be grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values: 'APPROVED', 'SUBMITTED', 'REJECTED', and 'CANCELLED'.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_CODE Ia Stat Sub Type Code	Identifies the code portion of Siebel Applications-supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_STAT_SUBT_DESC Ia Stat Subt Desc	Identifies the description portion of the Siebel Applications supplied domain value for sub-grouping the various statuses. For example, claim approval statuses grouped as "APPROVED" can be further sub-grouped or mapped into the Siebel Applications-supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 314. Service Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
STAT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
STAT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
STAT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
STAT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 314. Service Status Class Status Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table

This is the Terms dimension table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center. This table stores different attributes of the Terms and conditions.

This table stores the terms that dictate a relationship, such as payment and shipping. When you store attribute data in the Terms class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the term type in the TERM_TYPE column. There are predefined categories for the type of term that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Table 315. IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_KEY Term Key	Uniquely identifies the terms. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_TYPE_CODE Term Type Code	This is the code of the term type. Examples include 'Pay Term', 'Freight'... etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_TYPE_DESC Terms Type	This is the description of the term type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_TYPE')
TERM_CAT_CODE Term Cat Code	This code identifies the term category. Examples include 'Receivables', 'Payables'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_CAT_NAME Term Cat Name	This is the name of the term category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CAT')
TERM_CODE Term Code	This code identifies the term. Examples include 'Net 30', '50% Immediate and 50% Net 60'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_NAME Terms Name	This is the name of the term.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CODE')
TERM_DESC Terms Description	This is the full description of the term. Examples include 'Due in 30 days', 'Scheduled for payment immediately', etc. Payment terms can include a discount % for early payment and you can assign multiple discounts to each payment term line.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_1_TEXT Condition 1 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', '100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_2_TEXT Condition 2 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', '100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 315. IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CONDITION_3_TEXT Condition 3 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_4_TEXT Condition 4 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_5_TEXT Condition 5 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_6_TEXT Condition 6 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_7_TEXT Condition 7 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_8_TEXT Condition 8 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_9_TEXT Condition 9 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_10_TEXT Condition 10 Text	This is the condition of the terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_DURATION Terms Duration	This is the duration of the term.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DAY_LIMIT Num of Days Limit	This is the number of days limit of the term.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 315. IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 315. IA_TERMS Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80,80)	PAYTERM '~' T052U-ZTERM '~' TO_CHAR (T052U- ZTAGG) '~' T052- MANDT
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30,30)	SAPR3
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255,255)	

Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the currency code. The currency code is being identified by the term type with the domain value as CURR_CODE.

Table 316. Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_KEY Term Key	Uniquely identifies the terms. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_TYPE_CODE Term Type Code	This is the code of the term type which is currency code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_TYPE_DESC Terms Type	This is the description of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_TYPE')
TERM_CAT_CODE Term Cat Code	This code identifies the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_CAT_NAME Term Cat Name	This is the name of the currency category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CAT')
TERM_CODE Term Code	This code identifies the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_NAME Terms Name	This is the name of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CODE')
TERM_DESC Terms Description	This is the full description of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_1_TEXT Condition 1 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_2_TEXT Condition 2 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_3_TEXT Condition 3 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_4_TEXT Condition 4 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_5_TEXT Condition 5 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_6_TEXT Condition 6 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_7_TEXT Condition 7 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_8_TEXT Condition 8 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_9_TEXT Condition 9 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_10_TEXT Condition 10 Text	This is the condition of the currency code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 316. Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_DURATION Terms Duration	This is the currency code duration.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DAY_LIMIT Num of Days Limit	This is the number of days limit for the currency code.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 316. Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80,80)	PAYTERM '~' T052U-ZTERM '~' TO_CHAR (T052U- ZTAGG) '~' T052- MANDT

Table 316. Currency Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30,30)	SAPR3
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255,255)	

Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table

This is the Terms dimension table which resides in the data warehouse. The table definition is packaged as a target object in Power Center.

Table 317. Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_KEY Term Key	This is the code of the term type. Examples include 'Pay Term', 'Freight'... etc.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_TYPE_CODE Term Type Code	This is the description of the freight term type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_TYPE_DESC Terms Type	This code identifies the freight term category. Examples include 'Receivables', 'Payables'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_TYPE')
TERM_CAT_CODE Term Cat Code	This is the name of the freight term category.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_CAT_NAME Term Cat Name	This code identifies the freight term. Examples include 'Net 30', '50% Immediate and 50% Net 60'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CAT')
TERM_CODE Term Code	This is the name of the freight term.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_NAME Terms Name	This is the full description of the freight term. Examples include 'Due in 30 days', 'Scheduled for freight immediately', etc. freight terms can include a discount % for early freight and you can assign multiple discounts to each freight term line.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CODE')
TERM_DESC Terms Description	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', '100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 317. Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CONDITION_1_TEXT Condition 1 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_2_TEXT Condition 2 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_3_TEXT Condition 3 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_4_TEXT Condition 4 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_5_TEXT Condition 5 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_6_TEXT Condition 6 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_7_TEXT Condition 7 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_8_TEXT Condition 8 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_9_TEXT Condition 9 Text	This is the condition of the freight terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_10_TEXT Condition 10 Text	This is the duration of the freight term.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_DURATION Terms Duration	This is the number of days limit of the freight term.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DAY_LIMIT Num of Days Limit	This is the number of days limit for the freight terms.	NUMBER (15,0)	

Table 317. Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 317. Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80,80)	PAYTERM '~' T052U-ZTERM '~' TO_CHAR (T052U- ZTAGG) '~' T052- MANDT

Table 317. Freight Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30,30)	SAPR3
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255,255)	

Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the pay terms. The pay terms is being identified by the term type with the domain value as PAY_TERMS.

Table 318. Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_KEY Term Key	This is the code of the term type. Examples include 'Pay Term', 'Freight'... etc.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_TYPE_CODE Term Type Code	This is the description of the payment term type.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_TYPE_DESC Terms Type	This code identifies the payment term category. Examples include 'Receivables', 'Payables'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_TYPE')
TERM_CAT_CODE Term Cat Code	This is the name of the payment term category.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_CAT_NAME Term Cat Name	This code identifies the payment term. Examples include 'Net 30', '50% Immediate and 50% Net 60'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CAT')
TERM_CODE Term Code	This is the name of the payment term.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_NAME Terms Name	This is the full description of the payment term. Examples include 'Due in 30 days', 'Scheduled for payment immediately', etc. Payment terms can include a discount % for early payment and you can assign multiple discounts to each payment term line.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CODE')
TERM_DESC Terms Description	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', '100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 318. Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CONDITION_1_TEXT Condition 1 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_2_TEXT Condition 2 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_3_TEXT Condition 3 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_4_TEXT Condition 4 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_5_TEXT Condition 5 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_6_TEXT Condition 6 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_7_TEXT Condition 7 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_8_TEXT Condition 8 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_9_TEXT Condition 9 Text	This is the condition of the payment terms. Examples include '100% due in 30 days', 100% due on day 15 after second month'...etc.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_10_TEXT Condition 10 Text	This is the duration of the payment term.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_DURATION Terms Duration	This is the number of days limit of the payment term.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DAY_LIMIT Num of Days Limit	This is the number of days limit for the payment terms.	NUMBER (15,0)	

Table 318. Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 318. Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80,80)	PAYTERM '~' T052U-ZTERM '~' TO_CHAR (T052U- ZTAGG) '~' T052- MANDT

Table 318. Pay Terms Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30,30)	SAPR3
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255,255)	

Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the tax code. The tax code is being identified by the term type with the domain value as TAX_CODE.

Table 319. Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_KEY Term Key	Uniquely identifies the terms. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_TYPE_CODE Term Type Code	This is the code of the term type which is tax code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_TYPE_DESC Terms Type	This is the description of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_TYPE')
TERM_CAT_CODE Term Cat Code	This code identifies the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_CAT_NAME Term Cat Name	This is the name of the tax category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CAT')
TERM_CODE Term Code	This code identifies the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_NAME Terms Name	This is the name of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('TERM_CODE')
TERM_DESC Terms Description	This is the full description of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_1_TEXT Condition 1 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_2_TEXT Condition 2 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_3_TEXT Condition 3 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 319. Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CONDITION_4_TEXT Condition 4 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_5_TEXT Condition 5 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_6_TEXT Condition 6 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_7_TEXT Condition 7 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_8_TEXT Condition 8 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_9_TEXT Condition 9 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
CONDITION_10_TEXT Condition 10 Text	This is the condition of the tax code.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_DURATION Terms Duration	This is the tax code duration.	NUMBER (15,0)	
DAY_LIMIT Num of Days Limit	This is the number of days limit for the tax code.	NUMBER (15,0)	
TERM_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
TERM_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 319. Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
TERM_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
TERM_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
TERM_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
TERM_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Effective From Dt	This column stores the date from which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Effective To Dt	This column stores the date up to which the dimension record is effective. A value is either assigned by Siebel Applications or extracted from the source.	DATE	

Table 319. Tax Code Class Terms Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	This is a flag for marking dimension records as 'Y' in order to represent the current state of a dimension entity. This flag is typically critical for Type II slowly-changing dimensions, as records in a Type II situation tend to be numerous.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1,1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80,80)	PAYTERM '~' T052U-ZTERM '~' TO_CHAR (T052U- ZTAGG) '~' T052- MANDT
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30,30)	SAPR3
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255,255)	

IA_WARR_AGRMNT Class Dimension Table

Contains all the warranty terms.

Table 320. Warranty Agreement Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WARR_AGRMNT_KEY Warranty Agreement	Surrogate key of the warranty agreements dimension. This is the Unique identifier generated to represent warranty uniquely by Siebel Applications within Siebel Applications	NUMBER (10)	
WARR_PROD_KEY Warranty Product	When a product is sold, a warranty package might go with it implicitly or may be bought explicitly with it. The warranty package is identified as a product. This key identifies the warranty package as a product. This product might have multiple agreement items making up the product (warranty package). This table contains every agreement clause as a line item with the product key referring to the warranty itself. Joins to IA_PRODUCTS.	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS
COMP_PROD_KEY Component Product	Identifies the component of a product, this agreement has coverage on. For example, when a car is sold, say a warranty which covers powertrain for 3 years comes with it. Powertrain component includes engine, transmission drive, axle. This key would identify powertrain, if powertrain is identified as a product in the product master. If visibility is needed into every component within powertrain, this agreement could be repeated for every component. In this case, it will lead to 3 agreement item clause. If this agreement is defined at a product aggregated level for which there is no product in the product master or if there are multiple components defined for this agreement to which visibility is not needed, this key could be 0 and this could be captured as a textual information in WARR_CLAUSE_TEXT. If this warranty was for car, it would point to car. Joins with IA_PRODUCTS	NUMBER (10)	IA_PRODUCTS

Table 320. Warranty Agreement Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
AGRMNT_TERM_KEY Agreement Term	Identifies the duration and/or usage terms this agreement would abide by. For instance, when a car is bought, it could come with a warranty agreement to cover bumper to bumper for a year or for 36,000 miles from the date of purchase, whichever happens first. This key would represent the coverage terms which is 1 year or 36,000 miles in this case. Joins with IA_TERMS	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
PROD_COST_TERM_KEY Product Cost Term	Identifies the product coverage terms this agreement would abide by. For instance, when a product is bought, it could have an agreement which states that if a part has to be replaced, the part cost would be covered 100%. This key would represent such product terms which this agreement abides by. Joins with IA_TERMS	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
LABOR_TERM_KEY Labor Term	Identifies the labor coverage terms this agreement would abide by. For instance, when a product is bought, it could have an agreement which states that any repair work on the product would be covered 100% for 2 years, 50% for the next 1 year and so on. This key would identify such labor terms. Joins with IA_TERMS	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
FRGHT_TERM_KEY Freight Term	Identifies the freight coverage terms this agreement would abide by. For instance, when a product is bought, the agreement that comes with it may not cover freight if the product has to be shipped back in case of a problem. This key would identify freight terms if the manufacturer has to pay for the freight or the customer has to pay and so on. Joins with IA_TERMS	NUMBER (10)	IA_TERMS
CREATED_BY_KEY Record Creator	Identifies the person who created the warranty terms in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CHANGED_BY_KEY Record Modifier	Identifies the person who changed the warranty terms in the source system. Joins with IA_USERS	NUMBER (10)	IA_USERS
CREATED_ON_DK Creation Date	This attribute stores the date the warranty terms was created in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DK Modification Date	This attribute stores the last changed date of the warranty terms in the source system. Joins with IA_DATES	NUMBER (10)	IA_DATES

Table 320. Warranty Agreement Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WARR_CLAUSE_TEXT Warranty Clause	Contains description about the coverage of this warranty agreement item. For instance, it would represent the coverage this warranty has on a component or a group of components. For example, it would indicate if it is a comprehensive coverage or if it is a partial coverage of a particular part etc.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
AGRMNT_LINE_ITEM Agreement Line Item	Represents the unique identifier of the warranty agreement	NUMBER (15)	
AGRMNT_LINE_TEXT Agreement Line Text	Agreement Line Text	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_DIM1_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WAGR_DIM2_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_DIM3_KEY Extension Dimension	Stores an additional dimension Key for extending the structure of the fact/ dimension star schema, if required.	NUMBER (10)	
WAGR_1_FLAG Extension Flag	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional flags that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WAGR_2_FLAG Extension Flag	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional flags that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WAGR_3_FLAG Extension Flag	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional flags that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WAGR_ATTR1_CODE Extension Code	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WAGR_ATTR1_NAME Extension Name	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR2_CODE Extension Code	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 320. Warranty Agreement Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WAGR_ATTR2_NAME Extension Name	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR3_CODE Extension Code	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WAGR_ATTR3_NAME Extension Name	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR4_CODE Extension Code	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WAGR_ATTR4_NAME Extension Name	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR5_CODE Extension Code	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional codes that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the code portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
WAGR_ATTR5_NAME Extension Name	Siebel Applications provides this extension field to store additional code descriptions that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure. This field is the description portion of a code-description pair.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR1_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR2_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	

Table 320. Warranty Agreement Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup Table
WAGR_ATTR3_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR4_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
WAGR_ATTR5_TEXT Extension Text Attribute	Siebel Applications provide this extension field to store additional text that are not pre-packaged in the standard star schema structure.	VARCHAR2 (254)	
IA_INSERT_DT Record Insert Date	Date when the record was inserted into the Siebel Application Schema	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Record Update Date	Date when the record was updated in the Siebel Application Schema	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_FROM_DT Agreement Effective from Date	Agreement Effective from Date	DATE	
EFFECTIVE_TO_DT Agreement Effective to Date	Agreement Effective to Date	DATE	
CURRENT_FLAG Current Flag	Current Flag	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	Delete Flag	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Unique Record Identifier	Uniquely identifies the fact record in its source system. The Key ID is made up of concatenated parts. Out of the box we would configure this to be concatenation of Warranty product number and Warranty agreement Line Item number	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Unique Source Identifier	Uniquely identifies the source system from where the data is extracted. Allows data traces back to its original source; multiple instances of a source require separate unique source IDs for the different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	Copyright information	VARCHAR2 (254)	

IA_XACT_TYPES Class Dimension Table

This table defines the various transaction types as defined from the domain and client value lists.

This table stores the type of transaction such as a sales order or an invoice that represents a particular activity. When you store attribute data in the Transaction Types class table, you must categorize your data by specifying the transaction type in the XACT_TYPE_CODE and XACT_TYPE_DESC column. There are predefined categories for the type of transaction that you can select; however, you can add or modify the categories.

Transaction types have three levels of hierarchy: subtype, type, and category. They come in code/code name pairs and get resolved via a lookup to the IA codes table. Some code mappings use the transaction type set in this class table. Thus, if you add new transaction types, you may have to add that information to the codes table.

Table 321. Transaction Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the transaction. For example, sales invoice lines would be identified as SALES_IVCLNS, sales order lines would be identified as SALES_ORDLNS.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 321. Transaction Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 321. Transaction Types Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

ACCD Class Dimension Table

Defines various transaction types as defined from the domain and client value lists.

Table 322. ACCD Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the accounting related transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the accounting related transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the accounting related transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the accounting related transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the accounting related transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the accounting related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the accounting related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 322. ACCD Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 322. ACCD Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

GL Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the general ledger transactions. The general ledger transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as GL.

Table 323. GL Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	

Table 323. GL Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the general ledger related transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the general ledger related transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the general ledger related transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the general ledger related transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the general ledger related transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the general ledger related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the general ledger related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 323. GL Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 323. GL Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Post Class Dimension Table

Defines various transaction types as defined from the domain and client value lists.

Table 324. Post Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	

Table 324. Post Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the posting related transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the posting related transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the posting related transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the posting related transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the posting related transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the posting related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the posting related transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (GENERIC)

Table 324. Post Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	

Table 324. Post Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Product Transactions Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the product transactions. The product transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as PROD_XACTS.

Table 325. Product Transactions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the product transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 325. Product Transactions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the product transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the product transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the product transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the product transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the product transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the product transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 325. Product Transactions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	

Table 325. Product Transactions Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Product Sales and Services Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the product sales and services transactions. The product sales and services transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as PRODUCT_SALES_&_SERVICES.

Table 326. Product Sales and Services Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the product sales and services transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the product sales and services transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the product sales and services transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the product sales and services transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	

Table 326. Product Sales and Services Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the product sales and services transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the product sales and services transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the product sales and services transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')

Table 326. Product Sales and Services Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Order Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase order transactions. The purchase order transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as PURO.

Table 327. Purchase Order Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the purchase order transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the purchase order transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the purchase order transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the purchase order transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the purchase order transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the purchase order transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the purchase order transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 327. Purchase Order Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 327. Purchase Order Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Purchase Request Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the purchase request transactions. The purchase request transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as PURR.

Table 328. Purchase Request Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the purchase request transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the purchase request transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the purchase request transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the purchase request transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the purchase request transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the purchase request transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the purchase request transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 328. Purchase Request Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 328. Purchase Request Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Invoice Lines Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales invoice lines transactions. The sales invoice lines transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as SALES_IVCLNS.

Table 329. Sales Invoice Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the invoice which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the sales invoice line transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the sales invoice line transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the sales invoice line transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the sales invoice line transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the sales invoice line transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the sales invoice line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the sales invoice line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 329. Sales Invoice Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 329. Sales Invoice Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Order Lines Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales order lines transactions. The sales order lines transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as SALES_ORDLNS.

Table 330. Sales Order Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the sales order line transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the sales order line transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the sales order line transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the sales order line transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the sales order line transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the sales order line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the sales order line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 330. Sales Order Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES (‘GENERIC’)
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 330. Sales Order Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Pick Lines Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales pick lines transactions. The sales pick lines transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as SALES_PCKLNS.

Table 331. Sales Pick Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This attribute stores the creation date from the source system	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This attribute stores the last changed date from the source system	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the sales pick line transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the sales pick line transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the sales pick line transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the sales pick line transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the sales pick line transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the sales pick line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the sales pick line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 331. Sales Pick Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 331. Sales Pick Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Sales Schedule Lines Class Dimension Table

This table is used for tracking attributes associated with the sales schedule lines transactions. The sales schedule lines transaction is being identified by the transaction type with the domain value as SALES_SCHLNS.

Table 332. Sales Schedule Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_TYPE_KEY Xact Type Key	Uniquely identifies the transaction type of the schedule which is specified in the source system. This is a surrogate key assigned by Siebel Applications. It is used as a primary key.	NUMBER (15,0)	
CREATED_ON_DT Created On Dt	This is the date on when the record was created in the source.	DATE	
CREATED_ON_DK Created On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was created in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
CHANGED_ON_DT Changed On Dt	This is the date on when the record was last changed in the source.	DATE	
CHANGED_ON_DK Changed On Dk	This is the date, in Julian format, on which the record was last updated in the source system. This column also functions as a key to IA_DATES.	NUMBER (15,0)	IA_DATES
XACT_CODE Xact Code	This is the code for classification and grouping of the sales schedule line transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_CODE Xact Cat Code	This is the code of the sales schedule line transaction category. It is a grouping of transactions with similar characteristics. For example 'Asset posting' to group assets.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_CAT_DESC Transaction Category	This is the description of the sales schedule line transaction category.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES
XACT_TYPE_CODE Xact Type Code	This is the code of the sales schedule line transaction type. Transaction type is a specification of the source of the transaction.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_TYPE_DESC Transaction Type	This is the description of the sales schedule line transaction type.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_CODE Xact Subtype Code	This is the code of the sales schedule line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_SUBTYPE_DESC Xact Subtype Desc	This is the description of the sales schedule line transaction subtype.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_CODE IA Xact Type Code	This stores the INFA supplied domain values. This column should not be used by the clients. Every XACT type should be mapped to one of the existing domain values defined in IA_XACT_TYPE.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_XACT_TYPE_DESC IA Xact Type Desc	This is the description of the INFA supplied domain values.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 332. Sales Schedule Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR1_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR1_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR2_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR2_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR3_CODE Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the code portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
XACT_ATTR3_NAME Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications for storing the description portion of an additional code-description pair. It can be used to extend the structure of a dimension or fact entity that has fixed domain descriptive attributes in the form of code-description pairs, and that are not included in the standard structure.	VARCHAR2 (255)	IA_CODES ('GENERIC')
XACT_ATTR1_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Table 332. Sales Schedule Lines Class Dimension Table Details

Column Name Column Business Name	Description	Datatype	Lookup
XACT_ATTR2_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
XACT_ATTR3_TEXT Customizable Attribute	This column is an extension field provided by Siebel Applications to store textual information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	
IA_INSERT_DT Insert Date	This column stores the date on which the record was inserted in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
IA_UPDATE_DT Update Date	This column stores the date on which the record was last updated in the data warehouse table.	DATE	
DELETE_FLAG Delete Flag	This flag indicates the deletion status of the record in the source system. A value of 'Y' indicates that the record is deleted from the source system and logically deleted from the data warehouse; a value of 'N' indicates that the record is active.	VARCHAR2 (1)	
KEY_ID Key ID	This column is the unique identifier of a dimension or fact entity in its source system. In case of composite keys, the value in this column can consist of concatenated parts.	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SOURCE_ID Source Id	This column is the unique identifier of the source system from which data was extracted. In order to be able to trace the data back to its source, Siebel recommends that you define separate unique source IDs for each of your different source instances.	VARCHAR2 (30)	
IA_COPYRIGHT Siebel Copyright	This column contains the Siebel copyright information. Every IA table has one record containing only copyright information.	VARCHAR2 (255)	

Index

There is no index for this book.

